Exhibit D

Page 1

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

-----X

DAVID AGOADO, LEEANN MCNALLY, CRAIG MOORE, CHRIS PIERRE, THOMAS SHARKEY, MADGE SHIPMAN, and DOREEN VAZQUEZ, individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated,

Plaintiffs, Index No. 14-cv-00018-LDW-ARL

-against-

MIDLAND FUNDING, LLC, MIDLAND FUNDING, LLC DBA IN NEW YORK AS MIDLAND FUNDING OF DELAWARE, LLC, and MIDLAND CREDIT MANAGEMENT, INC.,

Defendants.

DEPOSITION of MIDLAND CREDIT MANAGEMENT, by

XENIA MURPHY, taken pursuant to Notice, held at the

offices of Marshall Dennehey Warner Coleman &

Goggin, 88 Pine Street, New York, New York on June

25, 2015, at 10:15 a.m., before Lori Carr, a

Shorthand Reporter and Notary Public for the State

of New York.

Casses 2: 2414 ve 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 3 9 4 7 3 0 4 7 3 9 4 7 3 0 4 7 3 9 4 7 3 0 4 7 3 1 2 4 1 2 4 2 9 6 1 3 1

```
1
 2
       APPEARANCES:
                                                                   2
                                                                               STIPULATIONS
 3
                                                                   3
 4
             FRANK & BIANCO, LLP
             Attorneys for Plaintiffs
                                                                   4
                                                                            IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and
 5
             275 Madison Avenue
                                                                   5
                                                                         between the attorneys for the respective parties
             New York, New York 10016
 6
             BY: BENJAMIN D. BIANCO, ESQ.
                                                                   6
                                                                         herein, that filing, sealing and certification, and
                   -and-
                                                                   7
                                                                         the same are, hereby waived.
 7
                GREGORY A. FRANK, ESQ.
 8
                                                                   8
             BIANCO BYRNES & FINKEL, LLP
                                                                   9
                                                                              IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all
 9
             Attorneys for Plaintiffs
             5036 Jericho Turnpike, Suite 2018
                                                                  10
                                                                         objections except as to the form of the question,
10
             Commack, New York 11725
                                                                  11
                                                                         shall be reserved to the time of the trial.
             BY: ALAN L. FINKEL, ESQ.
11
                                                                  12
             ROBERT ARLEO, ESQ.
12
                                                                  13
                                                                              IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that the
             Attorneys for Rubin & Rothman, LLC
13
                                                                  14
                                                                         within deposition may be signed and sworn to by an
             380 Lexington Avenue, 17th Floor
             New York, New York 10168
                                                                  15
                                                                         officer authorized to administer an oath, with the
             BY: ROBERT ARLEO, ESQ.
14
                                                                  16
                                                                         same force and effect as if signed and sworn to
                (Via Telephone)
15
                                                                  17
                                                                         before the Court.
16
             DAVIDSON FINK LLP
                                                                  18
             Attorneys for Forster & Garbus LLP
17
             28 East Main Street, Suite 1700
                                                                  19
             Rochester, New York 14614
                                                                  2.0
18
             BY: GLENN M. FJERMEDAL, ESQ.
19
                                                                  21
20
                                                                  22
21
22
                                                                  23
23
                                                                  24
2.4
                                                                  25
25
                                                  Page 2
                                                                                                                    Page 4
 1
                                                                    1
                                                                                          X. Murphy
 2
       APPEARANCES: (Continued)
                                                                    2
                                                                          XENIA MURPHY,
 3
                                                                    3
 4
                                                                              Having been first duly sworn before a Notary
             PRESSLER & PRESSLER LLP
             Attorneys for Pressler & Pressler LLP
                                                                    4
                                                                              Public of the State of New York, was Examined
 5
             7 Entin Road
                                                                    5
             Parsippany, New Jersey 07054
                                                                              and testified as follows:
 6
             BY: MITCHELL L. WILLIAMSON, ESQ.
                                                                    6
                                                                          BY THE REPORTER:
                                                                    7
                                                                          \Omega
                                                                                Would you please state your name for
             WILSON ELSER MOSKOWITZ EDELMAN &
 8
                                                                    8
             DICKER, LLP
                                                                          the record?
             Attorneys for Cohen & Slamowitz, LLP
                                                                    9
                                                                          Α
                                                                                Xenia Murphy.
 9
             150 East 42nd Street
                                                                  10
             New York, New York 10017
                                                                          Q
                                                                                And what is your address?
1.0
             BY: GIULIA FERRO, ESQ.
                                                                  11
                                                                          Α
                                                                                8875 Arro Drive, San Diego, California
                                                                  12
                                                                          92123
11
                JOSEPH FRANCOEUR, ESQ.
12
                                                                  13
                                                                          EXAMINATION BY
             MARSHALL DENNEHEY WARNER COLEMAN & GOGGIN
                                                                  14
                                                                          MR. BIANCO:
             Attorney for Midland Defendants
13
             2000 Market Street, Suite 2300
                                                                  15
                                                                                We met off the record. I am Ben
14
             Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103
                                                                  16
                                                                          Bianco. I am an attorney with the law firm
             BY: ANDREW M. SCHWARTZ, ESQ.
                                                                  17
15
                                                                          of Frank & Bianco, LLP. I represent the
                    -and-
             Attorneys for Midland Defendants
                                                                  18
                                                                          plaintiffs in this matter.
16
             88 Pine Street, 21st floor
                                                                  19
                                                                          Α
             New York, New York 10005
17
             BY: MATTHEW B. JOHNSON, ESQ.
                                                                  20
                                                                                I will ask you questions throughout
18
                                                                  21
                                                                          the day. The first question is, have you
19
20
                                                                  22
                                                                          ever been deposed before?
2.1
                                                                  23
                                                                          Α
                                                                                I have
22
                                                                  24
23
                                                                                When was the last time you were
24
                                                                  25
                                                                          deposed?
25
                                                                                                                    Page 5
                                                  Page 3
```

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

Calsas 2: 241 4 v = 0 0 0 0 1 0 2 1 0 V TA K = 15 - TA K 10 o d D o toe mth 6 15 8 1 5 4 - Faille d Fa

	6132		
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	A December or January of either 2014 or	2	responsible for managing our relationships
3	2015.	3	with third-party law firms.
4	Q How many times have you been deposed?	4	Q By third-party law firms, the attorney
5	A Probably about five.	5	defendants in this case would be an example
6	Q Can you please state your full name	6	of those?
7	again for the record?	7	A Yes, third-party legal collection law
8	A Xenia Murphy.	8	firms.
9	Q Can you spell that.	9	Q Those would be debt collection law
10	A X-E-N-I-A.	10	firms; is that fair to say?
11	Q What is your home address?	11	A Yes.
12	A It is 8 Landover Drive, East	12	Q About how many people are on your team
13	Greenwich, Rhode Island 02818.	13	that manage third-party law firms?
14	Q Are you employed?	14	A My team is about 16 people, not all
15	A Yes.	15	directly manage the law firms.
16		16	-
17	Q Whom are you employed by? A Midland Credit Management.	17	Q Are there other teams that manage
18	<u> </u>	18	third-party law firms?
19		19	A There is another team that does as
20	are involved with Midland. Let's go one by	20	well. They manage law firms that are no
21	one, then we will discuss how we will refer to those later.	21	longer getting new accounts in for other
22		22	subsidiaries, not MCM law firms. Q Yours is the only team that would be
23		23	3
24	Q How long have you been employed by	24	the third party, I guess, liaison for MCM?
25	Midland Credit Management?	25	A Yes.
∠5	A Eight years.	45	Q What does MCM do as a business entity?
	Page 6		Page 8
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	Q Can I refer to them as MCM; is that	2	A MCM services the accounts, so it
3	fair?	3	performs debt collection activities and
4	A Sure.	4	services accounts that are owned by Midland
5	Q Eight years, 2007?	5	Funding.
6	A Yes.	6	Q We will get to Midland Funding then.
7	Q What is your title?	7	You don't work for Midland Funding?
8	A It is director legal outsourcing.	8	A I do not. Midland Funding has no
9	Q Are you an attorney?	9	employees.
10	A No.	10	Q What is Midland Funding's relationship
11	Q What is your highest level of	11	to MCM?
12	education?	12	A It is a subsidiary.
13	A Bachelor's degree.	13	Q MCM is a subsidiary of Midland
14	Q From what university?	14	Funding?
15	A James Madison University.	15	A No, Midland Funding is a subsidiary of
16	Q When did you graduate?	16	MCM. I think it is an indirect subsidiary.
17	A In 1999.	17	Q What is the business of Midland
18	Q What was your degree in?	18	Funding?
19	A Bachelor's of business administration.	19	A Midland Funding takes title to the
20	Q Any other university education	20	debt so it owns the debt, but it takes no
21	post-high school?	21	actions, it has no employees, it literally
22	A No.	22	just holds the debt.
23	Q As a director, what is your job	23	Q It purchases debt from I guess issuers
24	description?	24	of credit, and then that's all it does?
25	A Sure. So I manage the team of people	25	A It literally just takes title to the
23		1	<i>y y</i>
23			
23	Page 7		Page 9

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

	6133		
	V M		V M
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	debt, the activities that go along with	2	related to Midland Funding or MCM.
3	purchasing are done by MCM employees.	3	Q Do those other entities perform debt
4	Midland Funding literally just kind of holds	4	collection or debt purchasing activities?
5	the debt or takes title to it.	5	A They are companies that were purchased
6	Q In other words, MCM purchases debt on	6	and basically they are other indirect
7	behalf of Midland Funding for the placement	7	subsidiaries of Encore. For what we are
8	holding of that debt at Midland Funding?	8	talking about, we are talking about Midland
9	A That's correct, MCM collects, does the	9	Credit Management as servicing the accounts
10	collection activities or services the	10	and that Midland Funding owns.
11	accounts that are owned by Midland Funding.	11	Q These other entities beyond MCM, do
12	Q Does MCM do its own collection	12	they service accounts held by either Midland
13	activity or is it outsourced to third-party	13	Funding or Encore?
14	law firms or other third parties?	14	A They would service accounts not held
15	A Both.	15	by Midland Funding, but other indirect
16	Q We will go through the process in a	16	subsidiaries of Asset, for example.
17	minute, I appreciate that.	17	Q There is no mixing of activities on
18	A Sure.	18	the same account between Midland, I mean
19	Q Does Midland Funding have employees?	19	Midland Credit Management, and these other
20	A Midland Funding does not have	20	entities that you are referring to that fall
21	employees. Just to get it on the record	21	under the corporate umbrella of Encore?
22	before we forget, if I refer to Midland, I	22	A That's correct.
23	mean MCM.	23	Q You said Midland Credit Management
24	Q If you don't, you will qualify it and	24	employees are the ones that actually purchase
25	say	25	the debt on behalf of Midland Funding?
	Page 10		Page 12
			-
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	A If I mean Midland Funding, I will say	2	A That's correct.
3	Midland Funding.	3	Q Do you know the process by which those
4	Q When you say Midland, I will presume	4	accounts are acquired?
5	that you are referring to MCM, as opposed to	5	A Yes.
6	Midland Funding or any other Midland entity?	6	Q Can you explain that for me, please.
7	A That's correct.	7	A Sure. So these activities just so you
8	Q I will do the same. And if I am	8	know are done by the business development
9	referring to another entity, I will certainly	9	department. We have relationships with large
10	let you know, to make it clear.	10	established creditors. The business
11	A Okay, thank you.	11	development department is responsible for
12	Q In some of the documents that I have	12	understanding what responsibilities are out
13	that were produced by your counsel	13	there, evaluating those opportunities, and
14	Mr. Schwartz, I saw the name Encore. Does	14	going through all of the processes associated
15	that make any sense to you?	15	with evaluations and then purchasing
16	A Sure, Encore Capital Group is the	16	accounts.
17	publicly-traded company. It is the hundred	17	Q Are there particular entities that MCM
18	percent parent company of the other entities.	18	targets when purchasing accounts meaning
19	Q What are those other entities, to the	19	Citibank, Bank of America, or others?
20	extent you know?	20	A We have established relationships with
21	A MCM, Midland Funding.	21	a lot of large issuers.
22		22	-
23	Q Are there any others? A There are, they are not related to MCM	23	Q Those relationships, are they
23		43	established pursuant to some sort of a
2 ⊿		2/	written agreement or is it just an ad has
24	or Midland Funding, Asset Acceptance, other	24	written agreement or is it just an ad hoc
24 25		24 25	written agreement or is it just an ad hoc type of relationship?
	or Midland Funding, Asset Acceptance, other	1	

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

Calsas 2: 2414 v c 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 1 2

1 X. Murphy 2 MR. SCHWARTZ: Objection as to form. 3 form. 4 You can answer. 5 A Can you explain what you mean? 6 Q Do you have a written agreement? When you say you have a relationship with certain issuers of credit, is that relationship the issuers of credit, is that relationship the increase of a portfolio - I guess if that's a fair term a portfolio of debtor accounts are purchased by MCM and then I guess placed with Midland familiary. 11				
2 MMR SCHWARTZ: Objection as to form. 3 form. 4 You can answer. 5 A Can you explain what you mean? 6 O Do you have a veriften agreement? When you say you have a relationship with certain is issuers of credit, is that relationship through a written agreement of some sort? 10 MR SCHWARTZ: I will object as to form. I am not sure — 11 to form. I am not sure — 12 Q Do you have written agreements with 13 issuers of credit that you purchased debt 14 from? 13 issuers of credit that you purchased debt 14 agreement between fidleand Credit Management and say Citibank? 14 from? 15 A If we purchase accounts, there is a 16 agreement between fidleand Credit Management and say Citibank? 16 A Midland Funding, what here is a 22 purchase of accounts from a Citibank or a 23 Bank of America or some other issuer of credit, it is menorialized in a single 24 agreement for the purpose of just that 24 agreement for the purpose of just that 25 approximately how large average an agreement with Citibank would be, like how many 27 accounts are transferred in one transaction? 2 A A Lange number, I actually don't know. 2 O Is it hundreds, thousands, tens of the bundeds. 2 D A Was the depends on the size of the 12 purchase, but it is large. It is more than 13 hundreds. 2 A Yes. 3 A We have Puesto Rico and I don't think 24 United States, Canada, Mexico? 4 A Yes. 4 We have Puesto Rico and I don't think 25 chain of title information, account numbers, available as well. So billing statements, tens in their fittle information, account numbers, available as well. So billing statements, tens and conditions, chain of title information, account numbers, available as well. So billing statements, tens and conditions, chain of title information, account numbers, available as well. So billing statements, thain of title information, account numbers, available as well. So billing statements, thain of title information, account numbers, available as well. So billing statements, thain other thain the purchase of the charge of statements, terms and conditions,	1	Y Murahy	1	Y Murphy
de the activities internationally. 4 You can answer. 5 A Can you explain what you mean? 6 Q Do you have a written agreement? When you say you have a relationship with certain issuers of credit, is that relationship of through a written agreement of some sort? 10 MR. SCHWARTZ: I will object as to form. I am not sure		· ·		· -
4 You can answer. 5 A Can you explain what you mean? 6 Q Do you have a written agreement? When you say you have a relationship with certain issuers of credit, is that relationship of through a written agreement of some sort? 9 through a written agreement of some sort? 10 MR. SCHWARTZ: I will object as 11 to form. I am not sure 11 Q Do you have written agreements with 13 issuers of credit that you purchased debt 14 from? 15 A If we purchase accounts, there is an 16 agreement between Midland Credit Management 29 and say climbank? 16 A Not that I am aware of. 17 Q In other words, when there is a 29 purchase of accounts from a Citibank or a 29 purchase of accounts from a Citibank or a 29 purchase of accounts from a Citibank or a 29 purchase of accounts from a Citibank or a 29 purchase of accounts from a Citibank or a 29 purchase of accounts from a Citibank or a 29 purchase of accounts from a Citibank or a 29 purchase of accounts from a Citibank or a 29 purchase of accounts from a Citibank or a 29 purchase of accounts from a Citibank or a 29 purchase of accounts from a Citibank or a 29 purchase of accounts from a Citibank or a 29 purchase of accounts from a Citibank or a 29 purchase of accounts from a Citibank or a 29 purchase of accounts from a Citibank or a 29 purchase of accounts from a Citibank or a 29 purchase of accounts are transferred in one transaction? 10 A Ta the purchase in the size of the 20 purchase, but it is large. It is more than hundreds. 11 A It depends on the size of the 20 purchase, but it is large. It is more than 12 purchase, but it is large. It is more than 12 purchase, but it is large. It is more than 12 purchase, but it is large. It is more than 12 purchase, but it is large. It is more than 12 purchase, but it is large. It is more than 12 purchase, but it is large. It is more than 12 purchase, but it is large. It is more than 13 hundreds. 14 Q Are the purchase limited to 15 particular jurkdictions, meaning New York 15 accounts, New Jersey accounts, California 17 accounts, or is it just		-		
5 A Can you explain what you mean? 6 Q Do you have a written agreement? When 7 you say you have a crelationship with certain 8 Issuers of credit, is that relationship 9 through a written agreement of some sort? 10 MR. SCHWARTZ: I will object as 11 to form. I am not sure 12 Q Do you have written agreements with 13 Issuers of credit that you purchased debt 14 from? 15 A If we purchase accounts, there is an 16 agreement with that purchased debt 17 Q There is not I will call it a master 18 agreement with that purchase 19 and sy (Ilibank? 20 A Not that I am aware of. 21 Q In other words, when there is a 22 purchase of accounts from a Cilibank or a 23 Bank of America or some other issuer of 24 credit, its memorialized in a single 25 agreement for the purpose of just that Page 14 1 X. Murphy 2 purchase? 3 A That's correct. 4 Q Can you give me an understanding of 5 approximately how large average an agreement with Citibank would be, like how many 7 accounts are transferred in one transaction? 8 A A large number, lactually don't know. 9 Q Is it hundreds, thousands, tens of 10 thousands? 11 A It depends on the size of the 12 purchase, but it is large. It is more than 13 hundreds. 14 Q Are the purchases limited to 15 particular jurisdictions, meaning New York 16 accounts, New Jersey accounts, California 17 accounts, or is if just a conglomerate of 18 debtor accounts that are purchased? 19 A It is more national. 19 Do MCM's collection activities cover 21 all 50 states? 22 A Yes. 23 Q Any government entities outside of the 24 United States, Canada, Mexico? 25 A We have Puerto Rico and I don't think 26 chair of title information, account numbers,				
6 Q Do you have a written agreement? When 7 you say you have a relationship with certain 8 issuers of credit, is that relationship 9 through a written agreement of some sort? 10 MR. SCHWARTZ: I will object as 11 to form. I am not sure 12 Q Do you have written agreements with 13 issuers of credit that you purchased debt 14 from? 15 A If we purchase accounts, there is an 16 agreement with that purchase. 17 Q There is not I will call it a master 18 agreement between Midland Credit Management 19 and say Citibank? 20 A Not that I am aware of. 21 Q In other words, when there is a 22 purchase of accounts from a Citibank or a 23 Bank of America or some other issuer of 24 credit, it is memorialized in a single 25 agreement for the purpose of just that 26 Page 14 1 X. Murphy 2 purchase? 2 A That's correct. 4 Q Can you give me an understanding of 2 approximately how large average an agreement 4 with Citibank would be, like how many 2 accounts are transferred in one transaction? 3 A It depends on the size of the 2 purchase, but it is large, It is more than 2 hundreds. 3 A It depends on the size of the 2 purchase, but it is large. It is more than 3 hundreds. 4 A It depends on the size of the 3 particular jursidictions, meaning New York 4 A Can you gree sounts, California 5 accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of 5 debtor accounts are transferred in one transaction? 5 A I the purchase imited to 5 particular jursidictions, meaning New York 6 accounts, New Jersey accounts, California 7 accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of 8 debtor accounts are transferred in one transaction? 9 A I the purchase in the mean that they hold the debt. 14 A Large number, I actually dort know. 15 A Large number, I actually dort know. 16 A It depends on the size of the 17 purchase, but it is large. It is more than 18 hundreds. 19 A Large number, actually accounts are transferred in one transaction? 19 A I the purchase imited to 10 Do MCM's collections accounts that the purchase imited to 11 debtor accounts that the understanding of 12 debto				-
you say you have a relationship with certain lissuers of credit, is that relationship through a written agreement of some sort? MR. SCHWARTZ: I will object as to form. I am not sure 12 O Do you have written agreements with 13 lissuers of credit that you purchased debt 14 from? 15 A If we purchase accounts, there is an 16 agreement with that purchase. 17 Q There is not I will call it a master 18 agreement with that purchase. 19 A Not that I am aware of. 20 D in other words, when there is a 21 purchase of accounts from a Citibank or a 22 purchase of accounts from a Citibank or a 23 Bank of America or some other issuer of 24 credit, it is memorialized in a single 25 agreement for the purpose of just that Page 14 1 X. Murphy 2 purchase? 3 A That's correct. 4 Q Can you give me an understanding of 5 approximately how large average an agreement with Citibank would be, like how many 7 accounts are transferred in one transaction? 8 A A large number, I actually don't know. 9 Q Is it hundreds, thousands, tens of 10 thousands? 11 to form. 12 Immorphise of purchase of your accounts are evaluating a portfolio or debtor accounts are in the purchase of the 12 purchase, but it is large. It is more than 13 hundreds. 14 Q Are the purchases limited to 15 particular jurisdictions, meaning New York 16 accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of 17 debtor accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of 18 debtor accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of 19 A It is more national. 19 A It is more national. 10 O modernment entities outside of the 11 united States, Canada, Mexico? 21 A Yes. 22 Q Any government entities outside of the 23 United States, Canada, Mexico? 24 A Yes. 25 A We have Puerto Rico and I don't think 26 Information provided and then documents are 27 information provided and then documents are 28 information accounts, remained and provide and then documents are 29 information provided and then documents are 20 information provided and then documents are 21 infigurate information is accounts, remained in the purchased? 22				
8 issuers of credit, is that relationship 9 through a written agreement of some sort? 10 MR. SCHWARTZ: I will object as 11 to form. I am not sure 12 Q Do you have written agreements with 13 issuers of credit that you purchased debt 14 from? 15 A If we purchase accounts, there is an 16 agreement with that purchase. 16 agreement between Midland Credit Management 19 and say Citibank? 10 A Not that I am aware of. 21 Q In other words, when there is a 22 purchase of accounts from a Citibank or a 23 Bank of America or some other issuer of 24 credit, it is memorialized in a single 25 agreement for the purpose of just that 26 A That's correct. 27 A That's correct. 28 A That's correct. 29 purchase? 20 A Not hard I am outpressed that 20 Can you give me an understanding of 21 appropriately how large average an agreement 25 with Citibank would be, like how many 26 accounts are transferred in one transaction? 27 A A large number, I actually don't know. 28 A large number, I actually don't know. 29 Q Is it hundreds, thousands, tens of the thousands? 11 A It depends on the size of the purchase, but it is large. It is more than hundreds. 11 A It depends on the size of the purchase, but it is large. It is more than hundreds. 11 A It depends on the size of the purchase, but it is large. It is more than accounts, or is it just a congiomerate of the debtor accounts, or is it just a congiomerate of accounts, or is it just a congiomerate or accounts that		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
through a written agreement of some sort? MR. SCHWARTZ: I will object as to form. I am not sure				
10 MR, SCHWARTZ: I will object as 1 to form. I am not sure		•		- ·
11 to form. I am not sure 12 Q Do you have written agreements with 13 issuers of credit that you purchased debt 14 from? 15 A If we purchase accounts, there is an 16 agreement with that purchase. 17 Q There is not I will call it a master 18 agreement between Midland Credit Management 19 and say Citibank? 20 A Not that I am aware of. 21 Q In other words, when there is a 22 purchase of accounts from a Citibank or a 23 Bank of America or some other issuer of 24 credit, it is memorialized in a single 25 agreement for the purpose of just that Page 14 1 X. Murphy 2 purchase? 3 A That's correct. 4 Q Can you give me an understanding of 5 approximately how large average an agreement 6 with Citibank would be, like how many 7 accounts are transferred in one transaction? 8 A A large number, I actually don't know. 9 Q Is it hundreds, thousands, tens of 10 thousands? 11 A It depends on the size of the 12 purchase, but it is large. It is more than 13 hundreds. 14 Q Are the purchases limited to 15 particular jurisdictions, meaning New York 16 accounts, ro is it just a conglomerate of 18 debtor accounts that are purchased? 21 Q D o McMs collection activities cover 21 all 50 states? 22 A Yes. 23 Q Any government entities outside of the 24 United States, Canada, Mexico? 25 A We have Puerto Rico and I don't think 26 Can you give mean understanding of 27 adal states, Canada, Mexico? 28 A Yes. 29 Q Are the purchased? 29 A Yes. 20 D o McMs collection activities cover 21 all 50 states? 21 A We have Puerto Rico and I don't think 21 Can you give mean the purchased by McMand held by Midland Funding, what are the next steps that are purchased by McM and held by Midland Funding, what are the next steps that are purchased by McM and held by Midland Funding for? 3 Q Let's back up. 4 A Yes. 5 Q When a portfolio of debtor accounts are available as well and the particular in formation in provided by the seller to Midland Funding whether we want to participate in buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due (diligence to understand that question,		3		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
12 Q Do you have written agreements with issuers of credit that you purchased debt from? 14 from? 15 A If we purchase accounts, there is an agreement with that purchase. 16 agreement with that purchase. 17 Q There is not I will call it a master agreement between Midland Credit Management and say Citibank? 20 A Not that I am aware of. 21 Q In other words, when there is a 22 purchase of accounts from a Citibank or a 23 Bank of America or some other issuer of 24 credit, it is memorialized in a single agreement for the purpose of just that Page 14 1 X. Murphy 2 purchase? 3 A That's correct. 4 Q Can you give me an understanding of approximately how large average an agreement with Citibank would be, like how many accounts are transferred in one transaction? 8 A A large number, I actually don't know. 9 Q Is it hundreds, thousands, tens of thousands? 11 A It depends on the size of the purchase, but It is large. It is more than hundreds. 12 A Can you devent to purchase debt on behalf of thousands? 13 A I am going to clarify. 14 A MRISCHWARTZ: Go ahead, clarify. 15 A MRISCHWARTZ: Go ahead, clarify. 16 A Midland Funding owns the debt, I don't know what you meant by placed with Midland Funding. 18 A Johay. 20 U A pologize, it is probably bad terminology. I mean that they hold the debt. 21 A Okay. 22 Q When MCM purchases debt on behalf of Midland Funding, what are the next steps that are taken with respect to those accounts? 23 A That's correct. 24 Q Can you give me an understanding of approximately how large average an agreement with Citibank would be, like how many accounts a debt on behalf of the purchase imited to the purchase imited to purchase, but It is large. It is more than hundreds. 25 La Can you tell me a little bit more what are the next steps that are purchased by McM and held by Midland Funding owns are valuating a portfolio of debtor accounts in the funding owns are valuating a portfolio or when we are deciding whether we want to participate in buying a portfolio or when we are deciding whether we want to o		-		
13 Issuers of credit that you purchased debt 16 From? 17 MR. SCHWARTZ: Go ahead, 16 2 2 2 2 3 3 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3				
14 from? 15 A If we purchase accounts, there is an ladgement with that purchase. 17 Q There is not I will call it a master agreement between Midland Credit Management and Sy Citibank? 20 A Not that I am aware of. 21 Q In other words, when there is a purchase of accounts from a Citibank or a parement for the purpose of just that 25 agreement for the purpose of just that 26 A That's correct. 27 Q Can you give me an understanding of approximately how large average an agreement with Citibank would be, like how many accounts are transferred in one transaction? 28 A A large number, I actually don't know. 29 Q Is it hundreds, thousands, tens of thousands? 20 A re the purchases limited to particular jursdictions, meaning New York accounts, or is I just a conglomerate of debtor accounts, or is I just a conglomerate of debtor accounts, or is I just a conglomerate of debtor accounts that are purchased? 29 Q D McM's collection activities cover all 50 states? 20 A We have Puerto Rico and I don't think 21 United States, Canada, Mexico? 22 A We have Puerto Rico and I don't think 23 A We have Puerto Rico and I don't think 24 United States, Canada, Mexico? 25 A We have Puerto Rico and I don't think 26 A We have Puerto Rico and I don't think 27 A Willing agreement between Midland Gredit Management agreement that they hold the debt. 28 A Page 14 Page 14 Page 15 A Can you tell me a little bit more what are taken with respect to those accounts? 29 Q Shem McM and held by Midland Page the wealth of those accounts are purchased by McM and held by Midland Prunding, what information is provided by the seller to Midland Credit Management? 3 A Lishould have mentioned before, when we are evaluating a portfolio or when we are deciding whether we want to participate in buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due diligence to understand that question, to it remains a counts, name, address, Social, things like that as well. There is a lot of information provided and then documents are oming over. In terms of answering your question, it is more than				
15 A If we purchase accounts, there is an agreement with that purchase. 16 agreement with that purchase. 17 Q There is not I will call it a master 18 agreement between Midland Credit Management 19 and say Citibank? 20 A Not that I am aware of. 21 Q In other words, when there is a purchase of accounts from a Citibank or a 22 a purchase of accounts from a Citibank or a 23 Bank of America or some other issuer of credit, it is memorialized in a single agreement for the purpose of just that 25 agreement for the purpose of just that 26 agreement for the purpose of just that 27 A Can you tell me a little bit more what 28 Page 14 29 purchase? 20 A Nathat's correct. 20 Q When MCM purchases debt on behalf of wildland Funding, what are the next steps that are taken with respect to those accounts? 21 A Can you tell me a little bit more what 22 Page 14 23 A That's correct. 24 Q Can you give me an understanding of a parpoximately how large average an agreement with Citibank would be, like how many accounts are transferred in one transaction? 28 A A large number, I actually don't know. 29 Q Is it hundreds, thousands, tens of thousands? 29 A It depends on the size of the purchase, but it is large. It is more than hundreds. 20 Q Are the purchases limited to particular jurisdictions, meaning New York adobtor accounts, law large severage and severage and agreement of debtor accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of debtor accounts that are purchased? 21 A It is more national. 22 Q Any government entities outside of the United States, Canada, Mexico? 23 Q Any government entities outside of the United States, Canada, Mexico? 24 A Yes. 25 In the debt. 26 A Okay. 27 A Jokay. 28 A Can you tell me a little bit more what are taken with respect to those accounts? 29 A Yes. 20 When MCM purchases debt on behalf of Midland Funding, what are the next steps that are taken with respect to those accounts? 29 A I Sat Midland Funding, what are the next steps that are taken with the the thet. 29 A I Sat Midland Funding, what are the next steps tha				
agreement with that purchase. 16				
17 A There is not I will call it a master agreement between Midland Credit Management 19 and say Citibank? 20 A Not that I am aware of. 21 Q In other words, when there is a 22 purchase of accounts from a Citibank or a 23 Bank of America or some other issuer of 24 credit, it is memorialized in a single 25 agreement for the purpose of just that 26 agreement for the purpose of just that 27 A Can you tell me a little bit more what 28 A Can you tell me a little bit more what 29 A Can you tell me a little bit more what 29 A Can you give me an understanding of 30 A That's correct. 30 A That's correct. 31 A Lit depends on the size of the 31 A It depends on the size of the 32 Durchases Imited to 33 A It depends on the size of the 34 Durchases Imited to 34 A Can you give me an understanding of 34 A It depends on the size of the 34 Durchase Similed to 35 A It depends on the size of the 36 Durchases Similed to 37 A It depends on the size of the 36 Durchases Similed to 37 A Can you give me an understanding of 38 A Large number, I actually don't know. 39 Q Is it hundreds, thousands, tens of 30 A It depends on the size of the 36 Durchases Similed to 37 A It depends on the size of the 38 Durchases Similed to 39 Durchases Similed to 39 Durchases Similed to 30 Durchases Similed to 30 Durchases Similed to 30 Durchases Similed to 30 Durchases Similed to 31 Durchase Similed to 31 Durchase Similed to 31 Durchase Similed to 34 Durchase Similed S		•		
18 agreement between Midland Credit Management and say Citibank? 20 A Not that I am aware of. 21 Q In other words, when there is a purchase of accounts from a Citibank or a 23 Bank of America or some other issuer of 24 credit, it is memorialized in a single 25 agreement for the purpose of just that 22 Page 14 23 Page 14 24 Page 16 25 A That's correct. 4 Q Can you give me an understanding of 26 approximately how large average an agreement of with Citibank would be, like how many 27 accounts are transferred in one transaction? 8 A A large number, I actually don't know. 9 Q Is it hundreds, thousands? 10 A It depends on the size of the 21 purchase, but it is large. It is more than 12 purchase, but it is large. It is more than 12 purchase, but it is large. It is more than 12 accounts, New Jersey accounts, California all for the control of the control		- · ·	17	
and say Citibank? 19				
A Not that I am aware of. Q In other words, when there is a purchase of accounts from a Citibank or a Bank of America or some other issuer of credit, it is memorialized in a single agreement for the purpose of just that Page 14 Page 16 The sproximately how large average an agreement with Citibank would be, like how many accounts are transferred in one transaction? A large number, I actually don't know. B A large number, I actually don't know. B A large shows it is large. It is more than the phold the debt. A Ves. Q are the purchases limited to thousands? A It depends on the size of the purchase, but it is large. It is more than accounts, New Jersey accounts, California accounts, New Jersey accounts, California accounts, New Jersey accounts and power accounts and power accounts and power accounts and power accounts are ransferred in accounts, California accounts, New Jersey accounts, California accounts, Interes of answering your question, to evaluate what data and documents are coming over. In terms of answering your question, to evaluate what data and documents are address. So cial, things like tha		_		9
21 Q In other words, when there is a 22 purchase of accounts from a citibank or a 23 Bank of America or some other issuer of 24 credit, it is memorialized in a single 25 agreement for the purpose of just that 26 Page 14 27 Page 14 28 Page 16 29 You are looking for? 29 you are looking for? 30 Q Let's back up. 40 Q Can you give me an understanding of approximately how large average an agreement of with Citibank would be, like how many accounts are transferred in one transaction? 40 A large number, I actually don't know. 41 A large number, I actually don't know. 42 Page 16 29 Q Is it hundreds, thousands, tens of 10 thousands? 21 A Okay. 22 Q When MCM purchases debt on behalf of are taken with respect to those accounts? 24 A Can you tell me a little bit more what 29 You are looking for? 31 Q Let's back up. 42 A Yes. 53 Q When a portfolio of debtor accounts are purchased by MCM and held by Midland for are purchased by MCM and held by Midland for Funding, what information is provided by the seller to Midland Credit Management? 29 A I should have mentioned before, when we are deciding whether we want to participate in the ward of the evaluating a portfolio or when we are deciding whether we want to participate in 12 buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due diligence to understand that question, to evaluate what data and documents are coming over. In terms of answering your question, to evaluate what data and documents are coming accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of 12 associated with the consumer accounts, name, address, Social, things like that. Account and the debtor accounts that are purchased? 18 address, Social, things like that. Account and the documents are available as well. There is a lot of information provided and then documents are available as well. So billing statements, change off statements, terms and conditions, chain of title information, account numbers,		-	20	
purchase of accounts from a Citibank or a Bank of America or some other issuer of credit, it is memorialized in a single agreement for the purpose of just that Page 14 Tage 14 X. Murphy purchase? A That's correct. Q Can you give me an understanding of approximately how large average an agreement with Citibank would be, like how many accounts are transferred in one transaction? A A large number, I actually don't know. B A A large number, I actually don't know. C Us it hundreds, thousands, tens of thousands? I A It depends on the size of the purchase, but it is large. It is more than labeling the purchase, but it is large. It is more than accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of a Pes. A Yes. Q D A Myen A Midland Funding, what are the next steps that are taken with respect to those accounts? A Can you tell me a little bit more what Page 14 Page 16 X. Murphy 2 you are looking for? 3 Q Let's back up. 4 A Yes. 5 Q When a portfolio of debtor accounts are purchased by MCM and held by Midland Funding, what information is provided by the seller to Midland Credit Management? Funding, what information is provided by the seller to Midland Credit Management? A I should have mentioned before, when we are deciding whether we want to participate in buying a portfolio or when we are deciding whether we want to participate in deciding whether	21		21	3
Bank of America or some other issuer of credit, it is memorialized in a single agreement for the purpose of just that Page 14 Page 16 Lack Murphy 2 purchase? A That's correct. A Q Can you give me an understanding of approximately how large average an agreement with Citibank would be, like how many accounts are transferred in one transaction? A A large number, I actually don't know. B A A large number, I actually don't know. C Q Is it hundreds, thousands, tens of thousands? A It depends on the size of the large purchase, but it is large. It is more than hundreds. A Q Are the purchases limited to accounts, New Jersey accounts, California debtor accounts that are purchased? A It is more national. D Do MCM's collection activities cover and 18 debtor account numbers, available as well. So billing statements, chain of title information, account numbers, available as well. So billing statements, chain of title information, account numbers, available as well. So billing statements, chain of title information, account numbers,	22		22	
25 agreement for the purpose of just that Page 14 Page 16 X. Murphy purchase? 3 A That's correct. 4 Q Can you give me an understanding of approximately how large average an agreement with Citibank would be, like how many accounts are transferred in one transaction? A A large number, I actually don't know. Q Is it hundreds, thousands, tens of thousands? A It depends on the size of the purchase, but it is large. It is more than hundreds. Q Are the purchases limited to purchase, we ware valuate what data and documents are coming accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of accounts that are purchased? A It is more national. Q Do McM's collection activities cover and it is large. It is more than accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of accounts that are purchased? A It is more national. A It i	23	•	23	Midland Funding, what are the next steps that
25 agreement for the purpose of just that Page 14 Page 14 X. Murphy purchase? A That's correct. Q Can you give me an understanding of approximately how large average an agreement with Citibank would be, like how many A A large number, I actually don't know. Q Is it hundreds, thousands, tens of thousands? A It depends on the size of the purchase, but it is large. It is more than hundreds. A Q Are the purchases limited to particular jurisdictions, meaning New York accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of accounts that are purchased? A It is more national. Q Do McM's collection activities cover all 150 states? A We have Puerto Rico and I don't think A Can you tell me a little bit more what Page 16 A Can you tell me a little bit more what Page 16 A Can you tell me a little bit more what Page 16 A Can you tell me a little bit more what Page 16 A Can you tell me a little bit more what A Can you tell me a little bit more what A Can you tell me a little bit more what A Can you tell me a little bit more what A Can you tell me a little bit more what A Can you tell me a little bit more what A Can you tell me a little bit more what A Can you tell me a little bit more what A Can you tell me a little bit more what A Can you tell me a little information a little burse and in the little sub what land and such in for? A Ves. A Can you tell me a little information of the late what late and little bit more what late and such late when the leokup. A Ves. A Can you tell me a little information of the late what late and will have mentioned before, when we are evaluating a portfolio of debtor accounts are purchased by MCM and held by Midland Funding, what information is provided by the seller to Midland Credit Management? A I should have mentioned before, when we are deciding whether we want to participate in buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due deciding whether we want to participate in buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due deciding whether we want to pa	24	credit, it is memorialized in a single	24	are taken with respect to those accounts?
1 X. Murphy 2 purchase? 3 A That's correct. 4 Q Can you give me an understanding of 5 approximately how large average an agreement 6 with Citibank would be, like how many 7 accounts are transferred in one transaction? 8 A A large number, I actually don't know. 9 Q Is it hundreds, thousands, tens of 10 thousands? 11 A It depends on the size of the 12 purchase, but it is large. It is more than 13 hundreds. 14 Q Are the purchases limited to 15 particular jurisdictions, meaning New York 16 accounts, New Jersey accounts, California 17 accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of 18 debtor accounts that are purchased? 19 A It is more national. 10 Do MCM's collection activities cover 21 all 50 states? 22 A Yes. 23 Q Any government entities outside of the 24 United States, Canada, Mexico? 24 A We have Puerto Rico and I don't think 25 When a portfolio of debtor accounts are looking for? 3 Q Let's back up. 4 A Yes. 5 Q When a portfolio of debtor accounts 4 A Yes. 6 Q When a portfolio of debtor accounts 4 A Yes. 6 Q When a portfolio of debtor accounts 4 A Yes. 7 Q When a portfolio of debtor accounts 6 are purchased by MCM and held by Midland 7 Funding, what information is provided by the 8 seller to Midland Credit Management? 9 A I should have mentioned before, when 9 We are evaluating a portfolio or when we are 9 deciding whether we want to participate in 9 buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due 10 deciding whether we want to participate in 11 buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due 12 deciding whether we want to participate in 13 diligence to understand that question, to 14 evaluate what data and documents are coming 15 over. In terms of answering your question, 16 it's mer identifiers. So it's information 17 ascounts, or is it just a conglomerate of 18 address, Social, things like that, Account 19 activity dates, so charge off date, open 19 date, things like that as well. There is a lot of 10 information provided and then documents are 11 available as well. So billing statements, 12 charge-off statements, terms and conditi	25	agreement for the purpose of just that	25	A Can you tell me a little bit more what
1 X. Murphy 2 purchase? 3 A That's correct. 4 Q Can you give me an understanding of 5 approximately how large average an agreement 6 with Citibank would be, like how many 7 accounts are transferred in one transaction? 8 A A large number, I actually don't know. 9 Q Is it hundreds, thousands, tens of 10 thousands? 11 A It depends on the size of the 12 purchase, but it is large. It is more than 13 hundreds. 14 Q Are the purchases limited to 15 particular jurisdictions, meaning New York 16 accounts, New Jersey accounts, California 17 accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of 18 debtor accounts that are purchased? 19 A It is more national. 10 Do MCM's collection activities cover 21 all 50 states? 22 A Yes. 23 Q Any government entities outside of the 24 United States, Canada, Mexico? 24 A We have Puerto Rico and I don't think 25 When a portfolio of debtor accounts are looking for? 3 Q Let's back up. 4 A Yes. 5 Q When a portfolio of debtor accounts 4 A Yes. 6 Q When a portfolio of debtor accounts 4 A Yes. 6 Q When a portfolio of debtor accounts 4 A Yes. 7 Q When a portfolio of debtor accounts 6 are purchased by MCM and held by Midland 7 Funding, what information is provided by the 8 seller to Midland Credit Management? 9 A I should have mentioned before, when 9 We are evaluating a portfolio or when we are 9 deciding whether we want to participate in 9 buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due 10 deciding whether we want to participate in 11 buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due 12 deciding whether we want to participate in 13 diligence to understand that question, to 14 evaluate what data and documents are coming 15 over. In terms of answering your question, 16 it's mer identifiers. So it's information 17 ascounts, or is it just a conglomerate of 18 address, Social, things like that, Account 19 activity dates, so charge off date, open 19 date, things like that as well. There is a lot of 10 information provided and then documents are 11 available as well. So billing statements, 12 charge-off statements, terms and conditi				
2 you are looking for? 3 A That's correct. 4 Q Can you give me an understanding of approximately how large average an agreement with Citibank would be, like how many accounts are transferred in one transaction? 8 A A large number, I actually don't know. 9 Q Is it hundreds, thousands, tens of thousands? 1 A It depends on the size of the purchase, but it is large. It is more than hundreds. 1 Q Are the purchases limited to particular jurisdictions, meaning New York accounts, New Jersey accounts, California accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of A It is more national. 10 Q Do MCM's collection activities cover all 50 Q Any government entities outside of the United States, Canada, Mexico? 2 A We have Puerto Rico and I don't think 2 you are looking for? 3 Q Let's back up. 4 A Yes. 3 Q Men a portfolio of debtor accounts are purchased by MCM and held by Midland Funding, what information is provided by the seller to Midland Credit Management? 9 A I should have mentioned before, when we are evaluating a portfolio or when we are deciding whether we want to participate in buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due diligence to understand that question, to evaluate what data and documents are coming over. In terms of answering your question, it's mer identifiers. So it's information 1 associated with the consumer accounts, name, address, Social, things like that. Account activity dates, so charge off date, open date, things like that as well. There is a lot of information provided and then documents are available as well. So billing statements, chain of title information, account numbers,		Page 14		Page 16
2 you are looking for? 3 A That's correct. 4 Q Can you give me an understanding of approximately how large average an agreement with Citibank would be, like how many accounts are transferred in one transaction? 8 A A large number, I actually don't know. 9 Q Is it hundreds, thousands, tens of thousands? 1 A It depends on the size of the purchase, but it is large. It is more than hundreds. 1 Q Are the purchases limited to particular jurisdictions, meaning New York accounts, New Jersey accounts, California accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of A It is more national. 10 Q Do MCM's collection activities cover all 50 Q Any government entities outside of the United States, Canada, Mexico? 2 A We have Puerto Rico and I don't think 2 you are looking for? 3 Q Let's back up. 4 A Yes. 3 Q Men a portfolio of debtor accounts are purchased by MCM and held by Midland Funding, what information is provided by the seller to Midland Credit Management? 9 A I should have mentioned before, when we are evaluating a portfolio or when we are deciding whether we want to participate in buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due diligence to understand that question, to evaluate what data and documents are coming over. In terms of answering your question, it's mer identifiers. So it's information 1 associated with the consumer accounts, name, address, Social, things like that. Account activity dates, so charge off date, open date, things like that as well. There is a lot of information provided and then documents are available as well. So billing statements, chain of title information, account numbers,	1	V. Murahy	1	V. Murahu
3 Q Let's back up. 4 Q Can you give me an understanding of 5 approximately how large average an agreement 6 with Citibank would be, like how many 7 accounts are transferred in one transaction? 8 A A large number, I actually don't know. 9 Q Is it hundreds, thousands, tens of 10 thousands? 11 A It depends on the size of the 12 purchase, but it is large. It is more than 13 hundreds. 14 Q Are the purchases limited to 15 particular jurisdictions, meaning New York 16 accounts, New Jersey accounts, California 17 accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of 18 debtor accounts that are purchased? 19 A It is more national. 20 Do MCM's collection activities cover 21 all 50 states? 22 A Yes. 25 A We have Puerto Rico and I don't think 26 A Yes. 27 Can you give me an understanding of 28 A Yes. 29 Q When a portfolio of debtor accounts 29 A I should have mentioned before, when 29 We are evaluating a portfolio or when we are 29 deciding whether we want to participate in 29 buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due 20 diligence to understand that question, to 20 evaluate what data and documents are coming 20 over. In terms of answering your question, 21 all 50 states? 22 date, things like that, payment histories, 23 Q Any government entities outside of the 24 United States, Canada, Mexico? 25 A We have Puerto Rico and I don't think 26 A Yes. 27 Canyou give me an understanding of are purchased up. 3 Q Let's back up. 4 A Yes. 5 Q When a portfolio of debtor accounts 6 are purchased up. Mem a portfolio of debtor accounts 6 are purchased up. Mem a portfolio of debtor accounts 7 Funding, what information is provided by the 8 seller to Midland Credit Management? 9 A I should have mentioned before, when 10 we are evaluating a portfolio or when we are 11 deciding whether we want to particular information is provided by the 12 buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due 13 diligence to understand that question, to 14 evaluate what data and documents are coming 15 over. In terms of answering your question, 16 it's mer identifiers. So it's information		· -		· ·
4 A Yes. 5 approximately how large average an agreement 6 with Citibank would be, like how many 7 accounts are transferred in one transaction? 8 A A large number, I actually don't know. 9 Q Is it hundreds, thousands, tens of 10 thousands? 11 A It depends on the size of the 12 purchase, but it is large. It is more than 13 hundreds. 14 Q Are the purchases limited to 15 particular jurisdictions, meaning New York 16 accounts, New Jersey accounts, California 17 accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of 18 debtor accounts that are purchased? 19 A It is more national. 19 Q Do MCM's collection activities cover 20 Q Any government entities outside of the 21 United States, Canada, Mexico? 21 A We have Puerto Rico and I don't think 22 When a portfolio of debtor accounts 3 are purchased by MCM and held by Midland 4 A Yes. 5 Q When a portfolio of debtor accounts 5 Q When a portfolio of debtor accounts 6 are purchased by MCM and held by Midland 7 Funding, what information is provided by the 8 seller to Midland Credit Management? 9 A I should have mentioned before, when 10 we are evaluating a portfolio or when we are 11 deciding whether we want to participate in 12 buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due 13 diligence to understand that question, to 14 evaluate what data and documents are coming 15 over. In terms of answering your question, 16 it's mer identifiers. So it's information 17 associated with the consumer accounts, name, 18 address, Social, things like that. Account 19 activity dates, so charge off date, open 20 date, things like that as well. There is a lot of 21 things like that as well. There is a lot of 22 information provided and then documents are 23 Q Any government entities outside of the 24 charge-off statements, terms and conditions, 25 chain of title information, account numbers,		•		•
approximately how large average an agreement with Citibank would be, like how many accounts are transferred in one transaction? A A large number, I actually don't know. I thousands? A It depends on the size of the purchase, but it is large. It is more than accounts, New Jersey accounts, California accounts, New Jersey accounts, California A It is more national. A Yes. A We have Puerto Rico and I don't think D When a portfolio of debtor accounts are purchased by MCM and held by Midland are purchased by MCM and held by Midland are purchased by MCM and held by Midland Funding are purchased by MCM and held by Midland are purchased by MCM and held by Midland Funding are purchased by MCM and held by Midland Funding are purchased by MCM and held by Midland are purchased by MCM and held by Midland Funding are purchased by MCM and held by Midland are purchased by MCM and held by Midland Funding in a purchased by MCM and held by Midland Funding in a purchased by MCM and held by Midland are purchased by MCM and held by Midland Funding in a purchased by MCM and held by Midland are purchased by MCM and held by Midland are purchased by MCM and held by Midland Funding in purchased by MCM and held by Midland are purchased by MCM and held by Midland Funding in purchased by MCM and held by Midland Funding in purchased by MCM and held by Midland are purchased by MCM and held by Midland Funding in purchased by MCM and held by Midland are purchased by MCM and held by Midland are purchased by MCM and held by Midland Funding in purchase by MCM and held by Midland Funding in purchase by MCM and held by Midland Funding in purchase seller to Midland Credit Management? A It depends on the size of the buying a portfolio or when we are deciding whether we want to participate in buying a portfolio,				•
with Citibank would be, like how many accounts are transferred in one transaction? A A large number, I actually don't know. Q Is it hundreds, thousands, tens of thousands? A It depends on the size of the purchase, but it is large. It is more than A undreds. A Are the purchases limited to particular jurisdictions, meaning New York accounts, New Jersey accounts, California A It is more national. A Yes. A We have Puerto Rico and I don't think A We have Puerto Rico and I don't think A We have Puerto Rico and I don't think A accounts in account in the count in formation is provided by the are purchased by MCM and held by Midland Funding, what information is provided by the seller to Midland Credit Management? Funding, what information is provided by the seller to Midland Credit Management? Funding, what information is provided by the seller to Midland Credit Management? A Is should have mentioned before, when we are evaluating a portfolio or when we are deciding whether we want to participate in buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due diligence to understand that question, to evaluate what data and documents are coming over. In terms of answering your question, it's mer identifiers. So it's information associated with the consumer accounts, name, address, Social, things like that. Account account is a transferred in deciding whether we want to participate in buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due diligence to understand that question, over. In terms of answering your question, it's mer identifiers. So it's information address, Social, things like that have a count in the count in t		3 0		
accounts are transferred in one transaction? A A large number, I actually don't know. Q Is it hundreds, thousands, tens of thousands? A It depends on the size of the purchase, but it is large. It is more than hundreds. Q Are the purchases limited to particular jurisdictions, meaning New York accounts, New Jersey accounts, California accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of debtor accounts that are purchased? A It is more national. Q D MCM's collection activities cover all 50 states? Q Any government entities outside of the United States, Canada, Mexico? A We have Puerto Rico and I don't think To we are evaluating a portfolio or when we are deciding whether we want to participate in buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due diligence to understand that question, to devaluate what data and documents are coming over. In terms of answering your question, it's mer identifiers. So it's information associated with the consumer accounts, name, address, Social, things like that. Account activity dates, so charge off date, open date, things like that as well. There is a lot of information provided and then documents are available as well. So billing statements, chain of title information, account numbers,				•
A A large number, I actually don't know. Q Is it hundreds, thousands, tens of thousands? A It depends on the size of the purchase, but it is large. It is more than hundreds. Q Are the purchases limited to particular jurisdictions, meaning New York accounts, New Jersey accounts, California accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of debtor accounts that are purchased? A It is more national. Q Do MCM's collection activities cover all 50 states? A Yes. A I should have mentioned before, when we are evaluating a portfolio or when we are deciding whether we want to participate in buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due diligence to understand that question, to evaluate what data and documents are coming over. In terms of answering your question, it's mer identifiers. So it's information associated with the consumer accounts, name, address, Social, things like that. Account date, things like that. Account hings like that as well. There is a lot of information provided and then documents are available as well. So billing statements, that of title information, account numbers,				
9 Q Is it hundreds, thousands, tens of 10 thousands? 11 A It depends on the size of the 12 purchase, but it is large. It is more than 13 hundreds. 14 Q Are the purchases limited to 15 particular jurisdictions, meaning New York 16 accounts, New Jersey accounts, California 17 accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of 18 debtor accounts that are purchased? 19 A It is more national. 19 A It is more national. 20 Q Do MCM's collection activities cover 21 all 50 states? 22 A Yes. 23 Q Any government entities outside of the 20 United States, Canada, Mexico? 24 United States, Canada, Mexico? 25 A We have Puerto Rico and I don't think 20 We are evaluating a portfolio or when we are 10 we are evaluating a portfolio or when we are 11 deciding whether we want to participate in 12 buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due 13 diligence to understand that question, to 14 evaluate what data and documents are coming 15 over. In terms of answering your question, 16 it's mer identifiers. So it's information 17 associated with the consumer accounts, name, 18 address, Social, things like that. Account 19 activity dates, so charge off date, open 20 date, things like that, payment histories, 21 things like that as well. There is a lot of 22 available as well. So billing statements, 23 charge-off statements, terms and conditions, 24 charge-off statements, terms and conditions, 25 chain of title information, account numbers,				•
thousands? A It depends on the size of the purchase, but it is large. It is more than hundreds. A re the purchases limited to particular jurisdictions, meaning New York accounts, New Jersey accounts, California reduction accounts that are purchased? A It is more national. A It is more than buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due diligence to understand that question, to evaluate what data and documents are coming over. In terms of answering your question, it's mer identifiers. So it's information accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of debtor accounts that are purchased? A It is more national. D DO MCM's collection activities cover all 50 states? A Yes. A New Puerto Rico and I don't think D we are evaluating a portfolio or when we are deciding whether we want to participate in buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due diligence to understand that question, to evaluate what data and documents are avaluating a portfolio or when we are deciding whether we want to participate in buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due diligence to understand that question, to 13 diligence to understand that question, to evaluate what data and documents are coming over. In terms of answering your question, it's mer identifiers. So it's information 14 evaluate what data and documents are avaluating a portfolio, we do a lot of intermation, account numbers,	9	_		g .
A It depends on the size of the purchase, but it is large. It is more than hundreds. Q Are the purchases limited to particular jurisdictions, meaning New York accounts, New Jersey accounts, California debtor accounts that are purchased? A It is more national. Q Do MCM's collection activities cover all 50 states? Q Any government entities outside of the United States, Canada, Mexico? A We have Puerto Rico and I don't think purchase, but it is deciding whether we want to participate in buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due deciding whether we want to participate in buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due deciding whether we want to participate in buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due deciding whether we want to participate in buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due deciding whether we want to participate in buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due deciding whether we want to participate in buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due deciding whether we want to participate in buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due deciding whether we want to participate in buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due diligence to understand that question, to deciding whether we want to participate in buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due diligence to understand that question, to evaluate what data and documents are oming over. In terms of answering your question, it's mer identifiers. So it's information associated with the consumer accounts, name, address, Social, things like that. Account deciding whether we want to participate in 14 evaluate what data and documents are oming over. In terms of answering your question, it's mer identifiers. So it's information, documents are oming debtor accounts, name, address, Social, things like that. Account debtor accounts, name, address, Social, things like that. Account debtor accounts, name, address, Social, things like that. Account debtor accounts, name, address, Social, things like that. Account debtor accounts, name, address, Social, things like that. Account debtor accounts, name, address, S				
purchase, but it is large. It is more than hundreds. Q Are the purchases limited to particular jurisdictions, meaning New York accounts, New Jersey accounts, California debtor accounts that are purchased? A It is more national. Q Do MCM's collection activities cover all 50 states? Q Any government entities outside of the United States, Canada, Mexico? A We have Puerto Rico and I don't think 12 buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due diligence to understand that question, to evaluate what data and documents are coming over. In terms of answering your question, it's mer identifiers. So it's information associated with the consumer accounts, name, address, Social, things like that. Account activity dates, so charge off date, open date, things like that as well. There is a lot of information provided and then documents are available as well. So billing statements, chain of title information, account numbers,				we are evaluating a portiono of when we are
hundreds. 1 diligence to understand that question, to 1 devaluate what data and documents are coming 1 particular jurisdictions, meaning New York 1 accounts, New Jersey accounts, California 1 accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of 1 debtor accounts that are purchased? 1 debtor accounts that are purchased? 1 all 50 states? 2 A Yes. 2 Any government entities outside of the 2 United States, Canada, Mexico? A We have Puerto Rico and I don't think 1 diligence to understand that question, to 1 devaluate what data and documents are coming 1 evaluate what data and documents are evaluate what data and documents are coming 1 diligence to understand that question, to 1 devaluate what data and documents are evaluate what data and documents are coming 1 diligence to understand that question, to 1 devaluate what data and documents are coming 1 so it:'s mer identifiers. So it's information 1 accounts, new jour question, 1 diligence to understand that question, 1 devaluate what data and documents are evaluate what data and documents are evaluate what data and documents are coming 1 diligence to understand that question, 1 diligence to understand that question, 1 devaluate what data and documents are evaluate what data and documents are ovaluate what ala subject to infermation provided and that question, 1 accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of it's meridentifiers. So it's information 2 devaluate what data and documents are ovaluate what a packet in the provided with the consumer accounts, name, 2 devaluate what data and documents are ovaluate what a packet		A It depends on the size of the	11	<u> </u>
Q Are the purchases limited to particular jurisdictions, meaning New York accounts, New Jersey accounts, California accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of debtor accounts that are purchased? A It is more national. Q Do MCM's collection activities cover all 50 states? A Yes. Q Any government entities outside of the United States, Canada, Mexico? A We have Puerto Rico and I don't think A evaluate what data and documents are coming over. In terms of answering your question, it's mer identifiers. So it's information associated with the consumer accounts, name, address, Social, things like that. Account activity dates, so charge off date, open date, things like that, payment histories, things like that as well. There is a lot of information provided and then documents are available as well. So billing statements, chain of title information, account numbers,		•		deciding whether we want to participate in
particular jurisdictions, meaning New York accounts, New Jersey accounts, California accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of debtor accounts that are purchased? It is more national. Do MCM's collection activities cover all 50 states? A Yes. Q Any government entities outside of the United States, Canada, Mexico? A We have Puerto Rico and I don't think 15 over. In terms of answering your question, it's mer identifiers. So it's information associated with the consumer accounts, name, address, Social, things like that. Account 19 activity dates, so charge off date, open 20 date, things like that, payment histories, 21 things like that as well. There is a lot of 22 information provided and then documents are 23 available as well. So billing statements, 24 charge-off statements, terms and conditions, 25 chain of title information, account numbers,	12	purchase, but it is large. It is more than	12	deciding whether we want to participate in buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due
accounts, New Jersey accounts, California 17 accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of 18 debtor accounts that are purchased? 19 A It is more national. 20 Q Do MCM's collection activities cover 21 all 50 states? 22 A Yes. 23 Q Any government entities outside of the 24 United States, Canada, Mexico? 25 A We have Puerto Rico and I don't think 26 Lit's mer identifiers. So it's information 27 associated with the consumer accounts, name, 28 address, Social, things like that. Account 29 activity dates, so charge off date, open 20 date, things like that, payment histories, 21 things like that as well. There is a lot of 22 available as well. So billing statements, 23 charge-off statements, terms and conditions, 24 charge-off statements, terms and conditions, 25 chain of title information, account numbers,	12 13	purchase, but it is large. It is more than hundreds.	12 13	deciding whether we want to participate in buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due diligence to understand that question, to
accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of debtor accounts that are purchased? It is more national. Do MCM's collection activities cover all 50 states? A Yes. Q Any government entities outside of the United States, Canada, Mexico? A We have Puerto Rico and I don't think 17 associated with the consumer accounts, name, address, Social, things like that. Account 19 activity dates, so charge off date, open 20 date, things like that, payment histories, 21 things like that as well. There is a lot of 22 information provided and then documents are 23 available as well. So billing statements, 24 charge-off statements, terms and conditions, 25 chain of title information, account numbers,	12 13 14	purchase, but it is large. It is more than hundreds. Q Are the purchases limited to	12 13 14	deciding whether we want to participate in buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due diligence to understand that question, to evaluate what data and documents are coming
debtor accounts that are purchased? 18 address, Social, things like that. Account 19 A It is more national. 20 Q Do MCM's collection activities cover 21 all 50 states? 22 A Yes. 23 Q Any government entities outside of the 24 United States, Canada, Mexico? 25 A We have Puerto Rico and I don't think 26 address, Social, things like that. Account 27 activity dates, so charge off date, open 28 date, things like that, payment histories, 29 things like that as well. There is a lot of 20 information provided and then documents are 21 available as well. So billing statements, 22 charge-off statements, terms and conditions, 23 chain of title information, account numbers,	12 13 14 15	purchase, but it is large. It is more than hundreds. Q Are the purchases limited to particular jurisdictions, meaning New York	12 13 14 15	deciding whether we want to participate in buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due diligence to understand that question, to evaluate what data and documents are coming over. In terms of answering your question,
19 A It is more national. 20 Q Do MCM's collection activities cover 21 all 50 states? 22 A Yes. 23 Q Any government entities outside of the 24 United States, Canada, Mexico? 25 A We have Puerto Rico and I don't think 26 A It is more national. 27 activity dates, so charge off date, open 28 date, things like that, payment histories, 29 things like that as well. There is a lot of 20 activity dates, so charge off date, open 20 date, things like that, payment histories, 21 things like that as well. There is a lot of 22 information provided and then documents are 23 available as well. So billing statements, 24 charge-off statements, terms and conditions, 25 chain of title information, account numbers,	12 13 14 15 16	purchase, but it is large. It is more than hundreds. Q Are the purchases limited to particular jurisdictions, meaning New York accounts, New Jersey accounts, California	12 13 14 15 16	deciding whether we want to participate in buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due diligence to understand that question, to evaluate what data and documents are coming over. In terms of answering your question, it's mer identifiers. So it's information
20	12 13 14 15 16 17	purchase, but it is large. It is more than hundreds. Q Are the purchases limited to particular jurisdictions, meaning New York accounts, New Jersey accounts, California accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of	12 13 14 15 16 17	deciding whether we want to participate in buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due diligence to understand that question, to evaluate what data and documents are coming over. In terms of answering your question, it's mer identifiers. So it's information associated with the consumer accounts, name,
22 A Yes. 23 Q Any government entities outside of the 24 United States, Canada, Mexico? 25 A We have Puerto Rico and I don't think 26 information provided and then documents are 27 available as well. So billing statements, 28 charge-off statements, terms and conditions, 29 chain of title information, account numbers,	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	purchase, but it is large. It is more than hundreds. Q Are the purchases limited to particular jurisdictions, meaning New York accounts, New Jersey accounts, California accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of debtor accounts that are purchased?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	deciding whether we want to participate in buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due diligence to understand that question, to evaluate what data and documents are coming over. In terms of answering your question, it's mer identifiers. So it's information associated with the consumer accounts, name, address, Social, things like that. Account
Q Any government entities outside of the United States, Canada, Mexico? 24 United States, Canada, Mexico? 24 Charge-off statements, terms and conditions, 25 A We have Puerto Rico and I don't think 25 Chain of title information, account numbers,	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	purchase, but it is large. It is more than hundreds. Q Are the purchases limited to particular jurisdictions, meaning New York accounts, New Jersey accounts, California accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of debtor accounts that are purchased? A It is more national.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	deciding whether we want to participate in buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due diligence to understand that question, to evaluate what data and documents are coming over. In terms of answering your question, it's mer identifiers. So it's information associated with the consumer accounts, name, address, Social, things like that. Account activity dates, so charge off date, open
24 United States, Canada, Mexico? 24 charge-off statements, terms and conditions, 25 A We have Puerto Rico and I don't think 25 chain of title information, account numbers,	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	purchase, but it is large. It is more than hundreds. Q Are the purchases limited to particular jurisdictions, meaning New York accounts, New Jersey accounts, California accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of debtor accounts that are purchased? A It is more national. Q Do MCM's collection activities cover	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	deciding whether we want to participate in buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due diligence to understand that question, to evaluate what data and documents are coming over. In terms of answering your question, it's mer identifiers. So it's information associated with the consumer accounts, name, address, Social, things like that. Account activity dates, so charge off date, open date, things like that, payment histories,
25 A We have Puerto Rico and I don't think 25 chain of title information, account numbers,	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	purchase, but it is large. It is more than hundreds. Q Are the purchases limited to particular jurisdictions, meaning New York accounts, New Jersey accounts, California accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of debtor accounts that are purchased? A It is more national. Q Do MCM's collection activities cover all 50 states?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	deciding whether we want to participate in buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due diligence to understand that question, to evaluate what data and documents are coming over. In terms of answering your question, it's mer identifiers. So it's information associated with the consumer accounts, name, address, Social, things like that. Account activity dates, so charge off date, open date, things like that, payment histories, things like that as well. There is a lot of
	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	purchase, but it is large. It is more than hundreds. Q Are the purchases limited to particular jurisdictions, meaning New York accounts, New Jersey accounts, California accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of debtor accounts that are purchased? A It is more national. Q Do MCM's collection activities cover all 50 states? A Yes. Q Any government entities outside of the	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	deciding whether we want to participate in buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due diligence to understand that question, to evaluate what data and documents are coming over. In terms of answering your question, it's mer identifiers. So it's information associated with the consumer accounts, name, address, Social, things like that. Account activity dates, so charge off date, open date, things like that, payment histories, things like that as well. There is a lot of information provided and then documents are available as well. So billing statements,
Page 15 Page 17	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	purchase, but it is large. It is more than hundreds. Q Are the purchases limited to particular jurisdictions, meaning New York accounts, New Jersey accounts, California accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of debtor accounts that are purchased? A It is more national. Q Do MCM's collection activities cover all 50 states? A Yes. Q Any government entities outside of the United States, Canada, Mexico?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	deciding whether we want to participate in buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due diligence to understand that question, to evaluate what data and documents are coming over. In terms of answering your question, it's mer identifiers. So it's information associated with the consumer accounts, name, address, Social, things like that. Account activity dates, so charge off date, open date, things like that, payment histories, things like that as well. There is a lot of information provided and then documents are available as well. So billing statements, charge-off statements, terms and conditions,
Page 15 Page 17	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	purchase, but it is large. It is more than hundreds. Q Are the purchases limited to particular jurisdictions, meaning New York accounts, New Jersey accounts, California accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of debtor accounts that are purchased? A It is more national. Q Do MCM's collection activities cover all 50 states? A Yes. Q Any government entities outside of the United States, Canada, Mexico?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	deciding whether we want to participate in buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due diligence to understand that question, to evaluate what data and documents are coming over. In terms of answering your question, it's mer identifiers. So it's information associated with the consumer accounts, name, address, Social, things like that. Account activity dates, so charge off date, open date, things like that, payment histories, things like that as well. There is a lot of information provided and then documents are available as well. So billing statements, charge-off statements, terms and conditions,
	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	purchase, but it is large. It is more than hundreds. Q Are the purchases limited to particular jurisdictions, meaning New York accounts, New Jersey accounts, California accounts, or is it just a conglomerate of debtor accounts that are purchased? A It is more national. Q Do MCM's collection activities cover all 50 states? A Yes. Q Any government entities outside of the United States, Canada, Mexico? A We have Puerto Rico and I don't think	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	deciding whether we want to participate in buying a portfolio, we do a lot of due diligence to understand that question, to evaluate what data and documents are coming over. In terms of answering your question, it's mer identifiers. So it's information associated with the consumer accounts, name, address, Social, things like that. Account activity dates, so charge off date, open date, things like that, payment histories, things like that as well. There is a lot of information provided and then documents are available as well. So billing statements, charge-off statements, terms and conditions, chain of title information, account numbers,

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

	6135		
1	V. Murahu	1	V. Murraha
1	X. Murphy	1 2	X. Murphy
2	and things like that.	3	things like that.
3	Q Certain information is provided to MCM	4	Q I believe you said that documents
4	and other information you said was available,	l .	maybe not documents, certain information
5	I believe?	5	would be available to MCM. When you say
6	A Yes, there is information provided and	6	available, what do you mean by that?
7	data and documents provided. And then there	7	A For the availability it is really
8	is also the ability to go back and ask for	8	around documents, some documents were
9	additional documents, for example.	9	provided upfront and then some documents we
10	Q What is a charge-off statement?	10	can ask for additionally. If it is not
11	A If the consumer has stopped paying	11	provided upfront, we can ask to receive them
12	their credit card debt, it charges off after	12	from the seller and we receive them.
13	a certain period of time, and that's	13	Q How would you receive them?
14	essentially when the bank stops reporting it.	14	A Electronically, FTP site, it depends.
15	I could be a little bit wrong there, but it	15	Q There are instances I guess when the
16	reflects the activity at the time that the	16	seller would not electronically transmit them
17	bank really is essentially writing off that	17	directly to MCM. You would have the
18	debt for their X numbers past due, as number	18	availability to log into a system, to pull
19	of months.	19	those down or review them in some way?
20	Q The information that you described	20	A Honestly, I don't know if the seller
21	that Midland Credit Management actually	21	always gives them to us or if we can log in.
22	receives from the seller, in what form is	22	Q Do you know if it varies by seller, by
23	that?	23	bank, by issuer of credit?
24	A Electronic.	24	A I believe it does.
25	Q Those are electronic records that are	25	Q Is the availability described in the
			,
	Page 18		Page 20
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	transmitted to MCM from the seller?	2	agreement between the seller and MCM?
3	A Yes.	3	A Yes.
4	Q At closing or sometime shortly	4	Q The process by which those documents
5	thereafter?	5	would be available or are available would be
6	A Yes, there is during our evaluation	6	subject to a written agreement?
7	process, we can evaluate it prior and then	7	A Yes.
8	yes, once it is purchased, it is provided.	8	Q Every time MCM purchases debt from an
9	Q Are those records actually transmitted	9	issuer of credit, there would always be a
10	electronically to MCM or are they available	10	written agreement?
11	on a FTP site or some other document hosting	11	A Yes.
12	site?	12	Q What team or I guess subdivision of
	Sito:		What team of 1 guess subdivision of
13		13	
13 14	A Transmitted electronically. And then		MCM would be responsible for purchasing the
	A Transmitted electronically. And then as I mentioned, you can also ask for	13	MCM would be responsible for purchasing the debt on behalf of Midland Funding?
14	A Transmitted electronically. And then	13 14	MCM would be responsible for purchasing the debt on behalf of Midland Funding? A It is called business development.
14 15	A Transmitted electronically. And then as I mentioned, you can also ask for additional documents and that can be made	13 14 15 16	MCM would be responsible for purchasing the debt on behalf of Midland Funding? A It is called business development. Q Do you know about how large that
14 15 16	A Transmitted electronically. And then as I mentioned, you can also ask for additional documents and that can be made available. Q You are aware of instances where	13 14 15	MCM would be responsible for purchasing the debt on behalf of Midland Funding? A It is called business development. Q Do you know about how large that business development is?
14 15 16 17 18	A Transmitted electronically. And then as I mentioned, you can also ask for additional documents and that can be made available. Q You are aware of instances where Midland Credit Management has in fact asked	13 14 15 16 17 18	MCM would be responsible for purchasing the debt on behalf of Midland Funding? A It is called business development. Q Do you know about how large that business development is? A I don't know the number of employees
14 15 16 17 18 19	A Transmitted electronically. And then as I mentioned, you can also ask for additional documents and that can be made available. Q You are aware of instances where Midland Credit Management has in fact asked for additional documents from the seller?	13 14 15 16 17	MCM would be responsible for purchasing the debt on behalf of Midland Funding? A It is called business development. Q Do you know about how large that business development is? A I don't know the number of employees in that department.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Transmitted electronically. And then as I mentioned, you can also ask for additional documents and that can be made available. Q You are aware of instances where Midland Credit Management has in fact asked for additional documents from the seller? A Yes.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MCM would be responsible for purchasing the debt on behalf of Midland Funding? A It is called business development. Q Do you know about how large that business development is? A I don't know the number of employees in that department. Q Do you have an approximation, is it
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Transmitted electronically. And then as I mentioned, you can also ask for additional documents and that can be made available. Q You are aware of instances where Midland Credit Management has in fact asked for additional documents from the seller? A Yes. Q What type of documents would Midland	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MCM would be responsible for purchasing the debt on behalf of Midland Funding? A It is called business development. Q Do you know about how large that business development is? A I don't know the number of employees in that department. Q Do you have an approximation, is it less than ten, more than ten, less than a
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Transmitted electronically. And then as I mentioned, you can also ask for additional documents and that can be made available. Q You are aware of instances where Midland Credit Management has in fact asked for additional documents from the seller? A Yes. Q What type of documents would Midland Credit Management ask for in that record?	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MCM would be responsible for purchasing the debt on behalf of Midland Funding? A It is called business development. Q Do you know about how large that business development is? A I don't know the number of employees in that department. Q Do you have an approximation, is it less than ten, more than ten, less than a hundred?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Transmitted electronically. And then as I mentioned, you can also ask for additional documents and that can be made available. Q You are aware of instances where Midland Credit Management has in fact asked for additional documents from the seller? A Yes. Q What type of documents would Midland Credit Management ask for in that record? A Similar documents to what I already	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MCM would be responsible for purchasing the debt on behalf of Midland Funding? A It is called business development. Q Do you know about how large that business development is? A I don't know the number of employees in that department. Q Do you have an approximation, is it less than ten, more than ten, less than a hundred? A More than ten, but I don't know how
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Transmitted electronically. And then as I mentioned, you can also ask for additional documents and that can be made available. Q You are aware of instances where Midland Credit Management has in fact asked for additional documents from the seller? A Yes. Q What type of documents would Midland Credit Management ask for in that record? A Similar documents to what I already said, charge-off statements, billing	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MCM would be responsible for purchasing the debt on behalf of Midland Funding? A It is called business development. Q Do you know about how large that business development is? A I don't know the number of employees in that department. Q Do you have an approximation, is it less than ten, more than ten, less than a hundred? A More than ten, but I don't know how many.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Transmitted electronically. And then as I mentioned, you can also ask for additional documents and that can be made available. Q You are aware of instances where Midland Credit Management has in fact asked for additional documents from the seller? A Yes. Q What type of documents would Midland Credit Management ask for in that record? A Similar documents to what I already	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MCM would be responsible for purchasing the debt on behalf of Midland Funding? A It is called business development. Q Do you know about how large that business development is? A I don't know the number of employees in that department. Q Do you have an approximation, is it less than ten, more than ten, less than a hundred? A More than ten, but I don't know how
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Transmitted electronically. And then as I mentioned, you can also ask for additional documents and that can be made available. Q You are aware of instances where Midland Credit Management has in fact asked for additional documents from the seller? A Yes. Q What type of documents would Midland Credit Management ask for in that record? A Similar documents to what I already said, charge-off statements, billing	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MCM would be responsible for purchasing the debt on behalf of Midland Funding? A It is called business development. Q Do you know about how large that business development is? A I don't know the number of employees in that department. Q Do you have an approximation, is it less than ten, more than ten, less than a hundred? A More than ten, but I don't know how many.

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

	6136		
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2		2	. •
	or		of MCM and the Midland defendants today?
3	A Yes.	3	A Yes.
4	Q Do you know who the supervisor is of	4	Q Did you review this notice?
5	business development?	5	A I did.
6	A Yes.	6	Q I just want to draw your attention to
7	Q Who is that?	7	page 6, towards the middle it says "Schedule
8	A Amy A-N-U-K.	8	of Topics."
9	Q A-N-U-K?	9	A Yes.
10	A Yes.	10	Q You have reviewed these topics?
11	Q She is an MCM employee?	11	A I have.
12	A Yes.	12	Q Are you prepared to testify generally
13	Q Do you know what her title would be?	13	about the topics herein?
14	A SVP.	14	A Yes.
15	Q SVP of business development or	15	Q You are under oath as you know. Is
16	something like that?	16	there any reason that you can't give truthful
17	A Yes.	17	testimony today?
18	MR. BIANCO: I am going to mark	18	A No.
19	the first exhibit Plaintiffs' Amended	19	Q Illness or anything else?
20	Rule 30(b)(6) Deposition Notice to the	20	A No.
21	Midland defendants, dated April 30th,	21	Q The class herein within this case
22	2015.	22	involves lawsuits filed on behalf of Midland
23	(Whereupon, Plaintiffs' Exhibit	23	in the State of New York. Do you understand
24	1, document was hereby marked for	24	that?
25	identification, as of this date.)	25	A Yes.
	identification, as of this date.		71 165.
	Page 22		Page 24
1	V. Marraha	1	V. Marrier
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	Q Miss Murphy, what I have placed before	2	Q Do you know approximately how many
3	you is identified as plaintiffs' amended rule	3	debt collection actions are filed on behalf
4	30(b)(6) deposition notice to the Midland	4	of Midland in the State of New York in any
5	defendants. It is dated April 30th. As I	5	given year?
6	said, it is electronically signed by myself.	6	MR. SCHWARTZ: Objection as to
7	I am going to give you a few minutes to	7	form.
8	review it, if you need to. You don't have to	8	You can answer, if you can.
9	review it very closely, but if you could have	9	It is the Midland issue, you
10	a familiarity with it, I would appreciate it.	10	are referring to Midland Credit
11	(Witness reviews the document.)	11	Management then?
12	A Okay.	12	MR. BIANCO: Yes.
13	Q Have you seen this document before?	13	A Can you ask the question again.
14	A I have.	14	Q Let's go back through the entities
15	Q When was the first time that you saw	15	again and make sure we are clear. Do you see
16	this document?	16	the caption on the top of the notice, Exhibit
17	A Within the past month, probably within	17	1, Plaintiffs' Exhibit 1?
18	the past three weeks.	18	A Yes.
19	Q This is a yes or no question, that was	19	Q We discussed Midland Credit
20	provided to you by Mr. Schwartz	20	Management, do you have an understanding of
21	A Yes.	21	what Midland Funding, LLC is versus Midland
22	Q or someone from Marshall Dennehey?	22	Funding, LLC DBA in New York as Midland
23	A Yes.	23	Funding of Delaware, LLC?
24	Q Do you understand that you are here	24	A Yes.
25	pursuant to this notice to testify on behalf	25	Q Can you explain the difference between
	paradant to this notice to testify off bendii	-	Can you explain the unference between
	Page 23		Page 25
		1	

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

	6137	1	
1	V. Murphy	1	V. Murahy
1	X. Murphy	2	X. Murphy
2	those two entities.	l .	Q Do you have an understanding of how
3	A The name Midland Funding, LLC we	3	many of those approximately 25,000, again, I
4	thought was or it may have been taken for a	4	don't want to put words in your mouth, but do
5	while, so we had a doing business as name in	5	you know approximately how many out of those
6	New York.	6	25,000 ended in a default judgment?
7	Q Midland Funding, LLC is the Midland	7	A I don't know.
8	Funding that we have been discussing?	8	Q Do you know what I mean by a default
9	A Yes.	9	judgment?
10	Q Midland Funding, LLC DBA in New York	10	A I do.
11	as Midland Funding of Delaware, LLC is the	11	Q What is your understanding, I am not
12	same entity?	12	asking what Andrew or anyone else explained
13	A To my understanding it was because the	13	to you, but when you use the term "default,"
14	name was taken, we needed a d/b/a name.	14	what do you understand that to mean?
15	Q They are not mutually exclusive	15	A It has gone through the legal process
16	entities, the same entity under different	16	and a default judgment has been issued.
17	names; is that fair enough?	17	There has been no answer, it hasn't been
18	A That's my understanding, yes.	18	through a motion for summary judgment, there
19	Q We will back up. When any of the	19	hasn't been a dismissal, things like that.
20	Midland entities, and I mean Midland Funding,	20	Q Is it fair to say for both of our
21	Midland Funding DBA of New York or Midland	21	understandings a default judgment is where
22	Credit Management, when there is an action, a	22	the debtor, in these cases, it would be the
23	legal action, a lawsuit pursued on behalf of	23	defendant, has failed to show up?
24	·	24	A I don't know if there are cases where
	any of the Midland entities in the State of		
25	New York, who is the plaintiff in that case,	25	a consumer shows up and it ends in a default
	Dago 26		Page 28
	Page 26		Page 26
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	if you know?	2	judgment, I am not sure.
3	A It would be the debt owner,	3	Q Basically, they don't map the defenses
4	essentially, so Midland Funding.	4	is what I mean?
5	Q Midland Funding would be the plaintiff	5	A Yes.
6		6	
7	despite the fact that Midland Credit	l .	Q I don't want to pin you to a legal
	Management, MCM, is the one that essentially	1 7	-
8	3	7	definition of what a default is. I want to
0	manages the debt?	8	have a general understanding between the two
9	manages the debt? A Yes.	8 9	have a general understanding between the two of us.
10	manages the debt? A Yes. Q Do you know approximately, let's use	8 9 10	have a general understanding between the two of us. A Okay.
10 11	manages the debt? A Yes. Q Do you know approximately, let's use the year say 2010, do you know approximately	8 9 10 11	have a general understanding between the two of us. A Okay. Q You don't know approximately how many
10 11 12	manages the debt? A Yes. Q Do you know approximately, let's use the year say 2010, do you know approximately how many cases Midland Funding filed against	8 9 10 11 12	have a general understanding between the two of us. A Okay. Q You don't know approximately how many of these 25,000 a year end in default
10 11 12 13	manages the debt? A Yes. Q Do you know approximately, let's use the year say 2010, do you know approximately how many cases Midland Funding filed against debtors in the State of New York?	8 9 10 11 12 13	have a general understanding between the two of us. A Okay. Q You don't know approximately how many of these 25,000 a year end in default judgments?
10 11 12 13 14	manages the debt? A Yes. Q Do you know approximately, let's use the year say 2010, do you know approximately how many cases Midland Funding filed against debtors in the State of New York? A I don't know for 2010.	8 9 10 11 12	have a general understanding between the two of us. A Okay. Q You don't know approximately how many of these 25,000 a year end in default
10 11 12 13	manages the debt? A Yes. Q Do you know approximately, let's use the year say 2010, do you know approximately how many cases Midland Funding filed against debtors in the State of New York?	8 9 10 11 12 13	have a general understanding between the two of us. A Okay. Q You don't know approximately how many of these 25,000 a year end in default judgments?
10 11 12 13 14	manages the debt? A Yes. Q Do you know approximately, let's use the year say 2010, do you know approximately how many cases Midland Funding filed against debtors in the State of New York? A I don't know for 2010.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	have a general understanding between the two of us. A Okay. Q You don't know approximately how many of these 25,000 a year end in default judgments? A I don't know.
10 11 12 13 14 15	manages the debt? A Yes. Q Do you know approximately, let's use the year say 2010, do you know approximately how many cases Midland Funding filed against debtors in the State of New York? A I don't know for 2010. Q Do you know basically how many would	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	have a general understanding between the two of us. A Okay. Q You don't know approximately how many of these 25,000 a year end in default judgments? A I don't know. Q Is there someone at MCM that would
10 11 12 13 14 15	manages the debt? A Yes. Q Do you know approximately, let's use the year say 2010, do you know approximately how many cases Midland Funding filed against debtors in the State of New York? A I don't know for 2010. Q Do you know basically how many would be filed in any given year, approximately,	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	have a general understanding between the two of us. A Okay. Q You don't know approximately how many of these 25,000 a year end in default judgments? A I don't know. Q Is there someone at MCM that would know that?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	manages the debt? A Yes. Q Do you know approximately, let's use the year say 2010, do you know approximately how many cases Midland Funding filed against debtors in the State of New York? A I don't know for 2010. Q Do you know basically how many would be filed in any given year, approximately, and let's say from 2008 to 2014?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	have a general understanding between the two of us. A Okay. Q You don't know approximately how many of these 25,000 a year end in default judgments? A I don't know. Q Is there someone at MCM that would know that? A We receive a judgment code from the
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	manages the debt? A Yes. Q Do you know approximately, let's use the year say 2010, do you know approximately how many cases Midland Funding filed against debtors in the State of New York? A I don't know for 2010. Q Do you know basically how many would be filed in any given year, approximately, and let's say from 2008 to 2014? A I know approximately about 2000 a	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have a general understanding between the two of us. A Okay. Q You don't know approximately how many of these 25,000 a year end in default judgments? A I don't know. Q Is there someone at MCM that would know that? A We receive a judgment code from the law firms, but to understand default judgment
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	manages the debt? A Yes. Q Do you know approximately, let's use the year say 2010, do you know approximately how many cases Midland Funding filed against debtors in the State of New York? A I don't know for 2010. Q Do you know basically how many would be filed in any given year, approximately, and let's say from 2008 to 2014? A I know approximately about 2000 a month.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	have a general understanding between the two of us. A Okay. Q You don't know approximately how many of these 25,000 a year end in default judgments? A I don't know. Q Is there someone at MCM that would know that? A We receive a judgment code from the law firms, but to understand default judgment versus another type of judgment, we would have to ask the law firms.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	manages the debt? A Yes. Q Do you know approximately, let's use the year say 2010, do you know approximately how many cases Midland Funding filed against debtors in the State of New York? A I don't know for 2010. Q Do you know basically how many would be filed in any given year, approximately, and let's say from 2008 to 2014? A I know approximately about 2000 a month. Q 2000 a month A Yes.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	have a general understanding between the two of us. A Okay. Q You don't know approximately how many of these 25,000 a year end in default judgments? A I don't know. Q Is there someone at MCM that would know that? A We receive a judgment code from the law firms, but to understand default judgment versus another type of judgment, we would have to ask the law firms. Q To your knowledge, there is no
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	manages the debt? A Yes. Q Do you know approximately, let's use the year say 2010, do you know approximately how many cases Midland Funding filed against debtors in the State of New York? A I don't know for 2010. Q Do you know basically how many would be filed in any given year, approximately, and let's say from 2008 to 2014? A I know approximately about 2000 a month. Q 2000 a month A Yes.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have a general understanding between the two of us. A Okay. Q You don't know approximately how many of these 25,000 a year end in default judgments? A I don't know. Q Is there someone at MCM that would know that? A We receive a judgment code from the law firms, but to understand default judgment versus another type of judgment, we would have to ask the law firms. Q To your knowledge, there is no difference or to your knowledge there is not
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	manages the debt? A Yes. Q Do you know approximately, let's use the year say 2010, do you know approximately how many cases Midland Funding filed against debtors in the State of New York? A I don't know for 2010. Q Do you know basically how many would be filed in any given year, approximately, and let's say from 2008 to 2014? A I know approximately about 2000 a month. Q 2000 a month A Yes. Q on behalf of Midland Funding? A Yes.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	have a general understanding between the two of us. A Okay. Q You don't know approximately how many of these 25,000 a year end in default judgments? A I don't know. Q Is there someone at MCM that would know that? A We receive a judgment code from the law firms, but to understand default judgment versus another type of judgment, we would have to ask the law firms. Q To your knowledge, there is no difference or to your knowledge there is not a separate judgment code for a default versus
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	manages the debt? A Yes. Q Do you know approximately, let's use the year say 2010, do you know approximately how many cases Midland Funding filed against debtors in the State of New York? A I don't know for 2010. Q Do you know basically how many would be filed in any given year, approximately, and let's say from 2008 to 2014? A I know approximately about 2000 a month. Q 2000 a month A Yes. Q on behalf of Midland Funding? A Yes.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	have a general understanding between the two of us. A Okay. Q You don't know approximately how many of these 25,000 a year end in default judgments? A I don't know. Q Is there someone at MCM that would know that? A We receive a judgment code from the law firms, but to understand default judgment versus another type of judgment, we would have to ask the law firms. Q To your knowledge, there is no difference or to your knowledge there is not
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	manages the debt? A Yes. Q Do you know approximately, let's use the year say 2010, do you know approximately how many cases Midland Funding filed against debtors in the State of New York? A I don't know for 2010. Q Do you know basically how many would be filed in any given year, approximately, and let's say from 2008 to 2014? A I know approximately about 2000 a month. Q 2000 a month A Yes. Q on behalf of Midland Funding? A Yes. Q 25,000 a year approximately?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	have a general understanding between the two of us. A Okay. Q You don't know approximately how many of these 25,000 a year end in default judgments? A I don't know. Q Is there someone at MCM that would know that? A We receive a judgment code from the law firms, but to understand default judgment versus another type of judgment, we would have to ask the law firms. Q To your knowledge, there is no difference or to your knowledge there is not a separate judgment code for a default versus a trial verdict versus a summary judgment
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	manages the debt? A Yes. Q Do you know approximately, let's use the year say 2010, do you know approximately how many cases Midland Funding filed against debtors in the State of New York? A I don't know for 2010. Q Do you know basically how many would be filed in any given year, approximately, and let's say from 2008 to 2014? A I know approximately about 2000 a month. Q 2000 a month A Yes. Q on behalf of Midland Funding? A Yes. Q 25,000 a year approximately?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	have a general understanding between the two of us. A Okay. Q You don't know approximately how many of these 25,000 a year end in default judgments? A I don't know. Q Is there someone at MCM that would know that? A We receive a judgment code from the law firms, but to understand default judgment versus another type of judgment, we would have to ask the law firms. Q To your knowledge, there is no difference or to your knowledge there is not a separate judgment code for a default versus a trial verdict versus a summary judgment

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

Cass 2 2:44:0:000088AWFKKAST Document 358-51 FFide do 2/2/0/2/27 PRage 4.0 (b) 7 (7 PRage 4.0 (b) 7 (b) 7 (7 PRage 4.0 (b) 7 (b

	1644346	1	
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	A That's correct.	2	reports?
3	Q It is just	3	A We also have an operational team that
4	A A judgment.	4	is not it is in my department, but they
5	Q Is there a reporting requirement that	5	don't report to me.
6	Midland Credit Management has with its	6	Q Are those reports reviewed on a daily
7		7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	third-party law firms, is there a process by	8	basis as well, by either your team or the
8	which they provide information to you on a	9	department within your team?
9	daily, weekly, monthly basis about the 25,000		A Yes. Making sure that all of the data
10	cases approximately that are filed every	10	goes back and forth correctly is the
11	year?	11	responsibility of our operations team.
12	A Yes.	12	Q Does Midland Credit Management need to
13	Q Can you describe that process for me,	13	approve lawsuits before they are filed on
14	please.	14	behalf of Midland Funding?
15	A Sure. We communicate with our law	15	A No. The account level's decision is
16	firms using a system called YGC, it is a	16	absolutely at the discretion of our law
17	commercially available system. It is	17	firms.
18	basically an electronic data interchange	18	Q Moving to the law firms quickly, there
19	system, and so we send the information to our	19	are four law firm defendants in this case. I
20	law firms via YGC, and they send status codes	20	don't know if you are aware?
21	and information back to us.	21	A Yes.
22	Q Do you know, what does YGC stand for?	22	Q Beyond those four, Midland Credit
23	A You got claims.	23	Management in the State of New York, do you
24	Q I'm sorry, you may have mentioned it,	24	know if there are other law firms used for
25	how often is there a reporting requirement	25	debt collection activities?
	Page 30		Page 32
1	V. Murahy	1	V. Muroby
2	X. Murphy	2	X. Murphy A There are no other MCM third-party law
3	through YGC?	3	A There are no other MCM third-party law firms in New York.
4	A They are required to exchange	4	
5	information on a daily basis.	5	Q It is just the four that are defendants herein?
	Q That would be for all the collection		
6	accounts that are placed with that particular	6	A I am trying to remember if we have
7	firm?	7	ever used anyone else, but I don't believe
8	A Yes, that's correct.	8	SO.
9	Q What type of things are reported, just	9	Q I mean currently, obviously, if you
10	generally?	10	can remember one in the past, that would be
11	A Payment information, cost information,	11	fine, but I mean currently.
12	if a law firm sends a letter, if they make a	12	A No, there is the four.
13	phone call, if they talk to the consumer,	13	Q MCM is still using those four law
_	•		
14	actually get the correct consumer on the	14	firms today?
15	actually get the correct consumer on the phone, if they are filing a lawsuit, if they	15	A Those four law firms have opened MCM
15 16	actually get the correct consumer on the phone, if they are filing a lawsuit, if they served the consumer to obtain the judgment.	15 16	A Those four law firms have opened MCM accounts, so we may not necessarily be
15 16 17	actually get the correct consumer on the phone, if they are filing a lawsuit, if they	15 16 17	A Those four law firms have opened MCM
15 16 17 18	actually get the correct consumer on the phone, if they are filing a lawsuit, if they served the consumer to obtain the judgment.	15 16 17 18	A Those four law firms have opened MCM accounts, so we may not necessarily be
15 16 17 18 19	actually get the correct consumer on the phone, if they are filing a lawsuit, if they served the consumer to obtain the judgment. Q Is your department responsible for	15 16 17 18 19	A Those four law firms have opened MCM accounts, so we may not necessarily be placing new accounts, but they still have MCM
15 16 17 18	actually get the correct consumer on the phone, if they are filing a lawsuit, if they served the consumer to obtain the judgment. Q Is your department responsible for reviewing those reports?	15 16 17 18	A Those four law firms have opened MCM accounts, so we may not necessarily be placing new accounts, but they still have MCM accounts.
15 16 17 18 19	actually get the correct consumer on the phone, if they are filing a lawsuit, if they served the consumer to obtain the judgment. Q Is your department responsible for reviewing those reports? A What do you mean?	15 16 17 18 19	A Those four law firms have opened MCM accounts, so we may not necessarily be placing new accounts, but they still have MCM accounts. Q I appreciate that, let me ask it in a
15 16 17 18 19 20	actually get the correct consumer on the phone, if they are filing a lawsuit, if they served the consumer to obtain the judgment. Q Is your department responsible for reviewing those reports? A What do you mean? Q Those reports are sent to MCM, I am	15 16 17 18 19 20	A Those four law firms have opened MCM accounts, so we may not necessarily be placing new accounts, but they still have MCM accounts. Q I appreciate that, let me ask it in a little bit different way. Have any of the
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	actually get the correct consumer on the phone, if they are filing a lawsuit, if they served the consumer to obtain the judgment. Q Is your department responsible for reviewing those reports? A What do you mean? Q Those reports are sent to MCM, I am wondering who is responsible for keeping and reviewing those reports?	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Those four law firms have opened MCM accounts, so we may not necessarily be placing new accounts, but they still have MCM accounts. Q I appreciate that, let me ask it in a little bit different way. Have any of the four law firms, as we have sit here today,
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	actually get the correct consumer on the phone, if they are filing a lawsuit, if they served the consumer to obtain the judgment. Q Is your department responsible for reviewing those reports? A What do you mean? Q Those reports are sent to MCM, I am wondering who is responsible for keeping and reviewing those reports? A Yes, my department.	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Those four law firms have opened MCM accounts, so we may not necessarily be placing new accounts, but they still have MCM accounts. Q I appreciate that, let me ask it in a little bit different way. Have any of the four law firms, as we have sit here today, been terminated from receiving future MCM accounts?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	actually get the correct consumer on the phone, if they are filing a lawsuit, if they served the consumer to obtain the judgment. Q Is your department responsible for reviewing those reports? A What do you mean? Q Those reports are sent to MCM, I am wondering who is responsible for keeping and reviewing those reports? A Yes, my department. Q It would be people, you or people	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Those four law firms have opened MCM accounts, so we may not necessarily be placing new accounts, but they still have MCM accounts. Q I appreciate that, let me ask it in a little bit different way. Have any of the four law firms, as we have sit here today, been terminated from receiving future MCM accounts? A We are not placing future accounts to
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	actually get the correct consumer on the phone, if they are filing a lawsuit, if they served the consumer to obtain the judgment. Q Is your department responsible for reviewing those reports? A What do you mean? Q Those reports are sent to MCM, I am wondering who is responsible for keeping and reviewing those reports? A Yes, my department.	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Those four law firms have opened MCM accounts, so we may not necessarily be placing new accounts, but they still have MCM accounts. Q I appreciate that, let me ask it in a little bit different way. Have any of the four law firms, as we have sit here today, been terminated from receiving future MCM accounts?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	actually get the correct consumer on the phone, if they are filing a lawsuit, if they served the consumer to obtain the judgment. Q Is your department responsible for reviewing those reports? A What do you mean? Q Those reports are sent to MCM, I am wondering who is responsible for keeping and reviewing those reports? A Yes, my department. Q It would be people, you or people	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Those four law firms have opened MCM accounts, so we may not necessarily be placing new accounts, but they still have MCM accounts. Q I appreciate that, let me ask it in a little bit different way. Have any of the four law firms, as we have sit here today, been terminated from receiving future MCM accounts? A We are not placing future accounts to

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

Cass 2 2:44-v-000088AWFKKAST Document 358-51 FFide 0 2/2/0/2/27 PRggd.1 2:57/0 PRggbDD##: 164/337

	164433/		
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	open accounts, we still have an ongoing	2	things like that. If we have a volume
3	relationship with them.	3	decision and all of the law firms are meeting
4	Q You are not placing future accounts	4	all of those other considerations, it really
5	with any of the four or you are not placing	5	looks up performance.
6	future accounts with just a subset of the	6	
7	four?	7	
8		8	explain what performance means?
9	A A subset.	l .	A Sure. Collections performance, so
	Q When I say you, I apologize, I mean	9	dollars collected basically.
10	MCM. I will do my best with that. Which of	10	Q Not volume, it would be percentage, I
11	the four law firms is MCM not placing future	11	imagine?
12	accounts with?	12	A I don't understand.
13	A With Rubin & Rothman and in New York	13	Q What I mean is, there may be some
14	with Pressler & Pressler.	14	differences. You place maybe a million
15	Q When you say in New York, MCM could	15	dollars of collections with this firm and
16	place future accounts with them in New	16	only 500,000 here; is it on a percentage
17	Jersey?	17	basis or pure volume?
18	A Yes.	18	A It is a percentage of dollars
19	Q Is there a reason why MCM is not	19	recovered essentially.
20	placing future accounts with Rubin & Rothman?	20	Q When you analyze percentage, is it
21	A We don't need to have four law firms	21	just purely how much I guess the total
22	in the State of New York.	22	accumulation of consumer debt that is placed
23	Q When was the decision made to no	23	with that firm is versus how much was
24	longer place future accounts from MCM to	24	collected or are there other factors that you
25	Rubin & Rothman?	25	consider?
	Page 34		Page 36
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
1 2	X. Murphy A I don't remember. It has been	1 2	X. Murphy A. No, we are looking for basically.
2	A I don't remember. It has been	2	A No, we are looking for basically,
	A I don't remember. It has been definitely over a year, but I don't remember.	2	A No, we are looking for basically, we are looking for the percentage of dollars
2 3 4	A I don't remember. It has been definitely over a year, but I don't remember. Q Is it a volume issue strictly or is	2 3 4	A No, we are looking for basically, we are looking for the percentage of dollars collected over percentages of accounts placed
2 3 4 5	A I don't remember. It has been definitely over a year, but I don't remember. Q Is it a volume issue strictly or is there some other issue why Rubin & Rothman	2 3 4 5	A No, we are looking for basically, we are looking for the percentage of dollars collected over percentages of accounts placed or balances placed.
2 3 4 5 6	A I don't remember. It has been definitely over a year, but I don't remember. Q Is it a volume issue strictly or is there some other issue why Rubin & Rothman was selected to not receive MCM accounts into	2 3 4 5 6	A No, we are looking for basically, we are looking for the percentage of dollars collected over percentages of accounts placed or balances placed. Q I ask that only because I am wondering
2 3 4 5 6 7	A I don't remember. It has been definitely over a year, but I don't remember. Q Is it a volume issue strictly or is there some other issue why Rubin & Rothman was selected to not receive MCM accounts into the future?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A No, we are looking for basically, we are looking for the percentage of dollars collected over percentages of accounts placed or balances placed. Q I ask that only because I am wondering if there is a carve-out, say if there was a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I don't remember. It has been definitely over a year, but I don't remember. Q Is it a volume issue strictly or is there some other issue why Rubin & Rothman was selected to not receive MCM accounts into the future? A When we have volume questions, we make	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A No, we are looking for basically, we are looking for the percentage of dollars collected over percentages of accounts placed or balances placed. Q I ask that only because I am wondering if there is a carve-out, say if there was a mistake in name, for example. If you placed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I don't remember. It has been definitely over a year, but I don't remember. Q Is it a volume issue strictly or is there some other issue why Rubin & Rothman was selected to not receive MCM accounts into the future? A When we have volume questions, we make determinations on which accounts we are going	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A No, we are looking for basically, we are looking for the percentage of dollars collected over percentages of accounts placed or balances placed. Q I ask that only because I am wondering if there is a carve-out, say if there was a mistake in name, for example. If you placed a \$10,000 account with one of the firms and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I don't remember. It has been definitely over a year, but I don't remember. Q Is it a volume issue strictly or is there some other issue why Rubin & Rothman was selected to not receive MCM accounts into the future? A When we have volume questions, we make determinations on which accounts we are going to or which law firms we are going to place	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A No, we are looking for basically, we are looking for the percentage of dollars collected over percentages of accounts placed or balances placed. Q I ask that only because I am wondering if there is a carve-out, say if there was a mistake in name, for example. If you placed a \$10,000 account with one of the firms and the name just happened to be wrong, Citibank
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A I don't remember. It has been definitely over a year, but I don't remember. Q Is it a volume issue strictly or is there some other issue why Rubin & Rothman was selected to not receive MCM accounts into the future? A When we have volume questions, we make determinations on which accounts we are going to or which law firms we are going to place new accounts. We consider a variety of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A No, we are looking for basically, we are looking for the percentage of dollars collected over percentages of accounts placed or balances placed. Q I ask that only because I am wondering if there is a carve-out, say if there was a mistake in name, for example. If you placed a \$10,000 account with one of the firms and the name just happened to be wrong, Citibank gave it to you wrong or there is some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A I don't remember. It has been definitely over a year, but I don't remember. Q Is it a volume issue strictly or is there some other issue why Rubin & Rothman was selected to not receive MCM accounts into the future? A When we have volume questions, we make determinations on which accounts we are going to or which law firms we are going to place new accounts. We consider a variety of factors, but we don't need to have four law	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A No, we are looking for basically, we are looking for the percentage of dollars collected over percentages of accounts placed or balances placed. Q I ask that only because I am wondering if there is a carve-out, say if there was a mistake in name, for example. If you placed a \$10,000 account with one of the firms and the name just happened to be wrong, Citibank gave it to you wrong or there is some impediment to collection because it simply
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I don't remember. It has been definitely over a year, but I don't remember. Q Is it a volume issue strictly or is there some other issue why Rubin & Rothman was selected to not receive MCM accounts into the future? A When we have volume questions, we make determinations on which accounts we are going to or which law firms we are going to place new accounts. We consider a variety of factors, but we don't need to have four law firms in New York.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A No, we are looking for basically, we are looking for the percentage of dollars collected over percentages of accounts placed or balances placed. Q I ask that only because I am wondering if there is a carve-out, say if there was a mistake in name, for example. If you placed a \$10,000 account with one of the firms and the name just happened to be wrong, Citibank gave it to you wrong or there is some impediment to collection because it simply was an erroneous account, do you take that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I don't remember. It has been definitely over a year, but I don't remember. Q Is it a volume issue strictly or is there some other issue why Rubin & Rothman was selected to not receive MCM accounts into the future? A When we have volume questions, we make determinations on which accounts we are going to or which law firms we are going to place new accounts. We consider a variety of factors, but we don't need to have four law firms in New York. Q With respect to Pressler & Pressler in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A No, we are looking for basically, we are looking for the percentage of dollars collected over percentages of accounts placed or balances placed. Q I ask that only because I am wondering if there is a carve-out, say if there was a mistake in name, for example. If you placed a \$10,000 account with one of the firms and the name just happened to be wrong, Citibank gave it to you wrong or there is some impediment to collection because it simply was an erroneous account, do you take that into account or we placed them with a million
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A I don't remember. It has been definitely over a year, but I don't remember. Q Is it a volume issue strictly or is there some other issue why Rubin & Rothman was selected to not receive MCM accounts into the future? A When we have volume questions, we make determinations on which accounts we are going to or which law firms we are going to place new accounts. We consider a variety of factors, but we don't need to have four law firms in New York. Q With respect to Pressler & Pressler in New York, is it the same reason?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A No, we are looking for basically, we are looking for the percentage of dollars collected over percentages of accounts placed or balances placed. Q I ask that only because I am wondering if there is a carve-out, say if there was a mistake in name, for example. If you placed a \$10,000 account with one of the firms and the name just happened to be wrong, Citibank gave it to you wrong or there is some impediment to collection because it simply was an erroneous account, do you take that into account or we placed them with a million dollars they collected 500,000, 50 percent,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A I don't remember. It has been definitely over a year, but I don't remember. Q Is it a volume issue strictly or is there some other issue why Rubin & Rothman was selected to not receive MCM accounts into the future? A When we have volume questions, we make determinations on which accounts we are going to or which law firms we are going to place new accounts. We consider a variety of factors, but we don't need to have four law firms in New York. Q With respect to Pressler & Pressler in New York, is it the same reason? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A No, we are looking for basically, we are looking for the percentage of dollars collected over percentages of accounts placed or balances placed. Q I ask that only because I am wondering if there is a carve-out, say if there was a mistake in name, for example. If you placed a \$10,000 account with one of the firms and the name just happened to be wrong, Citibank gave it to you wrong or there is some impediment to collection because it simply was an erroneous account, do you take that into account or we placed them with a million dollars they collected 500,000, 50 percent, that's it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I don't remember. It has been definitely over a year, but I don't remember. Q Is it a volume issue strictly or is there some other issue why Rubin & Rothman was selected to not receive MCM accounts into the future? A When we have volume questions, we make determinations on which accounts we are going to or which law firms we are going to place new accounts. We consider a variety of factors, but we don't need to have four law firms in New York. Q With respect to Pressler & Pressler in New York, is it the same reason? A Yes. Q What are the factors that you use to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A No, we are looking for basically, we are looking for the percentage of dollars collected over percentages of accounts placed or balances placed. Q I ask that only because I am wondering if there is a carve-out, say if there was a mistake in name, for example. If you placed a \$10,000 account with one of the firms and the name just happened to be wrong, Citibank gave it to you wrong or there is some impediment to collection because it simply was an erroneous account, do you take that into account or we placed them with a million dollars they collected 500,000, 50 percent, that's it? A Sure. We are looking at basically
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I don't remember. It has been definitely over a year, but I don't remember. Q Is it a volume issue strictly or is there some other issue why Rubin & Rothman was selected to not receive MCM accounts into the future? A When we have volume questions, we make determinations on which accounts we are going to or which law firms we are going to place new accounts. We consider a variety of factors, but we don't need to have four law firms in New York. Q With respect to Pressler & Pressler in New York, is it the same reason? A Yes. Q What are the factors that you use to determine which law firms to exclude and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No, we are looking for basically, we are looking for the percentage of dollars collected over percentages of accounts placed or balances placed. Q I ask that only because I am wondering if there is a carve-out, say if there was a mistake in name, for example. If you placed a \$10,000 account with one of the firms and the name just happened to be wrong, Citibank gave it to you wrong or there is some impediment to collection because it simply was an erroneous account, do you take that into account or we placed them with a million dollars they collected 500,000, 50 percent, that's it? A Sure. We are looking at basically we are able to understand historical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I don't remember. It has been definitely over a year, but I don't remember. Q Is it a volume issue strictly or is there some other issue why Rubin & Rothman was selected to not receive MCM accounts into the future? A When we have volume questions, we make determinations on which accounts we are going to or which law firms we are going to place new accounts. We consider a variety of factors, but we don't need to have four law firms in New York. Q With respect to Pressler & Pressler in New York, is it the same reason? A Yes. Q What are the factors that you use to determine which law firms to exclude and include when you are either adding law firms	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No, we are looking for basically, we are looking for the percentage of dollars collected over percentages of accounts placed or balances placed. Q I ask that only because I am wondering if there is a carve-out, say if there was a mistake in name, for example. If you placed a \$10,000 account with one of the firms and the name just happened to be wrong, Citibank gave it to you wrong or there is some impediment to collection because it simply was an erroneous account, do you take that into account or we placed them with a million dollars they collected 500,000, 50 percent, that's it? A Sure. We are looking at basically we are able to understand historical performance and obviously we don't expect a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A I don't remember. It has been definitely over a year, but I don't remember. Q Is it a volume issue strictly or is there some other issue why Rubin & Rothman was selected to not receive MCM accounts into the future? A When we have volume questions, we make determinations on which accounts we are going to or which law firms we are going to place new accounts. We consider a variety of factors, but we don't need to have four law firms in New York. Q With respect to Pressler & Pressler in New York, is it the same reason? A Yes. Q What are the factors that you use to determine which law firms to exclude and include when you are either adding law firms or reducing law firms within? We will use	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A No, we are looking for basically, we are looking for the percentage of dollars collected over percentages of accounts placed or balances placed. Q I ask that only because I am wondering if there is a carve-out, say if there was a mistake in name, for example. If you placed a \$10,000 account with one of the firms and the name just happened to be wrong, Citibank gave it to you wrong or there is some impediment to collection because it simply was an erroneous account, do you take that into account or we placed them with a million dollars they collected 500,000, 50 percent, that's it? A Sure. We are looking at basically we are able to understand historical performance and obviously we don't expect a hundred percent collection rate, so if there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I don't remember. It has been definitely over a year, but I don't remember. Q Is it a volume issue strictly or is there some other issue why Rubin & Rothman was selected to not receive MCM accounts into the future? A When we have volume questions, we make determinations on which accounts we are going to or which law firms we are going to place new accounts. We consider a variety of factors, but we don't need to have four law firms in New York. Q With respect to Pressler & Pressler in New York, is it the same reason? A Yes. Q What are the factors that you use to determine which law firms to exclude and include when you are either adding law firms or reducing law firms within? We will use New York, that's most relevant.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A No, we are looking for basically, we are looking for the percentage of dollars collected over percentages of accounts placed or balances placed. Q I ask that only because I am wondering if there is a carve-out, say if there was a mistake in name, for example. If you placed a \$10,000 account with one of the firms and the name just happened to be wrong, Citibank gave it to you wrong or there is some impediment to collection because it simply was an erroneous account, do you take that into account or we placed them with a million dollars they collected 500,000, 50 percent, that's it? A Sure. We are looking at basically we are able to understand historical performance and obviously we don't expect a hundred percent collection rate, so if there is errors in account, we are not expecting a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I don't remember. It has been definitely over a year, but I don't remember. Q Is it a volume issue strictly or is there some other issue why Rubin & Rothman was selected to not receive MCM accounts into the future? A When we have volume questions, we make determinations on which accounts we are going to or which law firms we are going to place new accounts. We consider a variety of factors, but we don't need to have four law firms in New York. Q With respect to Pressler & Pressler in New York, is it the same reason? A Yes. Q What are the factors that you use to determine which law firms to exclude and include when you are either adding law firms or reducing law firms within? We will use New York, that's most relevant. A Sure. So we are looking at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A No, we are looking for basically, we are looking for the percentage of dollars collected over percentages of accounts placed or balances placed. Q I ask that only because I am wondering if there is a carve-out, say if there was a mistake in name, for example. If you placed a \$10,000 account with one of the firms and the name just happened to be wrong, Citibank gave it to you wrong or there is some impediment to collection because it simply was an erroneous account, do you take that into account or we placed them with a million dollars they collected 500,000, 50 percent, that's it? A Sure. We are looking at basically we are able to understand historical performance and obviously we don't expect a hundred percent collection rate, so if there is errors in account, we are not expecting a hundred percent collection rate. We are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I don't remember. It has been definitely over a year, but I don't remember. Q Is it a volume issue strictly or is there some other issue why Rubin & Rothman was selected to not receive MCM accounts into the future? A When we have volume questions, we make determinations on which accounts we are going to or which law firms we are going to place new accounts. We consider a variety of factors, but we don't need to have four law firms in New York. Q With respect to Pressler & Pressler in New York, is it the same reason? A Yes. Q What are the factors that you use to determine which law firms to exclude and include when you are either adding law firms or reducing law firms within? We will use New York, that's most relevant. A Sure. So we are looking at performance and then, obviously, we always	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No, we are looking for basically, we are looking for the percentage of dollars collected over percentages of accounts placed or balances placed. Q I ask that only because I am wondering if there is a carve-out, say if there was a mistake in name, for example. If you placed a \$10,000 account with one of the firms and the name just happened to be wrong, Citibank gave it to you wrong or there is some impediment to collection because it simply was an erroneous account, do you take that into account or we placed them with a million dollars they collected 500,000, 50 percent, that's it? A Sure. We are looking at basically we are able to understand historical performance and obviously we don't expect a hundred percent collection rate, so if there is errors in account, we are not expecting a hundred percent collection rate. We are doing our expectations based on past
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A I don't remember. It has been definitely over a year, but I don't remember. Q Is it a volume issue strictly or is there some other issue why Rubin & Rothman was selected to not receive MCM accounts into the future? A When we have volume questions, we make determinations on which accounts we are going to or which law firms we are going to place new accounts. We consider a variety of factors, but we don't need to have four law firms in New York. Q With respect to Pressler & Pressler in New York, is it the same reason? A Yes. Q What are the factors that you use to determine which law firms to exclude and include when you are either adding law firms or reducing law firms within? We will use New York, that's most relevant. A Sure. So we are looking at performance and then, obviously, we always need to make sure that our law firms are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A No, we are looking for basically, we are looking for the percentage of dollars collected over percentages of accounts placed or balances placed. Q I ask that only because I am wondering if there is a carve-out, say if there was a mistake in name, for example. If you placed a \$10,000 account with one of the firms and the name just happened to be wrong, Citibank gave it to you wrong or there is some impediment to collection because it simply was an erroneous account, do you take that into account or we placed them with a million dollars they collected 500,000, 50 percent, that's it? A Sure. We are looking at basically we are able to understand historical performance and obviously we don't expect a hundred percent collection rate, so if there is errors in account, we are not expecting a hundred percent collection rate. We are doing our expectations based on past historical performance, and also looking at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I don't remember. It has been definitely over a year, but I don't remember. Q Is it a volume issue strictly or is there some other issue why Rubin & Rothman was selected to not receive MCM accounts into the future? A When we have volume questions, we make determinations on which accounts we are going to or which law firms we are going to place new accounts. We consider a variety of factors, but we don't need to have four law firms in New York. Q With respect to Pressler & Pressler in New York, is it the same reason? A Yes. Q What are the factors that you use to determine which law firms to exclude and include when you are either adding law firms or reducing law firms within? We will use New York, that's most relevant. A Sure. So we are looking at performance and then, obviously, we always	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No, we are looking for basically, we are looking for the percentage of dollars collected over percentages of accounts placed or balances placed. Q I ask that only because I am wondering if there is a carve-out, say if there was a mistake in name, for example. If you placed a \$10,000 account with one of the firms and the name just happened to be wrong, Citibank gave it to you wrong or there is some impediment to collection because it simply was an erroneous account, do you take that into account or we placed them with a million dollars they collected 500,000, 50 percent, that's it? A Sure. We are looking at basically we are able to understand historical performance and obviously we don't expect a hundred percent collection rate, so if there is errors in account, we are not expecting a hundred percent collection rate. We are doing our expectations based on past
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A I don't remember. It has been definitely over a year, but I don't remember. Q Is it a volume issue strictly or is there some other issue why Rubin & Rothman was selected to not receive MCM accounts into the future? A When we have volume questions, we make determinations on which accounts we are going to or which law firms we are going to place new accounts. We consider a variety of factors, but we don't need to have four law firms in New York. Q With respect to Pressler & Pressler in New York, is it the same reason? A Yes. Q What are the factors that you use to determine which law firms to exclude and include when you are either adding law firms or reducing law firms within? We will use New York, that's most relevant. A Sure. So we are looking at performance and then, obviously, we always need to make sure that our law firms are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A No, we are looking for basically, we are looking for the percentage of dollars collected over percentages of accounts placed or balances placed. Q I ask that only because I am wondering if there is a carve-out, say if there was a mistake in name, for example. If you placed a \$10,000 account with one of the firms and the name just happened to be wrong, Citibank gave it to you wrong or there is some impediment to collection because it simply was an erroneous account, do you take that into account or we placed them with a million dollars they collected 500,000, 50 percent, that's it? A Sure. We are looking at basically we are able to understand historical performance and obviously we don't expect a hundred percent collection rate, so if there is errors in account, we are not expecting a hundred percent collection rate. We are doing our expectations based on past historical performance, and also looking at

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

Cass 2 2:44: 0:4000088 AWF KKAST Document 358-51 FHide (0:00/20/07/27 PRgg 4.22) ft 7 0 PRg 4.22) ft 7 0 PRg 4.22) ft 7 0 PRg 4.22) ft 7 0 PRgg 4.22) ft 7 0 PRg 4.22) ft 7 0 PRg

	164 <u>443</u> 8		
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	using kind of that baseline expectation of	2	A MCM will evaluate basically an account
3	past performance, but adjusted for what each	3	servicing strategy. There will be some
4	law firm receives. No, on an account level,	4	accounts that we anticipate going into the
5	we know that you are not going to collect on	5	legal collections channel and some accounts
6	a hundred percent of accounts.	6	that we don't anticipate going into the legal
7	Q You hope to, I am sure?	7	collections channel. For accounts that we
8	A That would be high.	8	don't think in the future will go into legal
9	Q With respect to this situation again,	9	collections, those accounts are lettered,
10	you probably answered, and I want to be	10	those accounts are called upon, et cetera.
11	clear, the only consideration that was taken	11	For accounts that we think in the future will
12	selecting between the four law firms that	12	go into the legal collections channel, they
13	previously represented MCM and now currently	13	are also called and lettered internally for a
14	represent MCM was strictly based on	14	minimum of two to three months, but really
15	performance?	15	we the legal collections channel is kind
16	A As I mentioned, we are looking at the	16	of our last resort, right. We would prefer
17	firm's ability to meet all of our	17	to collect on the account internally, for
18	expectations, whether they be operational, et	18	business reasons, that makes sense and
19	cetera, partnership, things like that. We	19	obviously for consumer reasons that makes
20	are considering performance and those	20	sense, but some accounts we do say if we are
21	considerations. And so as we looked at all	21	not able to collect internally, and if we
22	of those, we made the decision to work with	22	think they should go into the LC channel,
23	two of the law firms in New York.	23	after two to three months of calling and
24	Q Whose decision was that to make?	24	trying to obtain a payment arrangement, if we
25		25	are not successful it can go into legal
25	A Within my team, but ultimately I	25	are not successful it can go into legal
	Page 38		Page 40
1	V. Marroller	1	V. Marrier
2	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
3	approve those decisions and my boss approves	2 3	collections.
4	those decisions. Q It is your team that makes the		Q Once a portfolio is brought into MCM
	Q It is your team that makes the	1	and the analysis begins what feature would
	ultimate desicion on what low firms are to be	4	and the analysis begins, what factors would
5	ultimate decision on what law firms are to be	5	make MCM immediately decipher between an
6	used going forward?	5 6	make MCM immediately decipher between an account that it believed it could collect on
6 7	used going forward? A Yes.	5 6 7	make MCM immediately decipher between an account that it believed it could collect on its own through MCM or an account that it
6 7 8	used going forward? A Yes. Q Again staying with the law firms, MCM	5 6 7 8	make MCM immediately decipher between an account that it believed it could collect on its own through MCM or an account that it believed immediately would probably wind up
6 7 8 9	used going forward? A Yes. Q Again staying with the law firms, MCM purchases a portfolio on behalf of Midland	5 6 7 8 9	make MCM immediately decipher between an account that it believed it could collect on its own through MCM or an account that it believed immediately would probably wind up with one of the four law firms that are
6 7 8 9 10	used going forward? A Yes. Q Again staying with the law firms, MCM purchases a portfolio on behalf of Midland Funding from, again let's just use Citibank,	5 6 7 8 9	make MCM immediately decipher between an account that it believed it could collect on its own through MCM or an account that it believed immediately would probably wind up with one of the four law firms that are sitting here today?
6 7 8 9 10 11	used going forward? A Yes. Q Again staying with the law firms, MCM purchases a portfolio on behalf of Midland Funding from, again let's just use Citibank, what determinations are made or how is that	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	make MCM immediately decipher between an account that it believed it could collect on its own through MCM or an account that it believed immediately would probably wind up with one of the four law firms that are sitting here today? MR. SCHWARTZ: Objection to
6 7 8 9 10 11	used going forward? A Yes. Q Again staying with the law firms, MCM purchases a portfolio on behalf of Midland Funding from, again let's just use Citibank, what determinations are made or how is that portfolio broken up among law firms say	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	make MCM immediately decipher between an account that it believed it could collect on its own through MCM or an account that it believed immediately would probably wind up with one of the four law firms that are sitting here today? MR. SCHWARTZ: Objection to form.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	used going forward? A Yes. Q Again staying with the law firms, MCM purchases a portfolio on behalf of Midland Funding from, again let's just use Citibank, what determinations are made or how is that portfolio broken up among law firms say within the State of New York?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	make MCM immediately decipher between an account that it believed it could collect on its own through MCM or an account that it believed immediately would probably wind up with one of the four law firms that are sitting here today? MR. SCHWARTZ: Objection to form. A We are looking at a variety of
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	used going forward? A Yes. Q Again staying with the law firms, MCM purchases a portfolio on behalf of Midland Funding from, again let's just use Citibank, what determinations are made or how is that portfolio broken up among law firms say within the State of New York? A One thing I should just mention is	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	make MCM immediately decipher between an account that it believed it could collect on its own through MCM or an account that it believed immediately would probably wind up with one of the four law firms that are sitting here today? MR. SCHWARTZ: Objection to form. A We are looking at a variety of factors. Obviously there are different
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	used going forward? A Yes. Q Again staying with the law firms, MCM purchases a portfolio on behalf of Midland Funding from, again let's just use Citibank, what determinations are made or how is that portfolio broken up among law firms say within the State of New York? A One thing I should just mention is when MCM is collecting on accounts, every	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	make MCM immediately decipher between an account that it believed it could collect on its own through MCM or an account that it believed immediately would probably wind up with one of the four law firms that are sitting here today? MR. SCHWARTZ: Objection to form. A We are looking at a variety of factors. Obviously there are different accounts that are never going to go to legal
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	used going forward? A Yes. Q Again staying with the law firms, MCM purchases a portfolio on behalf of Midland Funding from, again let's just use Citibank, what determinations are made or how is that portfolio broken up among law firms say within the State of New York? A One thing I should just mention is when MCM is collecting on accounts, every account is worked internally by MCM prior to	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	make MCM immediately decipher between an account that it believed it could collect on its own through MCM or an account that it believed immediately would probably wind up with one of the four law firms that are sitting here today? MR. SCHWARTZ: Objection to form. A We are looking at a variety of factors. Obviously there are different accounts that are never going to go to legal collections. You need to make sure to get
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	used going forward? A Yes. Q Again staying with the law firms, MCM purchases a portfolio on behalf of Midland Funding from, again let's just use Citibank, what determinations are made or how is that portfolio broken up among law firms say within the State of New York? A One thing I should just mention is when MCM is collecting on accounts, every account is worked internally by MCM prior to placing to a law firm, so I just want to make	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	make MCM immediately decipher between an account that it believed it could collect on its own through MCM or an account that it believed immediately would probably wind up with one of the four law firms that are sitting here today? MR. SCHWARTZ: Objection to form. A We are looking at a variety of factors. Obviously there are different accounts that are never going to go to legal collections. You need to make sure to get rid of any compliance exclusions so, for
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	used going forward? A Yes. Q Again staying with the law firms, MCM purchases a portfolio on behalf of Midland Funding from, again let's just use Citibank, what determinations are made or how is that portfolio broken up among law firms say within the State of New York? A One thing I should just mention is when MCM is collecting on accounts, every account is worked internally by MCM prior to placing to a law firm, so I just want to make sure that that's clear. No account goes	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	make MCM immediately decipher between an account that it believed it could collect on its own through MCM or an account that it believed immediately would probably wind up with one of the four law firms that are sitting here today? MR. SCHWARTZ: Objection to form. A We are looking at a variety of factors. Obviously there are different accounts that are never going to go to legal collections. You need to make sure to get rid of any compliance exclusions so, for instance, if we estimate that a statute is
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	used going forward? A Yes. Q Again staying with the law firms, MCM purchases a portfolio on behalf of Midland Funding from, again let's just use Citibank, what determinations are made or how is that portfolio broken up among law firms say within the State of New York? A One thing I should just mention is when MCM is collecting on accounts, every account is worked internally by MCM prior to placing to a law firm, so I just want to make sure that that's clear. No account goes straight to a law firm.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	make MCM immediately decipher between an account that it believed it could collect on its own through MCM or an account that it believed immediately would probably wind up with one of the four law firms that are sitting here today? MR. SCHWARTZ: Objection to form. A We are looking at a variety of factors. Obviously there are different accounts that are never going to go to legal collections. You need to make sure to get rid of any compliance exclusions so, for instance, if we estimate that a statute is going to expire within a certain amount of
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	used going forward? A Yes. Q Again staying with the law firms, MCM purchases a portfolio on behalf of Midland Funding from, again let's just use Citibank, what determinations are made or how is that portfolio broken up among law firms say within the State of New York? A One thing I should just mention is when MCM is collecting on accounts, every account is worked internally by MCM prior to placing to a law firm, so I just want to make sure that that's clear. No account goes straight to a law firm. Q We can start with that then. Let's	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	make MCM immediately decipher between an account that it believed it could collect on its own through MCM or an account that it believed immediately would probably wind up with one of the four law firms that are sitting here today? MR. SCHWARTZ: Objection to form. A We are looking at a variety of factors. Obviously there are different accounts that are never going to go to legal collections. You need to make sure to get rid of any compliance exclusions so, for instance, if we estimate that a statute is going to expire within a certain amount of time, clearly we are not going to send that
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	used going forward? A Yes. Q Again staying with the law firms, MCM purchases a portfolio on behalf of Midland Funding from, again let's just use Citibank, what determinations are made or how is that portfolio broken up among law firms say within the State of New York? A One thing I should just mention is when MCM is collecting on accounts, every account is worked internally by MCM prior to placing to a law firm, so I just want to make sure that that's clear. No account goes straight to a law firm. Q We can start with that then. Let's start with that. I think we kind of touched	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	make MCM immediately decipher between an account that it believed it could collect on its own through MCM or an account that it believed immediately would probably wind up with one of the four law firms that are sitting here today? MR. SCHWARTZ: Objection to form. A We are looking at a variety of factors. Obviously there are different accounts that are never going to go to legal collections. You need to make sure to get rid of any compliance exclusions so, for instance, if we estimate that a statute is going to expire within a certain amount of time, clearly we are not going to send that to legal collections. Accounts that are BK
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	used going forward? A Yes. Q Again staying with the law firms, MCM purchases a portfolio on behalf of Midland Funding from, again let's just use Citibank, what determinations are made or how is that portfolio broken up among law firms say within the State of New York? A One thing I should just mention is when MCM is collecting on accounts, every account is worked internally by MCM prior to placing to a law firm, so I just want to make sure that that's clear. No account goes straight to a law firm. Q We can start with that then. Let's start with that. I think we kind of touched on this and we didn't follow up. When a	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	make MCM immediately decipher between an account that it believed it could collect on its own through MCM or an account that it believed immediately would probably wind up with one of the four law firms that are sitting here today? MR. SCHWARTZ: Objection to form. A We are looking at a variety of factors. Obviously there are different accounts that are never going to go to legal collections. You need to make sure to get rid of any compliance exclusions so, for instance, if we estimate that a statute is going to expire within a certain amount of time, clearly we are not going to send that to legal collections. Accounts that are BK deceased, dispute, hardship, things like
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	used going forward? A Yes. Q Again staying with the law firms, MCM purchases a portfolio on behalf of Midland Funding from, again let's just use Citibank, what determinations are made or how is that portfolio broken up among law firms say within the State of New York? A One thing I should just mention is when MCM is collecting on accounts, every account is worked internally by MCM prior to placing to a law firm, so I just want to make sure that that's clear. No account goes straight to a law firm. Q We can start with that then. Let's start with that. I think we kind of touched on this and we didn't follow up. When a portfolio comes in, what does MCM do with any	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	make MCM immediately decipher between an account that it believed it could collect on its own through MCM or an account that it believed immediately would probably wind up with one of the four law firms that are sitting here today? MR. SCHWARTZ: Objection to form. A We are looking at a variety of factors. Obviously there are different accounts that are never going to go to legal collections. You need to make sure to get rid of any compliance exclusions so, for instance, if we estimate that a statute is going to expire within a certain amount of time, clearly we are not going to send that to legal collections. Accounts that are BK deceased, dispute, hardship, things like that. Accounts that are paying, we obviously
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	used going forward? A Yes. Q Again staying with the law firms, MCM purchases a portfolio on behalf of Midland Funding from, again let's just use Citibank, what determinations are made or how is that portfolio broken up among law firms say within the State of New York? A One thing I should just mention is when MCM is collecting on accounts, every account is worked internally by MCM prior to placing to a law firm, so I just want to make sure that that's clear. No account goes straight to a law firm. Q We can start with that then. Let's start with that. I think we kind of touched on this and we didn't follow up. When a portfolio comes in, what does MCM do with any particular debtor account, I mean one line	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	make MCM immediately decipher between an account that it believed it could collect on its own through MCM or an account that it believed immediately would probably wind up with one of the four law firms that are sitting here today? MR. SCHWARTZ: Objection to form. A We are looking at a variety of factors. Obviously there are different accounts that are never going to go to legal collections. You need to make sure to get rid of any compliance exclusions so, for instance, if we estimate that a statute is going to expire within a certain amount of time, clearly we are not going to send that to legal collections. Accounts that are BK deceased, dispute, hardship, things like that. Accounts that are paying, we obviously will not send to legal and then balance
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	used going forward? A Yes. Q Again staying with the law firms, MCM purchases a portfolio on behalf of Midland Funding from, again let's just use Citibank, what determinations are made or how is that portfolio broken up among law firms say within the State of New York? A One thing I should just mention is when MCM is collecting on accounts, every account is worked internally by MCM prior to placing to a law firm, so I just want to make sure that that's clear. No account goes straight to a law firm. Q We can start with that then. Let's start with that. I think we kind of touched on this and we didn't follow up. When a portfolio comes in, what does MCM do with any	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	make MCM immediately decipher between an account that it believed it could collect on its own through MCM or an account that it believed immediately would probably wind up with one of the four law firms that are sitting here today? MR. SCHWARTZ: Objection to form. A We are looking at a variety of factors. Obviously there are different accounts that are never going to go to legal collections. You need to make sure to get rid of any compliance exclusions so, for instance, if we estimate that a statute is going to expire within a certain amount of time, clearly we are not going to send that to legal collections. Accounts that are BK deceased, dispute, hardship, things like that. Accounts that are paying, we obviously
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	used going forward? A Yes. Q Again staying with the law firms, MCM purchases a portfolio on behalf of Midland Funding from, again let's just use Citibank, what determinations are made or how is that portfolio broken up among law firms say within the State of New York? A One thing I should just mention is when MCM is collecting on accounts, every account is worked internally by MCM prior to placing to a law firm, so I just want to make sure that that's clear. No account goes straight to a law firm. Q We can start with that then. Let's start with that. I think we kind of touched on this and we didn't follow up. When a portfolio comes in, what does MCM do with any particular debtor account, I mean one line	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	make MCM immediately decipher between an account that it believed it could collect on its own through MCM or an account that it believed immediately would probably wind up with one of the four law firms that are sitting here today? MR. SCHWARTZ: Objection to form. A We are looking at a variety of factors. Obviously there are different accounts that are never going to go to legal collections. You need to make sure to get rid of any compliance exclusions so, for instance, if we estimate that a statute is going to expire within a certain amount of time, clearly we are not going to send that to legal collections. Accounts that are BK deceased, dispute, hardship, things like that. Accounts that are paying, we obviously will not send to legal and then balance

11 (Pages 38 to 41)

Cass 2 2:44-v-000088AWFKKAST Document 358-51 FHide 00 2/2/0/2/27 PRage 4.3 3 b 7 7 0 PRage 4.0 D / 2/2 PRage 4.3 3 b 7 7 0 PRage 4.0 D / 2/2 PRage 4.3 3 b 7 7 0 PRage 4.0 D / 2/2 PRage 4.3 3 b 7 7 0 PRage 4

		1	
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	it doesn't make sense to send to legal.	2	months or whatever, whatever MCM's standards
3	Things like that.	3	are. If MCM conducted its own collection
4	Q The first thing you mentioned was when	4	activity, which I believe you said they would
5	the statute was about to expire, do you mean	5	do, and wouldn't pass it to an outside law
6	the statute was about to expire, as you mean the statute of limitations?	6	firm and then that statute of limitations
7	A Yes, we have we will not place	7	then expired, what would happen with that
8	accounts into legal collections if we	8	account?
9	estimate that it has less than 210 days to	9	A It depends on, obviously, if we are
10	expire. We want to make sure there is no	10	allowed to collect on that account, because
11	risk of a statute expiring.	11	in some states you are allowed to collect
12	Q To give an example, say there is 200	12	once the statute has expired. We make sure
13	days left on a statute of limitations for a	13	it has all the right disclosures, things like
14	particular account, what would MCM do with	14	that, in certain states you can't collect so
15	•	15	we wouldn't.
16	that account? If not send it to legal, what does MCM do?	16	
17		17	Q In states where you couldn't collect,
	A They will call, send letters to try to collect.	18	what would happen to that account?
18		19	A It goes into a place where we can't
19		20	collect on it.
20	through its internal legal department or some	21	Q It is charged-off?
21	other fashion?		A It sits in a protected place where no
22	A No, for legal collections, when I am	22	one is going to touch it.
23	talking about the decision for legal		Q Before MCM purchases a portfolio on
24	collections, it is internal legal or a law	24	behalf of Midland Funding, is it aware of a
25	firm so no, we would not.	25	statute of limitations; is there a line item
	Page 42		Page 44
-		-	
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	Q Is there a reason why MCM wouldn't	2	for statute of limitations on each particular
3	file a lawsuit or have a lawsuit filed on its	3	account?
4	behalf or Midland Funding's behalf within the	4	MR. SCHWARTZ: Objection as to
5	200 day slot?	5	form. I'm sorry. Go ahead.
6	A We want to maybe sure there is enough	6	A I don't know if that comes over as
7	time to go through the legal collections	7	part of a file.
8	process, we think it is important to have a	8	Q What I mean by that, just to be clear,
9	buffer. Ultimately when we place accounts to	9	when MCM purchases a portfolio on behalf of
10	a law firm, obviously, they are doing their	10	Midland Funding, is it clear when there was a
11	own statute of limitations review, but it is	11	default or when the beginning of a statute of
12	just an extra buffer.	12	limitations would begin to run?
13	Q What would happen to an account that	13	A As I mentioned earlier, we receive key
14	expired under the statute of limitations that	14	dates, so we are receiving charge-off, open
15	MCM still held?	15	date, things like that.
16	A What do you mean?	16	MR. SCHWARTZ: Do you want to
17	Q What would MCM do with an account that	17	take a break?
18	was clearly without the statute of	18	THE WITNESS: I am fine.
19	limitations?	19	Q When a portfolio is purchased by MCM
20	A I don't actually understand your	20	on behalf of Midland Funding, I believe you
21	question.	21	mentioned that there are accounts that cover
22	Q We were discussing the statute of	22	many different states within that portfolio
23	limitations, and certain accounts only arrive	23	or there could be at least?
24	at MCM within a relatively short time period	24	A That's correct.
25	of the end of the statute of limitations, six	25	Q How does Midland Credit Management
	Page 43		Page 45
	raye 43	I	raye 45

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

Cass 2 2:44:0:000088AWFKKAST Document 358-51 FHide 00 2/2/0/2/27 PRage 4.4 o b 7 7 0 PRage 10 D ##: 1644 #20

	TO ALYHU	1	
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	decide which law firms to send say the	2	A Yes.
3	accounts that are within the State of New	3	Q With respect to information that's
4	York to its one of four New York law firms?	4	held by the credit issuer, is the law firm
5	A It is a random distribution.	5	provided with access to that information?
6		6	•
7	•	7	A I should clarify. The data is transmitted via YGC, documents. The law
8	one there?	8	
9	A Yes.	9	firms have the ability to log in to something
10	Q It is totally random?	10	that we call our media portal and access
	A Yes, it is random.		documents that way.
11	Q There is no analysis of the	11	Q What types of documents would be held
12	collectability or anything like that before	12	on the media portal as opposed to the
13	an account is transferred or placed with a	13	information transmitted electronically?
14	law firm?	14	A The information is really the data
15	MR. SCHWARTZ: Objection as to	15	that accompanies the media portal is
16	form.	16	documents. It would be the charge-off
17	A We talked about if the account is	17	statements, billing statements, card holder
18	going to enter the legal collections channel,	18	agreements, things like that. YGC is just
19	it is randomly distributed to the law firms	19	the data elements, so YGC will say a document
20	that are receiving placements in that state.	20	is available, but you have to log into the
21	Q I meant a second analysis to determine	21	media portal to get that document.
22	which law firm it should go to as opposed to	22	Q In other words, just so I am clear,
23	it should just go to the law firms or stay	23	those documents that we are talking about,
24	with MCM?	24	the charge-off statements and the like are
25	A No, it is randomly distributed to the	25	not directly transmitted to the law firms,
	Page 46		Page 48
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	law firms that are receiving accounts in that	2	but they are available on your media portal
3	state.	3	site?
4	Q What is the process by which an	4	A That's correct.
5	account is placed with a law firm? What I	5	Q Do you know if the media portal site
6	mean by that, how is it transmitted, what	6	records log in and log off information or
7	information is transmitted? I am trying to	7	collects information about which attorneys
8	get an understanding of how it goes from MCM	8	have logged on into which documents?
9	to say Rubin & Rothman.	9	A I don't know.
10	A All of the information is transferred	10	
11		11	Q I understand, it is an IT question. I am wondering if Midland has records of whom
12	via YGC, so all of the account level information that we talked about already, all	12	logged on, when, what they looked at, for how
13	of the consumer identifying information, all	13	long?
14		14	A I don't know.
15	of the key dates, payment amounts, there is a	15	Q You said it is a media portal. Can
16	variety of factors and it is all transmitted	16	·
17	via YGC.	17	you just describe how a law firm logs on, do
18	Q All the information essentially that	18	they have an access key or a user name?
19	MCM has is transmitted to the law firm	19	A They have a user name and password.
	electronically?	20	Each individual at the law firm that has
20	A Yes.	21	access or is given access has a user name and
21	Q We previously discussed information	1	password.
22	that may not be within MCM's possession, but	22	Q You answered my next question, thank
23	it has the ability to log onto Citibank's FTP	23	you. Just to clarify, the law firm doesn't
24 25	site or some sort of a hosting site held by	24 25	have, say Rubin & Rothman then a log-in. It
∠ ⊃	the credit issuer; is that right?	43	is each individual attorney or employee of
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Page 47		Page 49

13 (Pages 46 to 49)

Cass 2 2:44:0:000088AWFKKAST Document 358-51 FHide 00 2/2/0/2/27 PRage 4.55:06770 PRage 4002/2/0/2/27 PRage 4.55:06770 PRage 4.55:067

	TGALYASI.		
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	Rubin & Rothman that would have their own	2	year. I understand it is an estimate, let's
3	log-in?	3	use 25,000. Would those be evenly
4	A That's correct.	4	distributed? Let's go back to when all four
5		5	-
6	Q I guess the same question I asked	6	were working with MCM. I know that some are
	before, do you know if Midland Credit		not getting new cases, let's go back to 2009,
7	Management collects any information with	7	let's say. Of the 25,000 would those be
8	respect to log-in/log-off?	8	equally distributed?
9	A I don't know if we have the ability to	9	A No.
10	do that.	10	Q Do you recall what the rough
11	Q Do you know whom I would speak to to	11	distribution would be?
12	find that out?	12	A I don't.
13	A I could ask the question, I have never	13	Q What would be the reason why they
14	asked that question. I just don't know if we	14	wouldn't be evenly distributed?
15	can do it or not.	15	A It could be a variety of factors, firm
16	Q What department would I will not do	16	capacity and the performance that we talked
17	that, I will do it through Andrew. I am	17	about.
18	wondering if there is a person or a group?	18	Q When you say firm performance, on an
19	A Someone in our operations department.	19	ongoing basis, the performance of each
20	Q Is there a head of operations?	20	particular firm, is it analyzed, and then a
21	A The operations department I am talking	21	determination is made of how many more cases
22	about is legal collections operations, and	22	you will get in the future?
23	there is a head.	23	A That's correct.
24	Q Who is that?	24	Q Does Midland Credit Management provide
25	A His name is Darren, I would probably	25	any sort of protocols or any kind of
23	A This hame is parten, I would probably	"	arry sort or protocols or arry killo or
	Page 50		Page 52
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	ask my peer.	2	protocols to the law firms about how to
3	Q I'm sorry?	3	collect the debt or do they leave that at the
4	A The VP of LC operations is named	4	discretion of each law firm?
5	Darren Herring.	5	A Can you clarify what you are asking.
6	Q What was the last name?	6	Q Probably after the break, I will show
7	A H-E-R-R-I-N-G.	7	you an engagement letter, at least one
8	Q I'm sorry, you personally might ask	8	engagement letter between Midland and the law
9	someone else?	9	firms and there is some discussion of that.
10	A I might ask my peer, director in that	10	I am wondering if there is any sort of a
11	organization.	11	protocol or document or collection of
12	Q Who would you go to to ask that	12	documents that's given to the law firm about
13	question?	13	the procedures with which to collect debt in
14	A I would ask Rich Penrod.	14	any way?
15		15	
	Q R-I-C-H, what was the last name?	16	A Yes, we have something called "MCM
16	A P-E-N-R-O-D.	17	firm manual."
17	Q His title was what, I'm sorry?		Q MCM firm manual?
18	A Director.	18	A Yes.
19	Q Is he a director of anything in	19	Q That's given to each law firm that
20	particular, is he a director of legal	20	holds or attempts to collect accounts on
21	collection operations?	21	behalf of MCM and Midland Funding?
22	A Yes.	22	A That's correct.
23	Q We previously discussed there is	23	Q Does that firm manual differ from
24	approximately 25,000 cases on behalf of	24	state to state?
24	11 3 1		
25	Midland Funding in the State of New York each	25	A It does not.
	• • •	25	A It does not.
	• • •	25	A It does not. Page 53

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

Cass 2 2:44:v0:000088AWFKKAST Document 358-51 FFide d0 2/2/0//27 PRgg 4.6 6 6 7 7 0 PRgg 4.0 6 7 7 0 PRg 4.0 6 7 7 0

	1914HIV	i I	
1	V Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	X. Murphy	2	· -
3	MR. BIANCO: Did you produce	3	A Manager. Q He is a manager within your group,
4	that firm manual?	4	
	MR. SCHWARTZ: No, I don't		right? A Yes.
5	believe we did.	5	
6	MR. BIANCO: I don't believe I	6	Q About how often do you personally
7	have seen it.	7	communicate with the four law firms that are
8	MR. SCHWARTZ: We have not	8	defendants in this case?
9	produced the MCM firm manual.	9	A A couple of times a year.
10	MR. BIANCO: I believe that	10	Q You don't have to tell me exactly what
11	would fall under at least one of the	11	is said back and forth. What is the general
12	requests.	12	subject of the conversation?
13	MR. SCHWARTZ: I believe we	13	A It depends. We have conferences, and
14	have objected, we will get it in	14	so it depends on who I run into and if I am
15	writing, we will see.	15	actually participating in a meeting or just
16	MR. BIANCO: We can talk about	16	having a hallway conversation.
17	it off the record. I wanted to see if	17	Q Is that the same for Mr. Teusch?
18	it was produced.	18	A No. He has more frequent
19	MR. SCHWARTZ: I understand.	19	conversations.
20	Q Is this firm manual updated from time	20	Q Approximately how many times a month,
21	to time?	21	a year, however you want to phrase it?
22	A It is.	22	A Multiple times a month.
23	Q About how often is it updated?	23	Q Again, without going into specifics at
24	A Two to three times a year.	24	the moment, what is the general function of
25	Q Each time it is updated, it's provided	25	his communications with these law firms?
	Page 54		Page 56
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	to all of the law firms across the country	2	A He is talking about legal collection
3	that represent MCM or Midland Funding?	3	activities with them. So, accounts placed,
4	A Yes.	4	the performance we talked about, different
5	Q How is that transmitted to those	5	things that they are working on, changes at
6	particular funds? We can stick within the	6	the firms. Things like that.
7	State of New York to these four firms here.	7	Q How do these communications take
8	You don't have to describe how it works in	8	place, e-mail, phone, both?
9	all 50 states.	9	A Both.
10	A Via e-mail.	10	Q Both e-mail and phone?
11	Q With respect to the four law firms	11	A Yes.
12	involved in this case, do you personally	12	Q Is there a point of contact at each
13	communicate with the law firms?	13	particular firm?
14	A Periodically.	14	A Yes.
15	Q Would there be anyone else within your	15	Q Do you happen to know who those are,
16	group again, I am just talking about your	16	off the top of your head?
17	group not MCM all over that is responsible	17	A There is a variety, depending on what
18	for communications with the law firm?	18	they are talking about.
19	A Yes.	19	Q There are several people within a
20	Q Who would those people be?	20	particular firm that you would speak to
21	A His name is Shane.	21	depending on the subject matter?
22	Q S-H-A-N-E?	22	A Yes.
23	A Yes, T-E-U-S-C-H, I think.	23	Q Do you remember any specific contact
24	Q What is Mr. Teusch's title within your	24	persons within the four law firms that are
25	group?	25	defendants in this action?
1		I	
	Page 55		Page 57

15 (Pages 54 to 57)

Cass 2 2:44-vA000088AWFKKAST Document 358-51 FIFeld 0 2/2/0/2/27 PRgg 4.7756700PRgg 4DD##:

	1611/1153		
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	A In regards to what?	2	if it still passes all of those compliance
3	Q In regards to anything. I am just	3	things we talked about, it could be placed to
4	wondering if you remember the people that you	4	a secondary law firm, but a very small
5	have personally spoken with?	5	percentage.
6	A Yes.	6	Q Approximately what percentage would
7	Q Who would those be?	7	that be?
8	A At each firm?	8	A I don't know, but 10 would be a guess.
9	Q Yes, if you can recall.	9	Q 10 percent?
10	A Why don't you take me through the	10	A I don't actually know.
11	firms.	11	Q Would there be discussions between
12	Q Rubin & Rothman first.	12	either yourself, I mean you personally or
13	A Rubin & Rothman I have the least	13	someone in your group with the law firm
14	interaction with, Keith and Frank Rothman.	14	before it was taken away or would that just
15	Q Cohen & Slamowitz, which I think is	15	happen?
16	now a different name?	16	
17	A Mitchell S-E-L-I-P.	17	A Not me personally, it is through YGC. Again, they receive notice that after a
18		18	certain period of time, the account would be
19	Q It is Selip and A Stylianou.	19	recalled.
20	Q Forster and Garbus, I guess?	20	Q Is there an ability through YGC or
21	A Ron and Evan Forster and Mark Garbus.	21	otherwise for a law firm to report that a
22	Q The last one is escaping me.	22	debt is uncollectible?
23	MR. SCHWARTZ: Pressler.	23	
24	Q Pressler?	24	A There is close codes, yes. Q Under what circumstances would a close
25	A Mitch, Jerry Felt, I am really close	25	code be placed by a law firm on YGC?
23	A Willer, Jerry Fell, I am really close	25	code be placed by a law lifth on 190?
	Page 58		Page 60
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	to a break. Is that what you were going to	2	A The law firms can close the accounts,
3		3	they could close the account if it is
4	say? Q That's exactly what I was going to	4	bankrupt, if the consumer is deceased, if
5	say. We have been going for a bit.	5	there is fraud, et cetera. So there are a
6	(Whereupon, a recess was taken	6	variety of close codes the law firms can send
7	from 11:19 a.m. to 11:33 a.m.)	7	and they send the account back.
8	MR. BIANCO: Back on the	8	Q There are individual close codes for
9	record.	9	all of the circumstances you mentioned than I
10	Q I am going to go back to deal with the	10	guess others?
11	accounts again that are placed with the law	11	A Yes.
12	firms.	12	Q What about in a situation where a
13	A Okay.	13	debtor couldn't be located, is there a code
14	Q Once an account, any particular	14	for that, is there a process?
15	account, is placed with a law firm, are there	15	A Sure. If they don't have the correct
16	ever instances where that account is taken	16	address you mean?
17	back by Midland Credit Management and then	17	Q Sure.
18	placed with another law firm?	18	A They can continue to look for a new
19	A Yes.	19	address. I don't remember if there was a
20	Q Under what circumstances would that	20	close code for that.
21	occur?	21	Q If a close code was placed on a
22	A It is very limited, if an account has	22	particular account through YCG and
23	been placed with a law firm for a certain	23	A YGC.
24	amount of time and hasn't moved forward, it	24	Q And then I guess essentially sent back
25	is unsued, but it is still legally eligible,	25	to MCM, would MCM then send it on to another
	is arraded, but it is still legally cligible,		to monif would moin their sond it on to driotte
	Page 59		Page 61
		1	5

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

Cass 2 2:44:0:000088AWFKKAST Document 358-51 FHide 00 2/2/0/2/27 PRage 4.8 & b 7 7 0 PRage 4.0 b 7 0

		1	
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	law firm or would it just accept the law	2	A That's correct.
3	firm's determination that it was	3	Q Approximately what percent of a
4	uncollectible?	4	portfolio, again just a rough percentage of a
5	A It accepts the determination.	5	portfolio that comes in, what percentage of
6	·	6	debtors would begin paying directly Midland
7		7	
	A Let me clarify that. There is a close	8	Credit Management?
8	code, for instance, if a consumer moves out	9	A I don't know. I don't know that
9	of the state. So, for instance, if a		number. And I also know it varies a lot by
10	consumer was in New York and the consumer	10	portfolio.
11	moved to Pennsylvania, for instance, the law	11	Q How would I find out that information?
12	firm could close that account back as	12	A I don't know that we would have a
13	consumer out of area is our terminology. And	13	general number for a portfolio because there
14	that account could be considered for that	14	can be such differences in portfolios. I
15	strategy that we talked about, that secondary	15	don't know that we would provide one number.
16	placement provided it passes all other	16	Q Approximately how many of all accounts
17	exclusions.	17	that are brought in are situations where the
18	Q MCM would likely place that I guess	18	debtor begins to pay directly MCM before it
19	with the law firm in that particular state	19	is moved off to an outside law firm or in
20	for collection, if it was within the statute	20	some other fashion?
21	of limitations?	21	A I actually don't know that number.
22	A Sure.	22	Q Is there a way that I can find out
23	Q We previously discussed when a	23	that number?
24	portfolio was purchased by MCM on behalf of	24	A I mean, I could ask the question. I
25	Midland Funding, there was an analysis that	25	just don't know it.
	Ç		
	Page 62		Page 64
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	goes on and then it is placed with legal,	2	Q Who would you ask, you personally?
3		3	
4	outside, inside. I believe you also mentioned that certain debts come to Midland	4	A I would probably ask my boss. Q Who is your boss?
5		5	A Mike Merle.
6	that are being paid already?	6	
7	A No, no.		Q M-E-R-L?
	Q Okay.	7	A M-E-R-L-E.
8	A I mentioned that all accounts are	8	Q What is his title?
9	worked internally prior to going to legal.	9	A VP of legal collections.
10	Q Right.	10	Q Are there situations or is there a
11	A If an account is paying, internally it	11	process by which a law firm can come back to
12	is not going to go to legal.	12	MCM on any particular account and ask for
13	Q It wouldn't be paying prior to Midland	13	more documentation?
14	Credit Management taking over management of	14	A Yes.
15	that particular claim?	15	Q How does that process work?
16	A That's correct.	16	A They can send a code through YGC
17	Q It would be that through MCM's	17	saying that they need additional
18	efforts, the debtor began to pay?	18	documentation. They can say what type of
	errer te, tree errer te gent te peg.		degumentation they need. And then we go healt
19	A That's correct.	19	documentation they need. And then we go back
		19 20	to the seller and request and receive that
19	A That's correct.	l .	
19 20	A That's correct. Q Obviously, that wouldn't be moved outside of MCM, because there would be no	20	to the seller and request and receive that information. When we receive the document, I
19 20 21	A That's correct. Q Obviously, that wouldn't be moved	20 21	to the seller and request and receive that information. When we receive the document, I should say, we place it on the media portal
19 20 21 22	A That's correct. Q Obviously, that wouldn't be moved outside of MCM, because there would be no purpose, I guess? A That's correct.	20 21 22	to the seller and request and receive that information. When we receive the document, I should say, we place it on the media portal as I mentioned. I should have clarified
19 20 21 22 23	A That's correct. Q Obviously, that wouldn't be moved outside of MCM, because there would be no purpose, I guess? A That's correct.	20 21 22 23	to the seller and request and receive that information. When we receive the document, I should say, we place it on the media portal as I mentioned. I should have clarified earlier, all the documents that we get when
19 20 21 22 23 24	A That's correct. Q Obviously, that wouldn't be moved outside of MCM, because there would be no purpose, I guess? A That's correct. Q Unless that debtor stopped paying or	20 21 22 23 24	to the seller and request and receive that information. When we receive the document, I should say, we place it on the media portal as I mentioned. I should have clarified
19 20 21 22 23 24	A That's correct. Q Obviously, that wouldn't be moved outside of MCM, because there would be no purpose, I guess? A That's correct. Q Unless that debtor stopped paying or	20 21 22 23 24	to the seller and request and receive that information. When we receive the document, I should say, we place it on the media portal as I mentioned. I should have clarified earlier, all the documents that we get when

17 (Pages 62 to 65)

C@as 2 2:44 v v 0 0 0 0 8 8 A W F K A S T Document 3 58 - 51 F F de d 0 2 / 2 / 0 / 2 / 7 P R g g d 9 9 6 7 (7 P R g g d D D # # : 164 / 4 / 5

	TOTELLIC	1	
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	media portal. So everything that we get is	2	document, that it was available on the media
3	placed on that media portal. When we receive	3	portal?
4	the new document that we have requested, we	4	A That's correct.
5	place it on the media portal and we send	5	Q Is there any other process by which a
6	another YGC code to the firm, telling them	6	law firm can request more documentation
7	that they can go access that document on the	7	through MCM?
8	media portal.	8	A There is a spreadsheet process as
9	Q Do you have an understanding of	9	well, they can request that, if they need it
10	approximately how many times that happens	10	faster.
11	with any given law firm, meaning half the	11	Q How would that process work?
12	cases, 10 percent of the cases?	12	A I think it is an Excel spreadsheet.
13	MR. SCHWARTZ: I'm sorry,	13	Q I don't understand the mechanics of
14	objection as to form. What happens?	14	it. Is there a spreadsheet that goes back
15	MR. BIANCO: Fair enough.	15	and forth on a daily basis?
16	Q Any one law firm will have a certain	16	A On a regular basis, I am not sure of
17	amount of cases. Let's call it a hundred	17	the frequency of this, but YGC is the primary
18	cases, at any particular time and by a case I	18	way to do it.
19	mean accounts, accounts that they are trying	19	Q What is the spreadsheet process
20	to collect that ultimately result in	20	meaning, what is on the spreadsheet?
21	litigation, but they have those accounts in	21	A I actually don't know all the fields
22	their possession. I am wondering if you have	22	on it, but it is a request for additional
23	an understanding of how often, you know, a	23	documentation that they may need faster. And
24	percentage that a law firm would come back to	24	so we just call it our rush request.
25	MCM and request more documentation within any	25	Q Is there any way that a law firm could
23	wow and request more documentation within any		2 13 there any way that a law limit could
	Page 66		Page 68
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	particular account?	2	go or has the ability to go directly to the
3	A I don't know percentage, but I know	3	issuer or the seller of the credit of the
4	that it happens very frequently. I know that	4	debt?
5	on a daily basis, we make available as I	5	A No.
6	mentioned, we make available through the	6	Q A law firm, again, when I say law firm
7	media portal all the documents that we	7	
8	-		I am really referring to these four law
			I am really referring to these four law
9	already have and our law firms can access that If they need additional documentation	8	firms, I don't want to have to think about
9 10	that. If they need additional documentation,	8 9	firms, I don't want to have to think about all 50 states. There is no process by which
10	that. If they need additional documentation, as we just talked about, they can ask for	8 9 10	firms, I don't want to have to think about all 50 states. There is no process by which one of these four law firms can go directly
10 11	that. If they need additional documentation, as we just talked about, they can ask for that as well and we get that documentation	8 9 10 11	firms, I don't want to have to think about all 50 states. There is no process by which one of these four law firms can go directly to Citibank or Bank of America?
10 11 12	that. If they need additional documentation, as we just talked about, they can ask for that as well and we get that documentation and provide it to them. I don't know	8 9 10 11 12	firms, I don't want to have to think about all 50 states. There is no process by which one of these four law firms can go directly to Citibank or Bank of America? A No.
10 11 12 13	that. If they need additional documentation, as we just talked about, they can ask for that as well and we get that documentation and provide it to them. I don't know percentage of cases, but I know that on a	8 9 10 11 12 13	firms, I don't want to have to think about all 50 states. There is no process by which one of these four law firms can go directly to Citibank or Bank of America? A No. Q Is that a restriction that MCM places
10 11 12 13 14	that. If they need additional documentation, as we just talked about, they can ask for that as well and we get that documentation and provide it to them. I don't know percentage of cases, but I know that on a daily basis, they are asking for additional	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	firms, I don't want to have to think about all 50 states. There is no process by which one of these four law firms can go directly to Citibank or Bank of America? A No. Q Is that a restriction that MCM places on them or has that just never happened any
10 11 12 13	that. If they need additional documentation, as we just talked about, they can ask for that as well and we get that documentation and provide it to them. I don't know percentage of cases, but I know that on a daily basis, they are asking for additional media and we are receiving additional media	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	firms, I don't want to have to think about all 50 states. There is no process by which one of these four law firms can go directly to Citibank or Bank of America? A No. Q Is that a restriction that MCM places on them or has that just never happened any other way?
10 11 12 13 14 15	that. If they need additional documentation, as we just talked about, they can ask for that as well and we get that documentation and provide it to them. I don't know percentage of cases, but I know that on a daily basis, they are asking for additional media and we are receiving additional media and put it on the media portal.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	firms, I don't want to have to think about all 50 states. There is no process by which one of these four law firms can go directly to Citibank or Bank of America? A No. Q Is that a restriction that MCM places on them or has that just never happened any other way? A Our process is to go through us and
10 11 12 13 14 15	that. If they need additional documentation, as we just talked about, they can ask for that as well and we get that documentation and provide it to them. I don't know percentage of cases, but I know that on a daily basis, they are asking for additional media and we are receiving additional media and put it on the media portal. Q That would be through YGC?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	firms, I don't want to have to think about all 50 states. There is no process by which one of these four law firms can go directly to Citibank or Bank of America? A No. Q Is that a restriction that MCM places on them or has that just never happened any other way? A Our process is to go through us and that's what we communicate to the firms.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that. If they need additional documentation, as we just talked about, they can ask for that as well and we get that documentation and provide it to them. I don't know percentage of cases, but I know that on a daily basis, they are asking for additional media and we are receiving additional media and put it on the media portal. Q That would be through YGC? A The request is made through YGC, then	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	firms, I don't want to have to think about all 50 states. There is no process by which one of these four law firms can go directly to Citibank or Bank of America? A No. Q Is that a restriction that MCM places on them or has that just never happened any other way? A Our process is to go through us and that's what we communicate to the firms. Q How about if a law firm needed a
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that. If they need additional documentation, as we just talked about, they can ask for that as well and we get that documentation and provide it to them. I don't know percentage of cases, but I know that on a daily basis, they are asking for additional media and we are receiving additional media and put it on the media portal. Q That would be through YGC? A The request is made through YGC, then we state that we have it through YGC.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	firms, I don't want to have to think about all 50 states. There is no process by which one of these four law firms can go directly to Citibank or Bank of America? A No. Q Is that a restriction that MCM places on them or has that just never happened any other way? A Our process is to go through us and that's what we communicate to the firms. Q How about if a law firm needed a witness from either MCM or the issuer, how
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that. If they need additional documentation, as we just talked about, they can ask for that as well and we get that documentation and provide it to them. I don't know percentage of cases, but I know that on a daily basis, they are asking for additional media and we are receiving additional media and put it on the media portal. Q That would be through YGC? A The request is made through YGC, then we state that we have it through YGC. Q The request would be made through YGC.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	firms, I don't want to have to think about all 50 states. There is no process by which one of these four law firms can go directly to Citibank or Bank of America? A No. Q Is that a restriction that MCM places on them or has that just never happened any other way? A Our process is to go through us and that's what we communicate to the firms. Q How about if a law firm needed a witness from either MCM or the issuer, how would that happen, how would that request be
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that. If they need additional documentation, as we just talked about, they can ask for that as well and we get that documentation and provide it to them. I don't know percentage of cases, but I know that on a daily basis, they are asking for additional media and we are receiving additional media and put it on the media portal. Q That would be through YGC? A The request is made through YGC, then we state that we have it through YGC. Q The request would be made through YGC. MCM would go back to the issuer or whoever	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	firms, I don't want to have to think about all 50 states. There is no process by which one of these four law firms can go directly to Citibank or Bank of America? A No. Q Is that a restriction that MCM places on them or has that just never happened any other way? A Our process is to go through us and that's what we communicate to the firms. Q How about if a law firm needed a witness from either MCM or the issuer, how would that happen, how would that request be made by the law firm?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that. If they need additional documentation, as we just talked about, they can ask for that as well and we get that documentation and provide it to them. I don't know percentage of cases, but I know that on a daily basis, they are asking for additional media and we are receiving additional media and put it on the media portal. Q That would be through YGC? A The request is made through YGC, then we state that we have it through YGC. Q The request would be made through YGC.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	firms, I don't want to have to think about all 50 states. There is no process by which one of these four law firms can go directly to Citibank or Bank of America? A No. Q Is that a restriction that MCM places on them or has that just never happened any other way? A Our process is to go through us and that's what we communicate to the firms. Q How about if a law firm needed a witness from either MCM or the issuer, how would that happen, how would that request be made by the law firm? A We have a witness request process, so
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that. If they need additional documentation, as we just talked about, they can ask for that as well and we get that documentation and provide it to them. I don't know percentage of cases, but I know that on a daily basis, they are asking for additional media and we are receiving additional media and put it on the media portal. Q That would be through YGC? A The request is made through YGC, then we state that we have it through YGC. Q The request would be made through YGC. MCM would go back to the issuer or whoever sold the account to MCM, and then you would	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	firms, I don't want to have to think about all 50 states. There is no process by which one of these four law firms can go directly to Citibank or Bank of America? A No. Q Is that a restriction that MCM places on them or has that just never happened any other way? A Our process is to go through us and that's what we communicate to the firms. Q How about if a law firm needed a witness from either MCM or the issuer, how would that happen, how would that request be made by the law firm? A We have a witness request process, so they can ask for a witness. That's
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that. If they need additional documentation, as we just talked about, they can ask for that as well and we get that documentation and provide it to them. I don't know percentage of cases, but I know that on a daily basis, they are asking for additional media and we are receiving additional media and put it on the media portal. Q That would be through YGC? A The request is made through YGC, then we state that we have it through YGC. Q The request would be made through YGC. MCM would go back to the issuer or whoever sold the account to MCM, and then you would either get the document or not. If you did	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	firms, I don't want to have to think about all 50 states. There is no process by which one of these four law firms can go directly to Citibank or Bank of America? A No. Q Is that a restriction that MCM places on them or has that just never happened any other way? A Our process is to go through us and that's what we communicate to the firms. Q How about if a law firm needed a witness from either MCM or the issuer, how would that happen, how would that request be made by the law firm? A We have a witness request process, so
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	that. If they need additional documentation, as we just talked about, they can ask for that as well and we get that documentation and provide it to them. I don't know percentage of cases, but I know that on a daily basis, they are asking for additional media and we are receiving additional media and put it on the media portal. Q That would be through YGC? A The request is made through YGC, then we state that we have it through YGC. Q The request would be made through YGC. MCM would go back to the issuer or whoever sold the account to MCM, and then you would either get the document or not. If you did get a document, you would then let the law	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	firms, I don't want to have to think about all 50 states. There is no process by which one of these four law firms can go directly to Citibank or Bank of America? A No. Q Is that a restriction that MCM places on them or has that just never happened any other way? A Our process is to go through us and that's what we communicate to the firms. Q How about if a law firm needed a witness from either MCM or the issuer, how would that happen, how would that request be made by the law firm? A We have a witness request process, so they can ask for a witness. That's actually I don't remember if there is a
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	that. If they need additional documentation, as we just talked about, they can ask for that as well and we get that documentation and provide it to them. I don't know percentage of cases, but I know that on a daily basis, they are asking for additional media and we are receiving additional media and put it on the media portal. Q That would be through YGC? A The request is made through YGC, then we state that we have it through YGC. Q The request would be made through YGC. MCM would go back to the issuer or whoever sold the account to MCM, and then you would either get the document or not. If you did get a document, you would then let the law	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	firms, I don't want to have to think about all 50 states. There is no process by which one of these four law firms can go directly to Citibank or Bank of America? A No. Q Is that a restriction that MCM places on them or has that just never happened any other way? A Our process is to go through us and that's what we communicate to the firms. Q How about if a law firm needed a witness from either MCM or the issuer, how would that happen, how would that request be made by the law firm? A We have a witness request process, so they can ask for a witness. That's actually I don't remember if there is a

18 (Pages 66 to 69)

Cass 2 2:44-v4000088AWFKKAST Document 358-51 FIF#de d0 2/2/0/2/27 PRgg 2 2 0 0 0 7 7 0 PRgg t0 D##:

	16114486		
1	X. Murphy	1	V Murnhy
	· •		X. Murphy
2	through a certain mailbox that they can ask	2	from a people management perspective.
3	for a witness for.	3	Q Not to use it in a negative way, they
4	Q Are you not sure if that's through YGC	4	can go around you, I guess?
5	or through some other form?	5	A Absolutely, and they should.
6	A I know that there is an e-mail in-box	6	Q I don't want to mischaracterize. Do
7	that they ask for the witness. I don't know	7	you have an understanding of how often
8	if they send a corresponding YGC code as	8	witnesses are requested by law firms?
9	well.	9	A I don't know the line of request, no.
10	Q What do you mean by e-mail in-box?	10	Q Whom would I go to to find out?
11	A We have a specific method where we say	11	A I could find that out, I just don't
12	if you need to ask for a witness, utilize	12	know.
13	this process and there is a specific mailbox	13	Q Who would you go to to find that out?
14	that they ask for or that they ask for that	14	A Someone on my team.
15	witness and they provide certain pieces of	15	Q One of the paralegals?
16	information regarding the witness request.	16	A The paralegal manager.
17	Q That would be an e-mail in-box, I	17	Q The paralegal manager's name?
18	presume?	18	A Colleen D-I-A-Z.
19	A Yes.	19	Q She manages the paralegals, is she a
20	Q Do you know the URL for that in-box?	20	paralegal herself?
21	A I know the name.	21	A She is.
22	Q What is that?	22	Q Is she in one of the five that you
23	A LO-legal review.	23	mentioned?
24	Q That would be at Midland.com?	24	
			A She is, yes.
25	A At MCMCG.com.	25	Q Does a law firm and again I mean
	Page 70		Page 72
	rage /u		raye /2
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	Q Who manages that in-box, who monitors	2	the four law firms within the State of New
3	it for incoming communications?	3	York here as defendants do the law firms
4	A The team of paralegals.	4	have the ability to request a Midland witness
5	Q Is that a separate department from	5	or also an issuer witness?
6	yours?	6	A A Midland, an MCM witness.
7	A They actually report up through me.	7	
8	3		
	Q They are within your team?	8	this in-box LO-legal, that is for the request
9	A Yes.	9	of a Midland witness?
10	Q How many paralegals manage that	10	A That's correct.
11	in-box?	11	Q By Midland I mean MCM.
12	A We have five and a legal	12	A Yes.
13	administrative assistant.	13	Q Is there a process by which a law firm
14	Q No lawyers?	14	can ask for an issuer of credit witness or
15	A While the team reports up through me,	15	the seller of the debt witness?
16	that's from people in a process management	16	A No.
17	perspective, there are attorneys that provide	17	Q Are you aware of any instance where a
18	all of the legal direction to the team.	18	law firm requested a witness from the issuer
19	Q There is a process by which these	19	of the credit or the seller of the credit to
20	paralegals could seek out legal counsel?	20	MCM?
21	A Absolutely.	21	A I am not aware.
22	Q Either through you	22	Q You are not aware of any process by
23	A They go direct to the attorney, the	23	which that could happen?
	legal direction comes from an attorney. In	24	A I am not aware of one, no.
24			,, i am not avvalo di dilo, HU.
24 25		2.5	
25	terms of them being on my team, it is really	25	Q You are not aware of a code within
		25	

19 (Pages 70 to 73)

Cass 2 2:44:0:000088AWFKKAST Document 358-51 FHide 00 2/2/0/2/2 PRagg 2 2 15 15 7 (10 PRagg 15 DD) ##: 1641/497

_	164 <u>444</u> 9/		
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	YCG?	2	the operations team?
3	A No.	3	A Yes.
4	Q Or a separate in-box?	4	Q Other than being a witness, what is
5	A No, I am not aware of one.	5	the responsibilities of an affiant team
6	Q Are you aware of any witness where a	6	member, to the extent you know?
7	witness of the issuer of credit or seller of	7	A They are reviewing all of our
8		8	affidavits and really performing the
9	the credit or debt to MCM has produced a witness?	9	• . •
10		10	affidavit function that you said we will get
	A That I don't know.		into.
11	Q How would I find that out, other than	11	Q They are the ones that I guess review
12	through the law firms? I appreciate that,	12	Midland's files with respect to any
13	how would I find that out through MCM?	13	particular account and then sign an
14	A I probably would ask our business	14	affidavit?
15	development team.	15	A Yes.
16	Q Do you have an understanding of	16	Q Approximately how many people are on
17	approximately how long it would take from	17	the affiant team?
18	request to production of a witness from a law	18	A Slightly more than 35.
19	firm requested in the in-box to when the	19	Q Does that number change from time to
20	witness was actually available?	20	time? By change I don't mean from 35 to four
21	A I know that we ask for a certain	21	or three, but does it change from 35 to ten?
22	amount of time in advance. I don't remember	22	A No, it is pretty stable at that
23	the exact time, but obviously we need to make	23	number.
24	sure the witness is prepared, make travel	24	Q Do you have an understanding of
25	arrangements, things like that. It can be	25	approximately how many affidavits are
	Page 74		Page 76
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	again, I don't remember that certain amount	2	executed in any given day by the affiant
3	of time we ask for, but we could schedule	3	team?
4	months in advance.	4	A No, I don't.
5	Q Do you have an appreciation, I don't	5	Q Who would you go to to find out
6	necessarily need names, but an appreciation	6	approximately how many affidavits are signed
7	for who the witness would be, what position	7	by the affiant team on any given day?
8	they would hold within MCM?	8	A One thing I would mention for the
9	A Yes.	9	affidavit process is we don't have any sort
10	Q If you could tell me, I would	10	of daily requirements, so there is not a
11	appreciate it.	11	certain number of affidavits that an affiant
12	A Sure, they would be a member of our	12	needs to sign on a daily basis. To answer
13	affiant team.	13	your daily question, my assumption is that it
14	Q What is the affiant team?	14	varies a lot. I think that would be a
15	A They are actually a member of the	15	difficult question to answer.
16	operational team that I talked about before,	16	Q I appreciate the fact that there is
17	and so I don't know their exact title. I	17	not a quota. I don't imagine making up
	and 30 I don't know their exact title. I		
18		18	affidavits for cases that don't exist, that's
18 19	believe it would be legal specialists.	18 19	affidavits for cases that don't exist, that's not why we are here. Do you have an
	believe it would be legal specialists. Q We will get to it, they are the ones		not why we are here. Do you have an
19 20	believe it would be legal specialists. Q We will get to it, they are the ones that would sign the affidavits of fact?	19 20	not why we are here. Do you have an understanding of how many are signed per
19 20 21	believe it would be legal specialists. Q We will get to it, they are the ones that would sign the affidavits of fact? A Yes.	19 20 21	not why we are here. Do you have an understanding of how many are signed per month or per year? I appreciate the fact
19 20 21 22	believe it would be legal specialists. Q We will get to it, they are the ones that would sign the affidavits of fact? A Yes. Q You have an understanding of what I	19 20 21 22	not why we are here. Do you have an understanding of how many are signed per month or per year? I appreciate the fact that it changes regularly. Believe me, I am
19 20 21 22 23	believe it would be legal specialists. Q We will get to it, they are the ones that would sign the affidavits of fact? A Yes. Q You have an understanding of what I mean by that?	19 20 21 22 23	not why we are here. Do you have an understanding of how many are signed per month or per year? I appreciate the fact that it changes regularly. Believe me, I am trying to get an understanding of
19 20 21 22	believe it would be legal specialists. Q We will get to it, they are the ones that would sign the affidavits of fact? A Yes. Q You have an understanding of what I mean by that? A Yes.	19 20 21 22 23 24	not why we are here. Do you have an understanding of how many are signed per month or per year? I appreciate the fact that it changes regularly. Believe me, I am trying to get an understanding of approximately how many are signed in,
19 20 21 22 23 24	believe it would be legal specialists. Q We will get to it, they are the ones that would sign the affidavits of fact? A Yes. Q You have an understanding of what I mean by that? A Yes.	19 20 21 22 23	not why we are here. Do you have an understanding of how many are signed per month or per year? I appreciate the fact that it changes regularly. Believe me, I am trying to get an understanding of
19 20 21 22 23 24	believe it would be legal specialists. Q We will get to it, they are the ones that would sign the affidavits of fact? A Yes. Q You have an understanding of what I mean by that? A Yes.	19 20 21 22 23 24	not why we are here. Do you have an understanding of how many are signed per month or per year? I appreciate the fact that it changes regularly. Believe me, I am trying to get an understanding of approximately how many are signed in,

20 (Pages 74 to 77)

Cass 2 2:44:0:000088AWFKKAST Document 358-51 FHide 00 2/2/0/2/2 PRag 2 2 20 57 7 0 PRag 40 D/#: 164/508

	164E48	1	
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	you don't know that's fine, but then I would	2	as you used that term?
3	want to know who to ask?	3	A One thing I should have specified, we
4	A I don't remember the number of	4	have an affidavit management system and then
5	affidavits that are signed on a monthly	5	we also have for our affidavits there are
6	basis.	6	
7		7	basically certain templates, so language that
	3 . 3 . 3	8	could be used. When we are creating an
8	personally would go to, to find out that		affidavit, our lawyers are working with the
9	number or to investigate my question?	9	law firm lawyers to agree upon the language
10	A Rich, who I mentioned previously, the	10	that goes into the affidavit. When the law
11	operations director.	11	firms are actually requesting an affidavit,
12	Q Do you have an understanding of before	12	it has already gone through that legal review
13	an affidavit is signed by any member of the	13	programming associated with it, et cetera.
14	affiant team what is looked at, meaning what	14	So really there are only certain fields of
15	information is available and then actually	15	information that could be populated. For
16	looked at during that process?	16	instance, I need an affidavit for consumer A.
17	A I do.	17	You would put consumer A's name into that
18	Q What would that be?	18	field. Or if there is balance information,
19	A I will take a step back for the	19	there would be a field and the firm provides
20	affidavit process. The affidavit request	20	that field. The affidavit template and the
21	comes from the law firms and it comes through	21	language itself cannot be changed, it can't
22	YGC, before any supporting information comes	22	be altered, you can just populate those
23	from the law firms as well, so there's the	23	fields. Does that make sense.
24	account characteristics that go into that	24	Q I understand. Those fields that are
25	affidavit. Before the affidavit even gets to	25	capable of being populated by MCM are done by
	Page 78		Page 80
1	V. Marrier	1	V. M. mala.
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	an affiant, we have a set of system checks to	2	the affiant?
3	make sure that information is there, that we	3	A The law firm sends us that
4	have all of the information necessary to	4	information, that populates that field,
5	complete that affidavit and to make sure that	5	that's where it goes through the system
6	there is no weird things with the data. For	6	checks that I mentioned. To make sure all of
7	instance, no numbers or letters should be	7	those fields are populated with systemic
8	things like that. If an affidavit doesn't	8	checks. And then if it passes that, that's
9	pass any of those systemic checks, it is	9	when it goes to the affiant. The affiant is
10	returned to the law firms and we say, hey,	10	reading the whole affidavit template, but
11	you need to fix this and we say do that	11	those fields they are matching up against our
12	through YGC. If it gets to the affiants,	12	business records.
13	then they are reviewing, they are reading the	13	Q They are matching the numbers that the
14	entire affidavit, every word of it. Then	14	law firm has provided against the numbers
15	they are looking at the data elements that	15	that MCM had internally from the seller of
16	the law firms are populating. So consumer	16	the credit or already had within its
17	name, things like that against our business	17	possession?
18	records. I should also mention if any media,	18	A Exactly, yes, that's correct.
19	any documents are attached to that affidavit,	19	Q Is it fair to say that the affidavit
20	they are also reviewing, they are going to	20	comes back to MCM or comes really to MCM,
21	our media portal, pulling down that document	21	essentially, fully drafted by the attorneys?
		22	A That first step, before an affidavit
22	and reviewing that whole document as well.		
22 23	and reviewing that whole document as well. Q You mentioned reviewing all	23	is put into our system, the attorney, the
	Q You mentioned reviewing all	23 24	is put into our system, the attorney, the outside attorney works with an MCM attorney
23			
23 24	Q You mentioned reviewing all information that's necessary to create the	24	outside attorney works with an MCM attorney
23 24	Q You mentioned reviewing all information that's necessary to create the	24	outside attorney works with an MCM attorney

21 (Pages 78 to 81)

Cass 2 2:44-v-000088AWFKKAST Document 358-51 FHide 00 2/2 0 0 7 7 PRagg 2 3 0 0 7 7 0 PRagg 10 D ##: 164/549

	16414419		
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	That is protected by our system. So once the	2	a new law firm in the State of New York.
3	attorney has agreed upon the language, it is	3	That law firm will say I need these various
4	programmed in our system. Nothing can be	4	types of affidavits. These are the various
5	changed except for those fields, those	5	types of affidavits. These are the various types of affidavits we need. And so the
6	variable fields, the consumer identified	6	attorney will work with our attorney and
7	information and account information.	7	agree upon that language. We call them
8		8	templates. That affidavit type and that
9	Q In every instance and by every instance I mean in each particular case that	9	affidavit state is programmed and agreed
10	·	10	upon, then that language is controlled. It
11	an affidavit is necessary for any reason, for default or otherwise language is agreed	11	is locked in our system. It can't be
12	upon between the attorney and someone, the	12	changed. And then it is programmed. The
13	outside attorney and an attorney within MCM?	13	firms can start using it and requesting the
14		14	affidavits. That's where they input those
15		15	variable fields that we talked about, you
16	,	16	can't change language, it is just that. That
17	A Yes.	17	affidavit process is kind of locked in. If a
18	Q Do you know how long that process	18	•
19	takes approximately? A We do the negotiation?	19	new affidavit is necessary, something changes or there is some new type of affidavit or
20	<u> </u>	20	• •
21	Q Let me strike all of that. Let me be	21	whatever, then the attorneys will talk and go through that process. Does that make sense?
22	clear. I will make it a little bit more	22	
23	clear. Do you know how long it takes from	23	Q It does. Just so I am clear, once a
23 24	the attorney at the outside law firm	24	particular type of affidavit is created, a
	negotiating terms or negotiating language		template is created between MCM and any
25	with the MCM attorney, how long that process	25	particular law firm, that is used until it is
	Page 82		Page 84
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	takes with respect to any particular	2	necessary to be changed?
3	affidavit?	3	A That's correct.
4	A I can answer generally.	4	Q Meaning, it is used for all cases
5	Q Generally is fine.	5	within that time frame until for whatever
6	A For instance, if we have a new firm,	6	reason it needs to be changed, a change of
7	we are working on setting up the affidavits	7	law or a change of whatever, that template is
8	with the attorneys. It can take 30 days, 60	8	used for all cases within that law firm and
9	days to get that agreement on the language.	9	that state?
10	I think that's generally accurate.	10	A And that type of activity necessary,
11	Q My question was a little bit	11	yes.
12	different. I asked in every instance do they	12	Q In other words, I guess even within
13	do this. I believe you said yes. Meaning	13	the State of New York because Midland I guess
14	that in every single case, meaning every time	14	currently uses two law firms and previously
15	there is a lawsuit filed on behalf of Midland	15	used four, the four defendants herein, each
16	Funding by an outside law firm where an	16	of the four law firms would have different
17	affidavit is necessary, is there an instance	17	affidavits for the same type?
18	where the law firm discusses with Midland the	18	A They could, we obviously for
19	specific language of that particular	19	consistency sake try to have those be
20	affidavit?	20	consistent. Each law firm, each attorney
21	A Okay, let me clarify.	21	within that law firm would work with our
22	Q Sure.	22	attorney to agree on those templates.
23	A We set up certain types of affidavits.	23	Q I guess that's my question. Even
24	So for instance, a law firm operates, we will	24	within the State of New York for very similar
25	say we will make a new law firm up. We have	25	cases on a same type of affidavit, there
		I	
	Page 83		Page 85

22 (Pages 82 to 85)

C@as 2 2:44-v4000088AWFKKAST Document 358-51 FField @ 2/2/0/2/27 PRgg 2 2 4 6 6 7 (7 0 PRgg 150 D ##: 164/53)

1	Y Murahy	1	X. Murphy
2	X. Murphy	2	Smith and then all of the information that
3	could be differences between the law firms?	3	follows Joe Smith along being transmitted to
	A There could be, I don't know if there	4	the law firm. Then when that law firm needs
4 5	are for New York. I'm not sure. Again, we		an affidavit, they don't then have to retype
	try to be consistent.	5	
6	Q I understand. Once that template is	6	in Joe Smith or do they?
7	set up with a particular law firm and in a	7	A They do. They have to send all of
8	particular state for a particular type of	8	that to us and again, that's where our system
9	affidavit, that affidavit is used for all	9	is looking to do the systemic checks. Does
10	similar cases going forward until there is a	10	this match what we expect, if it doesn't it
11	need to change it for whatever reason?	11	gets sent back to them as a reject. If it
12	A That's correct, but as we talked	12	does, it comes through to us and that's where
13	about, there are still all of those systemic	13	the affiant would look up Joe Smith. Would
14	checks around the information that is	14	see Joe Smith on the affidavit requested by
15	populating that affidavit. Then there is the	15	the law firm, and would pull up Joe Smith in
16	manual review by the affiant before,	16	our system and say do those names match
17	obviously, the affiant does any signing and	17	exactly. They are matching all of the data
18	anything like that.	18	elements that the law firm has requested to
19	Q How is an affidavit requested? What	19	the data elements in our system, and
20	is the process of requesting an affidavit	20	obviously that's the information that came
21	from one of the four law firms to MCM and	21	from the seller.
22	specifically to the affiant group?	22	Q That, I guess, prereview before the
23	A They send the request through a YGC	23	affiant actually receives the populated
24	code.	24	affidavit, that's done electronically?
25	Q The information necessary to populate	25	A There is systemic checks for certain
	Page 86		Page 88
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	that particular template so it can be signed	2	things. And yes, that's done through our
3	and sworn by the affiant, how is that	3	system. Then if it passes that, then it goes
4	information transmitted?	4	•
5	information transmitted:		for the manual review by the affiant
	Δ Through VGC		for the manual review by the affiant.
	A Through YGC. O YGC has the canability of the law firm	5	Q That's what I mean, it is electronic
6	Q YGC has the capability of the law firm	5 6	Q That's what I mean, it is electronic meaning that there is not a person that is
6 7	Q YGC has the capability of the law firm to provide the information, I guess back to	5 6 7	Q That's what I mean, it is electronic meaning that there is not a person that is comparing names and numbers?
6 7 8	Q YGC has the capability of the law firm to provide the information, I guess back to MCM for population of the affidavit?	5 6 7 8	Q That's what I mean, it is electronic meaning that there is not a person that is comparing names and numbers? A That's what I mean by the manual
6 7 8 9	Q YGC has the capability of the law firm to provide the information, I guess back to MCM for population of the affidavit? A Yes, that's correct.	5 6 7 8 9	Q That's what I mean, it is electronic meaning that there is not a person that is comparing names and numbers? A That's what I mean by the manual review, yes, there is the system check first.
6 7 8 9 10	Q YGC has the capability of the law firm to provide the information, I guess back to MCM for population of the affidavit? A Yes, that's correct. Q Is that same information already in	5 6 7 8 9	Q That's what I mean, it is electronic meaning that there is not a person that is comparing names and numbers? A That's what I mean by the manual review, yes, there is the system check first. If it passes the system check, then it goes
6 7 8 9 10 11	Q YGC has the capability of the law firm to provide the information, I guess back to MCM for population of the affidavit? A Yes, that's correct. Q Is that same information already in YGC, meaning that similar information, for	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q That's what I mean, it is electronic meaning that there is not a person that is comparing names and numbers? A That's what I mean by the manual review, yes, there is the system check first. If it passes the system check, then it goes to a person and the person is looking at, the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q YGC has the capability of the law firm to provide the information, I guess back to MCM for population of the affidavit? A Yes, that's correct. Q Is that same information already in YGC, meaning that similar information, for example, the debtor's name is already there	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q That's what I mean, it is electronic meaning that there is not a person that is comparing names and numbers? A That's what I mean by the manual review, yes, there is the system check first. If it passes the system check, then it goes to a person and the person is looking at, the person is the one who is reading the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q YGC has the capability of the law firm to provide the information, I guess back to MCM for population of the affidavit? A Yes, that's correct. Q Is that same information already in YGC, meaning that similar information, for example, the debtor's name is already there and they have the ability to change it or is	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q That's what I mean, it is electronic meaning that there is not a person that is comparing names and numbers? A That's what I mean by the manual review, yes, there is the system check first. If it passes the system check, then it goes to a person and the person is looking at, the person is the one who is reading the affidavit and is also I have seen them,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q YGC has the capability of the law firm to provide the information, I guess back to MCM for population of the affidavit? A Yes, that's correct. Q Is that same information already in YGC, meaning that similar information, for example, the debtor's name is already there and they have the ability to change it or is that something that they create themselves?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q That's what I mean, it is electronic meaning that there is not a person that is comparing names and numbers? A That's what I mean by the manual review, yes, there is the system check first. If it passes the system check, then it goes to a person and the person is looking at, the person is the one who is reading the affidavit and is also I have seen them, right, they have their dual screens. They
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q YGC has the capability of the law firm to provide the information, I guess back to MCM for population of the affidavit? A Yes, that's correct. Q Is that same information already in YGC, meaning that similar information, for example, the debtor's name is already there and they have the ability to change it or is that something that they create themselves? A YGC can communicate both ways,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q That's what I mean, it is electronic meaning that there is not a person that is comparing names and numbers? A That's what I mean by the manual review, yes, there is the system check first. If it passes the system check, then it goes to a person and the person is looking at, the person is the one who is reading the affidavit and is also I have seen them, right, they have their dual screens. They have the affidavit here, they have our
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q YGC has the capability of the law firm to provide the information, I guess back to MCM for population of the affidavit? A Yes, that's correct. Q Is that same information already in YGC, meaning that similar information, for example, the debtor's name is already there and they have the ability to change it or is that something that they create themselves? A YGC can communicate both ways, obviously. So we are sending consumer	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q That's what I mean, it is electronic meaning that there is not a person that is comparing names and numbers? A That's what I mean by the manual review, yes, there is the system check first. If it passes the system check, then it goes to a person and the person is looking at, the person is the one who is reading the affidavit and is also I have seen them, right, they have their dual screens. They have the affidavit here, they have our business records here, and they are matching
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q YGC has the capability of the law firm to provide the information, I guess back to MCM for population of the affidavit? A Yes, that's correct. Q Is that same information already in YGC, meaning that similar information, for example, the debtor's name is already there and they have the ability to change it or is that something that they create themselves? A YGC can communicate both ways, obviously. So we are sending consumer information to the law firms through YGC, and	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q That's what I mean, it is electronic meaning that there is not a person that is comparing names and numbers? A That's what I mean by the manual review, yes, there is the system check first. If it passes the system check, then it goes to a person and the person is looking at, the person is the one who is reading the affidavit and is also I have seen them, right, they have their dual screens. They have the affidavit here, they have our business records here, and they are matching everything up. There is the systemic check
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q YGC has the capability of the law firm to provide the information, I guess back to MCM for population of the affidavit? A Yes, that's correct. Q Is that same information already in YGC, meaning that similar information, for example, the debtor's name is already there and they have the ability to change it or is that something that they create themselves? A YGC can communicate both ways, obviously. So we are sending consumer information to the law firms through YGC, and then law firms can actually send us	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q That's what I mean, it is electronic meaning that there is not a person that is comparing names and numbers? A That's what I mean by the manual review, yes, there is the system check first. If it passes the system check, then it goes to a person and the person is looking at, the person is the one who is reading the affidavit and is also I have seen them, right, they have their dual screens. They have the affidavit here, they have our business records here, and they are matching everything up. There is the systemic check and then when I say manual, it is a person
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q YGC has the capability of the law firm to provide the information, I guess back to MCM for population of the affidavit? A Yes, that's correct. Q Is that same information already in YGC, meaning that similar information, for example, the debtor's name is already there and they have the ability to change it or is that something that they create themselves? A YGC can communicate both ways, obviously. So we are sending consumer information to the law firms through YGC, and then law firms can actually send us information as well. With affidavits they	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q That's what I mean, it is electronic meaning that there is not a person that is comparing names and numbers? A That's what I mean by the manual review, yes, there is the system check first. If it passes the system check, then it goes to a person and the person is looking at, the person is the one who is reading the affidavit and is also I have seen them, right, they have their dual screens. They have the affidavit here, they have our business records here, and they are matching everything up. There is the systemic check and then when I say manual, it is a person doing the work.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q YGC has the capability of the law firm to provide the information, I guess back to MCM for population of the affidavit? A Yes, that's correct. Q Is that same information already in YGC, meaning that similar information, for example, the debtor's name is already there and they have the ability to change it or is that something that they create themselves? A YGC can communicate both ways, obviously. So we are sending consumer information to the law firms through YGC, and then law firms can actually send us information as well. With affidavits they say I need this type of affidavit and they	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q That's what I mean, it is electronic meaning that there is not a person that is comparing names and numbers? A That's what I mean by the manual review, yes, there is the system check first. If it passes the system check, then it goes to a person and the person is looking at, the person is the one who is reading the affidavit and is also I have seen them, right, they have their dual screens. They have the affidavit here, they have our business records here, and they are matching everything up. There is the systemic check and then when I say manual, it is a person doing the work. Q That would be the affiant?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q YGC has the capability of the law firm to provide the information, I guess back to MCM for population of the affidavit? A Yes, that's correct. Q Is that same information already in YGC, meaning that similar information, for example, the debtor's name is already there and they have the ability to change it or is that something that they create themselves? A YGC can communicate both ways, obviously. So we are sending consumer information to the law firms through YGC, and then law firms can actually send us information as well. With affidavits they say I need this type of affidavit and they send us that particular code and they send us	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q That's what I mean, it is electronic meaning that there is not a person that is comparing names and numbers? A That's what I mean by the manual review, yes, there is the system check first. If it passes the system check, then it goes to a person and the person is looking at, the person is the one who is reading the affidavit and is also I have seen them, right, they have their dual screens. They have the affidavit here, they have our business records here, and they are matching everything up. There is the systemic check and then when I say manual, it is a person doing the work. Q That would be the affiant? A Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q YGC has the capability of the law firm to provide the information, I guess back to MCM for population of the affidavit? A Yes, that's correct. Q Is that same information already in YGC, meaning that similar information, for example, the debtor's name is already there and they have the ability to change it or is that something that they create themselves? A YGC can communicate both ways, obviously. So we are sending consumer information to the law firms through YGC, and then law firms can actually send us information as well. With affidavits they say I need this type of affidavit and they send us that particular code and they send us the supporting information that goes along	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q That's what I mean, it is electronic meaning that there is not a person that is comparing names and numbers? A That's what I mean by the manual review, yes, there is the system check first. If it passes the system check, then it goes to a person and the person is looking at, the person is the one who is reading the affidavit and is also I have seen them, right, they have their dual screens. They have the affidavit here, they have our business records here, and they are matching everything up. There is the systemic check and then when I say manual, it is a person doing the work. Q That would be the affiant? A Yes. Q I'm sorry. What I meant was, before
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q YGC has the capability of the law firm to provide the information, I guess back to MCM for population of the affidavit? A Yes, that's correct. Q Is that same information already in YGC, meaning that similar information, for example, the debtor's name is already there and they have the ability to change it or is that something that they create themselves? A YGC can communicate both ways, obviously. So we are sending consumer information to the law firms through YGC, and then law firms can actually send us information as well. With affidavits they say I need this type of affidavit and they send us that particular code and they send us the supporting information that goes along with that. Does that answer your question.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q That's what I mean, it is electronic meaning that there is not a person that is comparing names and numbers? A That's what I mean by the manual review, yes, there is the system check first. If it passes the system check, then it goes to a person and the person is looking at, the person is the one who is reading the affidavit and is also I have seen them, right, they have their dual screens. They have the affidavit here, they have our business records here, and they are matching everything up. There is the systemic check and then when I say manual, it is a person doing the work. Q That would be the affiant? A Yes. Q I'm sorry. What I meant was, before it gets to the affiant, the review, the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q YGC has the capability of the law firm to provide the information, I guess back to MCM for population of the affidavit? A Yes, that's correct. Q Is that same information already in YGC, meaning that similar information, for example, the debtor's name is already there and they have the ability to change it or is that something that they create themselves? A YGC can communicate both ways, obviously. So we are sending consumer information to the law firms through YGC, and then law firms can actually send us information as well. With affidavits they say I need this type of affidavit and they send us that particular code and they send us the supporting information that goes along with that. Does that answer your question. Q Sort of. I guess my question is, as	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q That's what I mean, it is electronic meaning that there is not a person that is comparing names and numbers? A That's what I mean by the manual review, yes, there is the system check first. If it passes the system check, then it goes to a person and the person is looking at, the person is the one who is reading the affidavit and is also I have seen them, right, they have their dual screens. They have the affidavit here, they have our business records here, and they are matching everything up. There is the systemic check and then when I say manual, it is a person doing the work. Q That would be the affiant? A Yes. Q I'm sorry. What I meant was, before it gets to the affiant, the review, the systemic review as you characterized it is
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q YGC has the capability of the law firm to provide the information, I guess back to MCM for population of the affidavit? A Yes, that's correct. Q Is that same information already in YGC, meaning that similar information, for example, the debtor's name is already there and they have the ability to change it or is that something that they create themselves? A YGC can communicate both ways, obviously. So we are sending consumer information to the law firms through YGC, and then law firms can actually send us information as well. With affidavits they say I need this type of affidavit and they send us that particular code and they send us the supporting information that goes along with that. Does that answer your question.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q That's what I mean, it is electronic meaning that there is not a person that is comparing names and numbers? A That's what I mean by the manual review, yes, there is the system check first. If it passes the system check, then it goes to a person and the person is looking at, the person is the one who is reading the affidavit and is also I have seen them, right, they have their dual screens. They have the affidavit here, they have our business records here, and they are matching everything up. There is the systemic check and then when I say manual, it is a person doing the work. Q That would be the affiant? A Yes. Q I'm sorry. What I meant was, before it gets to the affiant, the review, the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q YGC has the capability of the law firm to provide the information, I guess back to MCM for population of the affidavit? A Yes, that's correct. Q Is that same information already in YGC, meaning that similar information, for example, the debtor's name is already there and they have the ability to change it or is that something that they create themselves? A YGC can communicate both ways, obviously. So we are sending consumer information to the law firms through YGC, and then law firms can actually send us information as well. With affidavits they say I need this type of affidavit and they send us that particular code and they send us the supporting information that goes along with that. Does that answer your question. Q Sort of. I guess my question is, as	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q That's what I mean, it is electronic meaning that there is not a person that is comparing names and numbers? A That's what I mean by the manual review, yes, there is the system check first. If it passes the system check, then it goes to a person and the person is looking at, the person is the one who is reading the affidavit and is also I have seen them, right, they have their dual screens. They have the affidavit here, they have our business records here, and they are matching everything up. There is the systemic check and then when I say manual, it is a person doing the work. Q That would be the affiant? A Yes. Q I'm sorry. What I meant was, before it gets to the affiant, the review, the systemic review as you characterized it is

23 (Pages 86 to 89)

Cass 2 2:44:0:000088AWFKKAST Document 358-51 FHide 00 2/2/0/2/2 PRagg 2 25:0 f7 (7 PRagg 19DD##: 164/53)

	161145531		
1	V Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	X. Murphy A Yes.	2	date.)
3		3	
4		4	Q Take a moment to briefly review it. I am only going to have questions about the
5	perfect. Once the systemic electronic check		affidavit which appears on the third, fourth
	is done and I presume it passes, then it	5	• •
6	moves to the affiant. The affiant then goes	6	and fifth page of this collection, feel free
7	through what the affiant goes through before	7	to review anything that you wish. Just let
8	signing and notarizing it?	8	me know when you are ready.
9	A That's correct and obviously if	9	(Witness reviews the document.)
10	everything passes all of the affiant's	10	A Okay.
11	review, then the affiant actually is sworn	11	Q If you could turn to again the third
12	in, notarized I'm sorry, sworn in and	12	page, Affidavit of Facts is the title of the
13	signs the affidavit in the presence of a	13	document. It is pursuant to the same lawsuit
14	notary.	14	that I mentioned on the record when I marked
15	Q I believe you said a couple of times	15	the document. We have been talking about
16	that the affiant reads the entire affidavit	16	affidavits, is this an example of one of the
17	each time?	17	affidavits that you are referring to?
18	A That's correct.	18	A Yes.
19	Q Even though it is essentially a	19	Q This is an affidavit of fact, it looks
20	template except for the few different pieces	20	like it is signed by Heidi Hennen; do you see
21	of information that goes in, the affiant	21	that?
22	reads the entire affidavit each time?	22	A I do.
23	A That's correct.	23	Q Do you know who that is?
24	Q Do you know how long it takes	24	A I don't know Heidi.
25	approximately an affiant, once he or she	25	Q She represents that she is a legal
	Page 90		Page 92
1	V. Marrier	1	V. M. make
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2 3	receives the information, and I believe you	2 3	specialist.
4	said they have kind of a dual screen system)	A Yes.
5	where they have the populated affidavit here	1 1	O Mithin Midland Cradit Managament
		4	Q Within Midland Credit Management,
	and then have the information on a separate	5	Inc.?
6	and then have the information on a separate screen presumably right next to it, can you	5 6	Inc.? A Yes.
6 7	and then have the information on a separate screen presumably right next to it, can you approximate how long it takes to review the	5 6 7	Inc.? A Yes. Q The first line of the paragraph
6 7 8	and then have the information on a separate screen presumably right next to it, can you approximate how long it takes to review the information before signing off?	5 6 7 8	Inc.? A Yes. Q The first line of the paragraph identified as number 1, it says "I am a legal
6 7 8 9	and then have the information on a separate screen presumably right next to it, can you approximate how long it takes to review the information before signing off? A It varies, there are obviously	5 6 7 8 9	Inc.? A Yes. Q The first line of the paragraph identified as number 1, it says "I am a legal specialist and have access to pertinent
6 7 8 9 10	and then have the information on a separate screen presumably right next to it, can you approximate how long it takes to review the information before signing off? A It varies, there are obviously different types of affidavits, so we wouldn't	5 6 7 8 9	Inc.? A Yes. Q The first line of the paragraph identified as number 1, it says "I am a legal specialist and have access to pertinent account records." Do you see that?
6 7 8 9 10 11	and then have the information on a separate screen presumably right next to it, can you approximate how long it takes to review the information before signing off? A It varies, there are obviously different types of affidavits, so we wouldn't have an answer to that.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Inc.? A Yes. Q The first line of the paragraph identified as number 1, it says "I am a legal specialist and have access to pertinent account records." Do you see that? A Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and then have the information on a separate screen presumably right next to it, can you approximate how long it takes to review the information before signing off? A It varies, there are obviously different types of affidavits, so we wouldn't have an answer to that. MR. BIANCO: What I will mark	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Inc.? A Yes. Q The first line of the paragraph identified as number 1, it says "I am a legal specialist and have access to pertinent account records." Do you see that? A Yes. Q We briefly discussed the process, do
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and then have the information on a separate screen presumably right next to it, can you approximate how long it takes to review the information before signing off? A It varies, there are obviously different types of affidavits, so we wouldn't have an answer to that. MR. BIANCO: What I will mark is a collection of court filings in a	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Inc.? A Yes. Q The first line of the paragraph identified as number 1, it says "I am a legal specialist and have access to pertinent account records." Do you see that? A Yes. Q We briefly discussed the process, do you have an understanding of what she means
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and then have the information on a separate screen presumably right next to it, can you approximate how long it takes to review the information before signing off? A It varies, there are obviously different types of affidavits, so we wouldn't have an answer to that. MR. BIANCO: What I will mark is a collection of court filings in a case Midland Funding, LLC A/P/O	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Inc.? A Yes. Q The first line of the paragraph identified as number 1, it says "I am a legal specialist and have access to pertinent account records." Do you see that? A Yes. Q We briefly discussed the process, do you have an understanding of what she means here when she says access to pertinent
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and then have the information on a separate screen presumably right next to it, can you approximate how long it takes to review the information before signing off? A It varies, there are obviously different types of affidavits, so we wouldn't have an answer to that. MR. BIANCO: What I will mark is a collection of court filings in a case Midland Funding, LLC A/P/O Citibank (South Dakota) N.A. Plaintiff	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Inc.? A Yes. Q The first line of the paragraph identified as number 1, it says "I am a legal specialist and have access to pertinent account records." Do you see that? A Yes. Q We briefly discussed the process, do you have an understanding of what she means here when she says access to pertinent account records?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and then have the information on a separate screen presumably right next to it, can you approximate how long it takes to review the information before signing off? A It varies, there are obviously different types of affidavits, so we wouldn't have an answer to that. MR. BIANCO: What I will mark is a collection of court filings in a case Midland Funding, LLC A/P/O Citibank (South Dakota) N.A. Plaintiff against Madge Shipman, M-A-D-G-E	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Inc.? A Yes. Q The first line of the paragraph identified as number 1, it says "I am a legal specialist and have access to pertinent account records." Do you see that? A Yes. Q We briefly discussed the process, do you have an understanding of what she means here when she says access to pertinent account records? A Yes, the process that we talked about.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and then have the information on a separate screen presumably right next to it, can you approximate how long it takes to review the information before signing off? A It varies, there are obviously different types of affidavits, so we wouldn't have an answer to that. MR. BIANCO: What I will mark is a collection of court filings in a case Midland Funding, LLC A/P/O Citibank (South Dakota) N.A. Plaintiff against Madge Shipman, M-A-D-G-E S-H-I-P-M-A-N. The index number is	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Inc.? A Yes. Q The first line of the paragraph identified as number 1, it says "I am a legal specialist and have access to pertinent account records." Do you see that? A Yes. Q We briefly discussed the process, do you have an understanding of what she means here when she says access to pertinent account records? A Yes, the process that we talked about. Q That would be what is available on the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and then have the information on a separate screen presumably right next to it, can you approximate how long it takes to review the information before signing off? A It varies, there are obviously different types of affidavits, so we wouldn't have an answer to that. MR. BIANCO: What I will mark is a collection of court filings in a case Midland Funding, LLC A/P/O Citibank (South Dakota) N.A. Plaintiff against Madge Shipman, M-A-D-G-E S-H-I-P-M-A-N. The index number is BAC-12. This was produced by Forster	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Inc.? A Yes. Q The first line of the paragraph identified as number 1, it says "I am a legal specialist and have access to pertinent account records." Do you see that? A Yes. Q We briefly discussed the process, do you have an understanding of what she means here when she says access to pertinent account records? A Yes, the process that we talked about. Q That would be what is available on the computer screen?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and then have the information on a separate screen presumably right next to it, can you approximate how long it takes to review the information before signing off? A It varies, there are obviously different types of affidavits, so we wouldn't have an answer to that. MR. BIANCO: What I will mark is a collection of court filings in a case Midland Funding, LLC A/P/O Citibank (South Dakota) N.A. Plaintiff against Madge Shipman, M-A-D-G-E S-H-I-P-M-A-N. The index number is BAC-12. This was produced by Forster and Garbus.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Inc.? A Yes. Q The first line of the paragraph identified as number 1, it says "I am a legal specialist and have access to pertinent account records." Do you see that? A Yes. Q We briefly discussed the process, do you have an understanding of what she means here when she says access to pertinent account records? A Yes, the process that we talked about. Q That would be what is available on the computer screen? MR. SCHWARTZ: I'm sorry, I
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and then have the information on a separate screen presumably right next to it, can you approximate how long it takes to review the information before signing off? A It varies, there are obviously different types of affidavits, so we wouldn't have an answer to that. MR. BIANCO: What I will mark is a collection of court filings in a case Midland Funding, LLC A/P/O Citibank (South Dakota) N.A. Plaintiff against Madge Shipman, M-A-D-G-E S-H-I-P-M-A-N. The index number is BAC-12. This was produced by Forster and Garbus. (Whereupon, Plaintiffs' Exhibit	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Inc.? A Yes. Q The first line of the paragraph identified as number 1, it says "I am a legal specialist and have access to pertinent account records." Do you see that? A Yes. Q We briefly discussed the process, do you have an understanding of what she means here when she says access to pertinent account records? A Yes, the process that we talked about. Q That would be what is available on the computer screen? MR. SCHWARTZ: I'm sorry, I will object. Can you read that
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and then have the information on a separate screen presumably right next to it, can you approximate how long it takes to review the information before signing off? A It varies, there are obviously different types of affidavits, so we wouldn't have an answer to that. MR. BIANCO: What I will mark is a collection of court filings in a case Midland Funding, LLC A/P/O Citibank (South Dakota) N.A. Plaintiff against Madge Shipman, M-A-D-G-E S-H-I-P-M-A-N. The index number is BAC-12. This was produced by Forster and Garbus. (Whereupon, Plaintiffs' Exhibit 2, collection of court filings in a	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Inc.? A Yes. Q The first line of the paragraph identified as number 1, it says "I am a legal specialist and have access to pertinent account records." Do you see that? A Yes. Q We briefly discussed the process, do you have an understanding of what she means here when she says access to pertinent account records? A Yes, the process that we talked about. Q That would be what is available on the computer screen? MR. SCHWARTZ: I'm sorry, I will object. Can you read that sentence in its entirety? I think you
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and then have the information on a separate screen presumably right next to it, can you approximate how long it takes to review the information before signing off? A It varies, there are obviously different types of affidavits, so we wouldn't have an answer to that. MR. BIANCO: What I will mark is a collection of court filings in a case Midland Funding, LLC A/P/O Citibank (South Dakota) N.A. Plaintiff against Madge Shipman, M-A-D-G-E S-H-I-P-M-A-N. The index number is BAC-12. This was produced by Forster and Garbus. (Whereupon, Plaintiffs' Exhibit 2, collection of court filings in a case Midland Funding, LLC A/P/O	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Inc.? A Yes. Q The first line of the paragraph identified as number 1, it says "I am a legal specialist and have access to pertinent account records." Do you see that? A Yes. Q We briefly discussed the process, do you have an understanding of what she means here when she says access to pertinent account records? A Yes, the process that we talked about. Q That would be what is available on the computer screen? MR. SCHWARTZ: I'm sorry, I will object. Can you read that sentence in its entirety? I think you are taking terms out of context. It
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and then have the information on a separate screen presumably right next to it, can you approximate how long it takes to review the information before signing off? A It varies, there are obviously different types of affidavits, so we wouldn't have an answer to that. MR. BIANCO: What I will mark is a collection of court filings in a case Midland Funding, LLC A/P/O Citibank (South Dakota) N.A. Plaintiff against Madge Shipman, M-A-D-G-E S-H-I-P-M-A-N. The index number is BAC-12. This was produced by Forster and Garbus. (Whereupon, Plaintiffs' Exhibit 2, collection of court filings in a case Midland Funding, LLC A/P/O Citibank (South Dakota) N.A. Plaintiff	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Inc.? A Yes. Q The first line of the paragraph identified as number 1, it says "I am a legal specialist and have access to pertinent account records." Do you see that? A Yes. Q We briefly discussed the process, do you have an understanding of what she means here when she says access to pertinent account records? A Yes, the process that we talked about. Q That would be what is available on the computer screen? MR. SCHWARTZ: I'm sorry, I will object. Can you read that sentence in its entirety? I think you are taking terms out of context. It refers to the pertinent account
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	and then have the information on a separate screen presumably right next to it, can you approximate how long it takes to review the information before signing off? A It varies, there are obviously different types of affidavits, so we wouldn't have an answer to that. MR. BIANCO: What I will mark is a collection of court filings in a case Midland Funding, LLC A/P/O Citibank (South Dakota) N.A. Plaintiff against Madge Shipman, M-A-D-G-E S-H-I-P-M-A-N. The index number is BAC-12. This was produced by Forster and Garbus. (Whereupon, Plaintiffs' Exhibit 2, collection of court filings in a case Midland Funding, LLC A/P/O Citibank (South Dakota) N.A. Plaintiff against Madge Shipman was hereby	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Inc.? A Yes. Q The first line of the paragraph identified as number 1, it says "I am a legal specialist and have access to pertinent account records." Do you see that? A Yes. Q We briefly discussed the process, do you have an understanding of what she means here when she says access to pertinent account records? A Yes, the process that we talked about. Q That would be what is available on the computer screen? MR. SCHWARTZ: I'm sorry, I will object. Can you read that sentence in its entirety? I think you are taking terms out of context. It refers to the pertinent account records from Midland Credit
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and then have the information on a separate screen presumably right next to it, can you approximate how long it takes to review the information before signing off? A It varies, there are obviously different types of affidavits, so we wouldn't have an answer to that. MR. BIANCO: What I will mark is a collection of court filings in a case Midland Funding, LLC A/P/O Citibank (South Dakota) N.A. Plaintiff against Madge Shipman, M-A-D-G-E S-H-I-P-M-A-N. The index number is BAC-12. This was produced by Forster and Garbus. (Whereupon, Plaintiffs' Exhibit 2, collection of court filings in a case Midland Funding, LLC A/P/O Citibank (South Dakota) N.A. Plaintiff	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Inc.? A Yes. Q The first line of the paragraph identified as number 1, it says "I am a legal specialist and have access to pertinent account records." Do you see that? A Yes. Q We briefly discussed the process, do you have an understanding of what she means here when she says access to pertinent account records? A Yes, the process that we talked about. Q That would be what is available on the computer screen? MR. SCHWARTZ: I'm sorry, I will object. Can you read that sentence in its entirety? I think you are taking terms out of context. It refers to the pertinent account
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	and then have the information on a separate screen presumably right next to it, can you approximate how long it takes to review the information before signing off? A It varies, there are obviously different types of affidavits, so we wouldn't have an answer to that. MR. BIANCO: What I will mark is a collection of court filings in a case Midland Funding, LLC A/P/O Citibank (South Dakota) N.A. Plaintiff against Madge Shipman, M-A-D-G-E S-H-I-P-M-A-N. The index number is BAC-12. This was produced by Forster and Garbus. (Whereupon, Plaintiffs' Exhibit 2, collection of court filings in a case Midland Funding, LLC A/P/O Citibank (South Dakota) N.A. Plaintiff against Madge Shipman was hereby	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Inc.? A Yes. Q The first line of the paragraph identified as number 1, it says "I am a legal specialist and have access to pertinent account records." Do you see that? A Yes. Q We briefly discussed the process, do you have an understanding of what she means here when she says access to pertinent account records? A Yes, the process that we talked about. Q That would be what is available on the computer screen? MR. SCHWARTZ: I'm sorry, I will object. Can you read that sentence in its entirety? I think you are taking terms out of context. It refers to the pertinent account records from Midland Credit

24 (Pages 90 to 93)

Cass 2 2:44:0:000088AWFKKAST Document 3:58-51 FHide 00 2/2/0/2/27 PRgg 2:260 bf 7 0 PRgg 1:00 D##: 1644:52

	1644542		
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	that with pertinent records that exist	2	available on our system of record. It has
3	in the universe.	3	been transferred to us.
4	MR. BIANCO: That's fine.	4	Q This isn't a situation where the legal
5		5	specialist would be accessing some other
6	Q With that qualification, I certainly mean as it says, access to pertinent account	6	outside of MCM computer system, this would be
7	·	7	
8	records for Midland Credit Management. The	8	documents or information that is possessed
	question is, we discussed what the process is	9	electronically but possessed within MCM?
9	that a legal specialist goes through before	10	A Yes.
10	executing an affidavit?	11	Q Let's go down to what is identified as
11	A Yes.		paragraph number 8. I will read the whole
12	Q Those are the same account records	12	thing. It says:
13	that you have identified that are available	13	"This affidavit is executed for
14	on the dual screen system?	14	the purpose of enabling plaintiff to
15	A Yes.	15	obtain a default judgment against
16	Q Do you have an understanding of how	16	defendant herein for the defendant's
17	long those particular account records are	17	failure to answer or otherwise defend
18	kept by Midland Credit Management?	18	as to plaintiffs' complaint."
19	A Yes.	19	Do you see that?
20	Q How long is that?	20	A Yes.
21	A Pretty much indefinitely.	21	Q I know I have asked this question sort
22	Q You don't know of any particular	22	of in a different way. Do you have any idea
23	deletion or destruction policy that has some	23	approximately how many affidavits are
24	sort of a temporal limit, seven years, ten	24	produced by MCM for default judgments as a
25	years?	25	percentage of total accounts held by MCM?
	Page 94		Page 96
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	A We have a retention policy, but in	2	A I don't, no.
3	practicality we are keeping account records	3	Q Would that change within the State of
4	forever.	4	New York?
5	Q Even after a case is fully closed and	5	A I don't know.
6	paid or whatever the disposition is, Midland	6	Q Across the country?
7	Credit Management still keeps those records?	7	A I don't know the answer, no.
8		8	MR. BIANCO: Off the record.
9		9	
10	Q In perpetuity? A Yes.	10	(Whereupon a discussion was
11		11	held off the record.)
12		12	
13	pertinent account records, as is stated here	13	
14	or just in general, are those records that	14	
	are held by Midland Credit Management or are	15	
15 16	those we previously discussed records that	16	
Τ Ω	can be accessed through the issuer of credit	ΙΤΟ	
1 7	<u> </u>	1 7	
17	or a third-party's FTP site?	17	
18	or a third-party's FTP site? A Let me clarify that. When we purchase	18	
18 19	or a third-party's FTP site? A Let me clarify that. When we purchase accounts, information is transferred to us	18 19	
18 19 20	or a third-party's FTP site? A Let me clarify that. When we purchase accounts, information is transferred to us and data is transferred to us, documents are	18 19 20	
18 19 20 21	or a third-party's FTP site? A Let me clarify that. When we purchase accounts, information is transferred to us and data is transferred to us, documents are transferred to us and we put it into our	18 19 20 21	
18 19 20 21 22	or a third-party's FTP site? A Let me clarify that. When we purchase accounts, information is transferred to us and data is transferred to us, documents are transferred to us and we put it into our system of record. What we are talking about	18 19 20 21 22	
18 19 20 21 22 23	or a third-party's FTP site? A Let me clarify that. When we purchase accounts, information is transferred to us and data is transferred to us, documents are transferred to us and we put it into our system of record. What we are talking about here is the affiant accessing Midland's	18 19 20 21 22 23	
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	or a third-party's FTP site? A Let me clarify that. When we purchase accounts, information is transferred to us and data is transferred to us, documents are transferred to us and we put it into our system of record. What we are talking about here is the affiant accessing Midland's account records that have come from the	18 19 20 21 22 23 24	
18 19 20 21 22 23	or a third-party's FTP site? A Let me clarify that. When we purchase accounts, information is transferred to us and data is transferred to us, documents are transferred to us and we put it into our system of record. What we are talking about here is the affiant accessing Midland's	18 19 20 21 22 23	
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	or a third-party's FTP site? A Let me clarify that. When we purchase accounts, information is transferred to us and data is transferred to us, documents are transferred to us and we put it into our system of record. What we are talking about here is the affiant accessing Midland's account records that have come from the	18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 97

25 (Pages 94 to 97)

C@as 2 2:44-v4000088AWFKKAST Document 358-51 FField @ 2/2/0/2/27 PRgg 2 275 b7 (7 0 PRgg 150 D ##: 164/553)

	1644555	1	
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	(Whereupon, a luncheon recess	2	first of all, when the firm asks for a
3	was taken at 12:28 p.m.)	3	witness, they have to tell us why they need
4	AFTERNOON SESSION	4	the witness. We want to understand the
5	(Time noted: 1:21 p.m.)	5	reason for the witness and our paralegals,
6	EXAMINATION (Cont'd.)	6	our attorneys will review what and make a
7	BY MR. BIANCO:	7	decision based on does it make sense to send
8	Q You understand that you are still	8	a witness in that case.
9	under oath?	9	Q Do you personally have any involvement
10	A Yes.	10	in the decision-making process for a witness?
11	Q Let's just go back to a few things	11	A I don't.
12	that we covered, with a few follow-up	12	Q I believe you said it would be the
13	questions. We discussed certain instances	13	paralegals?
14	where MCM would produce a witness for one of	14	A And the attorney.
15	the four law firms or any law firm with	15	Q I was going to get to that. Are you
16	respect to a lawsuit against a debtor.	16	referring to the paralegals within your
17	I am wondering if there is a threshold	17	department though?
18	monetary amount that MCM follows for which it	18	A Yes.
19	would provide a witness in a particular case?	19	Q Then attorneys that are outside of
20	(Telephone interruption.)	20	your department?
21	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, I am	21	A They are within our department, they
22	going to turn my phone off.	22	are not within my team.
23	A I am not aware of one.	23	Q I'm sorry. I will use team. The five
24	Q There is no hard number where a	24	paralegals I believe you mentioned, those are
25	witness either would or would not be	25	within your team?
	Page 98		Page 100
1	V. Murahu	1	X. Murphy
2	X. Murphy produced?	2	A Yes, they report up through me.
3	A No.	3	Q That's the paralegals we are
4	Q Is there a threshold amount for which	4	discussing when you said that's who would
5	MCM would not place a certain account with	5	make a determination or be involved in the
6	one of the four law firms here?	6	determination?
7	A Yes.	7	A Yes.
8	Q What is that threshold amount?	8	Q The lawyers who would be involved in
9	A I don't remember for New York.	9	the determination would be part of what team
10	Q Do you have an approximation, is it a	10	or department?
11	thousand, 500?	11	A They are within our legal
12	A It would be between 500 and a	12	organization, so they are within our legal
13	thousand.	13	department, but they support legal
14	Q Let's just use 750, say it was a \$750	14	collections.
15	account and there was a lawsuit filed. Do	15	Q They are not on your team?
16	you know whether MCM would be willing to	16	A No.
17	produce a witness in a case for \$750?	17	Q These would be the same attorneys that
18	A It depends on other factors associated	18	the paralegals would go, I guess as we
19	with the case, so balances are a component,	19	termed, around you if they needed to discuss
20	but there are others as well.	20	legal issues?
21	Q What other factors other than balance	21	A Yes.
22	would go into that determination on whether	22	Q Again, there is no hard and fast
23	or not to provide a witness for a law firm	23	number for which Midland would or would not
24	upon request?	24	provide a witness?
25	A I think we are trying to understand	25	A No.
	Page 99		Page 101

26 (Pages 98 to 101)

Cass 2 2:44-v4000088AWFKKAST Document 358-51 FIFeld 0 2/2/0/2/27 PRgg 28 6 ft 0 0 PRgg 40 D##:

	161/4564				
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy		
2	Q We discussed previously that when a	2	determination?		
3	portfolio account comes in as a preanalysis,	3	A Inventory management.		
4	who handles that analysis?	4	Q After I guess collection attempts are		
5	A Our business development team does the	5	made on all accounts before they would go		
6	·	6	outside?		
7	first analysis. There are multiple analyses	7	A Yes.		
8	and there is another department that	8	Q Who handles initial collection		
9	participates in the analysis process as well, named Decision Science.		attempts, what group or organization handles		
		9			
10 11	Q Decision Science?	10 11	collection attempts within Midland Credit		
12	A Yes.	12	Management before these accounts are placed		
	Q What is the hierarchy then, what is	13	anywhere else?		
13	the difference between the analysis that the	14	A Internal operations.		
14	business development team would go through		Q What happens in internal operations,		
15	versus this other entity, Decision Science?	15	is that letters, phone calls, both, what		
16	A They are very similar, but basically	16	exactly happens? Again, I understand		
17	when we are evaluating a portfolio, we want	17	different accounts are probably a little		
18	to make sure that we are getting all of the	18	different. Generally what happens with a		
19	information, both data and documents that we	19	particular account?		
20	need. We want to make sure that it is	20	A Well, obviously, accounts are		
21	accurate, so we do multiple steps around	21	receiving their initial demand letter,		
22	looking at that data documents, and we have	22	notification that Midland Credit Management		
23	similar processes done multiple times,	23	is servicing the account, meaning Midland		
24	basically.	24	Funding owns it. There is that letter, other		
25	Q Who would get an account first?	25	letters can be sent out, call attempts as		
	Page 102		Page 104		
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy		
2	A The business development team does the	2	well.		
3	first review.	3	Q Just to step back, we discussed		
4	Q The business development team would	4	previously that Midland Credit Management		
5	make a decision and put it in a particular	5	really keeps its records in perpetuity?		
6	category, either it would go to legal or stay	6	A Yes.		
7	in-house?	7	Q Would that include not only		
8	A No, you were talking about I	8	information received from the issuer of		
9	thought you were talking about evaluating	9	credit or the seller, but also letters that		
10	portfolios for purchase. Was I	10	are sent out on behalf of Midland Credit		
11	misunderstanding?	11	Management or Midland Funding?		
12	Q Actually no. I meant once you have	12	A Yes, I don't know if there is a time		
13	the portfolio in-house.	13	limit on there. I don't believe there is,		
14	A Can you take a step back and reask	14	but yes, we would retain that.		
15	your question.	15	Q The documents that are produced by MCM		
16	Q Sure. We can get back to that. My	16	may be subject to a different retention		
17	question was, when a portfolio has already	17	policy; is that what you were saying?		
18	been purchased on behalf of Midland Funding	18	A I believe we keep them for the same		
19	and now the responsibility for that portfolio	19	amount of time. I am not sure though, but it		
20	rests with MCM, the deal is closed,	20	would be a very significant amount of time		
21	information has been transferred, what	21	and my understanding is that we keep those as		
22	organization or team or group does the	22	well.		
23	analysis of where each account should go,	23	Q After initial collection attempts by		
24	meaning it should go to outside counsel, it	24	Midland Credit Management are made, and let's		
25	should stay in-house, that type of	25	take the instances where the debtor doesn't		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	Page 103		Page 105		

27 (Pages 102 to 105)

C@as 2 2:44-v4000088AWFKKAST Document 358-51 FField @ 2/2/0/2/27 PRgg 2 2 9 6 7 7 0 PRgg 150 D##: 164/55

	16445b/5	1	
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	start paying, we discussed what happens when	2	exclusions that I talked about are for legal
3	they do, where do the accounts go after that?	3	collections. If an account is not going to
4	A Can you reask your question.	4	pass those thresholds, it won't go to legal
5	Q Let's give an example of an account	5	
6			collections. It can stay and continue to be
	that has been determined once it came in that	6	worked internally through calls, letters, but
7	it should go to outside counsel?	7	there would be no talk of legal collections.
8	A Okay.	8	Q An account that didn't meet the
9	Q Midland made its attempts to collect,	9	threshold or was too close to the statute of
10	it has complied with sending out its letters	10	limitations wouldn't leave is that Recovery?
11	and making its phone calls, does that go	11	A Internal operations.
12	directly to the lawyer's outside counsel or	12	Q Which Recovery is a part of?
13	does that go through another step in the	13	A Yes, it is a subset.
14	process?	14	Q Those accounts would simply stay with
15	A Prior to the account going to the law	15	internal operations for continued collection
16	firms, it will be worked in a group called	16	after?
17	Recovery, which basically we know that those	17	A Yes.
18	accounts will be sent to the law firms,	18	Q We talked briefly about the ability of
19	provided they pass all the exclusions, et	19	MCM or the law firms through MCM to go back
20	cetera. That's a group that will inform the	20	to the issuer of credit or the seller to get
21	consumer that that's the next step in the	21	more documents. Is there any type of a
22	process.	22	charge for that from the seller or the issuer
23	Q Does Recovery take any steps to	23	of credit to collect more documents than you
24	collect the debt?	24	were provided initially?
25	A Yes.	25	A I will take a step back. We did talk
	Page 106		Page 108
-		1	
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	Q They do?	2	about this, but when our business development
2 3	Q They do? A Yes, they are calling and doing it	2 3	about this, but when our business development team is purchasing portfolio or participating
2 3 4	Q They do? A Yes, they are calling and doing it is part of that internal operations group, so	2 3 4	about this, but when our business development team is purchasing portfolio or participating in that process, I think I mentioned that we
2 3 4 5	Q They do? A Yes, they are calling and doing it is part of that internal operations group, so really it would be once the account has gone	2 3 4 5	about this, but when our business development team is purchasing portfolio or participating in that process, I think I mentioned that we understand the importance of media. We call
2 3 4 5 6	Q They do? A Yes, they are calling and doing it is part of that internal operations group, so really it would be once the account has gone through that process, and we have done the	2 3 4 5 6	about this, but when our business development team is purchasing portfolio or participating in that process, I think I mentioned that we understand the importance of media. We call documents media, so this is something that we
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q They do? A Yes, they are calling and doing it is part of that internal operations group, so really it would be once the account has gone through that process, and we have done the calling, we have done the lettering, if the	2 3 4 5 6 7	about this, but when our business development team is purchasing portfolio or participating in that process, I think I mentioned that we understand the importance of media. We call documents media, so this is something that we negotiate for very heavily. We talk to our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q They do? A Yes, they are calling and doing it is part of that internal operations group, so really it would be once the account has gone through that process, and we have done the calling, we have done the lettering, if the account is going to go to legal collections	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	about this, but when our business development team is purchasing portfolio or participating in that process, I think I mentioned that we understand the importance of media. We call documents media, so this is something that we negotiate for very heavily. We talk to our sellers about it, we try to get as much
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q They do? A Yes, they are calling and doing it is part of that internal operations group, so really it would be once the account has gone through that process, and we have done the calling, we have done the lettering, if the account is going to go to legal collections and it passes all of those exclusions, then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	about this, but when our business development team is purchasing portfolio or participating in that process, I think I mentioned that we understand the importance of media. We call documents media, so this is something that we negotiate for very heavily. We talk to our sellers about it, we try to get as much documents upfront as we can. We follow those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q They do? A Yes, they are calling and doing it is part of that internal operations group, so really it would be once the account has gone through that process, and we have done the calling, we have done the lettering, if the account is going to go to legal collections	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	about this, but when our business development team is purchasing portfolio or participating in that process, I think I mentioned that we understand the importance of media. We call documents media, so this is something that we negotiate for very heavily. We talk to our sellers about it, we try to get as much
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q They do? A Yes, they are calling and doing it is part of that internal operations group, so really it would be once the account has gone through that process, and we have done the calling, we have done the lettering, if the account is going to go to legal collections and it passes all of those exclusions, then that's when it would be placed. Q By legal collections, you mean	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	about this, but when our business development team is purchasing portfolio or participating in that process, I think I mentioned that we understand the importance of media. We call documents media, so this is something that we negotiate for very heavily. We talk to our sellers about it, we try to get as much documents upfront as we can. We follow those documents as we talked about. They are put on our system, et cetera. As part of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q They do? A Yes, they are calling and doing it is part of that internal operations group, so really it would be once the account has gone through that process, and we have done the calling, we have done the lettering, if the account is going to go to legal collections and it passes all of those exclusions, then that's when it would be placed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	about this, but when our business development team is purchasing portfolio or participating in that process, I think I mentioned that we understand the importance of media. We call documents media, so this is something that we negotiate for very heavily. We talk to our sellers about it, we try to get as much documents upfront as we can. We follow those documents as we talked about. They are put on our system, et cetera. As part of the negotiations, we are negotiating to get as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q They do? A Yes, they are calling and doing it is part of that internal operations group, so really it would be once the account has gone through that process, and we have done the calling, we have done the lettering, if the account is going to go to legal collections and it passes all of those exclusions, then that's when it would be placed. Q By legal collections, you mean	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	about this, but when our business development team is purchasing portfolio or participating in that process, I think I mentioned that we understand the importance of media. We call documents media, so this is something that we negotiate for very heavily. We talk to our sellers about it, we try to get as much documents upfront as we can. We follow those documents as we talked about. They are put on our system, et cetera. As part of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q They do? A Yes, they are calling and doing it is part of that internal operations group, so really it would be once the account has gone through that process, and we have done the calling, we have done the lettering, if the account is going to go to legal collections and it passes all of those exclusions, then that's when it would be placed. Q By legal collections, you mean third-party law firms, like the four	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	about this, but when our business development team is purchasing portfolio or participating in that process, I think I mentioned that we understand the importance of media. We call documents media, so this is something that we negotiate for very heavily. We talk to our sellers about it, we try to get as much documents upfront as we can. We follow those documents as we talked about. They are put on our system, et cetera. As part of the negotiations, we are negotiating to get as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q They do? A Yes, they are calling and doing it is part of that internal operations group, so really it would be once the account has gone through that process, and we have done the calling, we have done the lettering, if the account is going to go to legal collections and it passes all of those exclusions, then that's when it would be placed. Q By legal collections, you mean third-party law firms, like the four defendants here?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	about this, but when our business development team is purchasing portfolio or participating in that process, I think I mentioned that we understand the importance of media. We call documents media, so this is something that we negotiate for very heavily. We talk to our sellers about it, we try to get as much documents upfront as we can. We follow those documents as we talked about. They are put on our system, et cetera. As part of the negotiations, we are negotiating to get as much as we can. Sometimes we get media
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q They do? A Yes, they are calling and doing it is part of that internal operations group, so really it would be once the account has gone through that process, and we have done the calling, we have done the lettering, if the account is going to go to legal collections and it passes all of those exclusions, then that's when it would be placed. Q By legal collections, you mean third-party law firms, like the four defendants here? A It could also be internal legal.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	about this, but when our business development team is purchasing portfolio or participating in that process, I think I mentioned that we understand the importance of media. We call documents media, so this is something that we negotiate for very heavily. We talk to our sellers about it, we try to get as much documents upfront as we can. We follow those documents as we talked about. They are put on our system, et cetera. As part of the negotiations, we are negotiating to get as much as we can. Sometimes we get media without a cost, we, being Midland, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q They do? A Yes, they are calling and doing it is part of that internal operations group, so really it would be once the account has gone through that process, and we have done the calling, we have done the lettering, if the account is going to go to legal collections and it passes all of those exclusions, then that's when it would be placed. Q By legal collections, you mean third-party law firms, like the four defendants here? A It could also be internal legal. Q That was my next question. Let's take	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	about this, but when our business development team is purchasing portfolio or participating in that process, I think I mentioned that we understand the importance of media. We call documents media, so this is something that we negotiate for very heavily. We talk to our sellers about it, we try to get as much documents upfront as we can. We follow those documents as we talked about. They are put on our system, et cetera. As part of the negotiations, we are negotiating to get as much as we can. Sometimes we get media without a cost, we, being Midland, and sometimes we have to pay a cost. The cost is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q They do? A Yes, they are calling and doing it is part of that internal operations group, so really it would be once the account has gone through that process, and we have done the calling, we have done the lettering, if the account is going to go to legal collections and it passes all of those exclusions, then that's when it would be placed. Q By legal collections, you mean third-party law firms, like the four defendants here? A It could also be internal legal. Q That was my next question. Let's take an example, an account that doesn't meet the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	about this, but when our business development team is purchasing portfolio or participating in that process, I think I mentioned that we understand the importance of media. We call documents media, so this is something that we negotiate for very heavily. We talk to our sellers about it, we try to get as much documents upfront as we can. We follow those documents as we talked about. They are put on our system, et cetera. As part of the negotiations, we are negotiating to get as much as we can. Sometimes we get media without a cost, we, being Midland, and sometimes we have to pay a cost. The cost is borne by Midland. It is not the law firms
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q They do? A Yes, they are calling and doing it is part of that internal operations group, so really it would be once the account has gone through that process, and we have done the calling, we have done the lettering, if the account is going to go to legal collections and it passes all of those exclusions, then that's when it would be placed. Q By legal collections, you mean third-party law firms, like the four defendants here? A It could also be internal legal. Q That was my next question. Let's take an example, an account that doesn't meet the monetary threshold which we discussed or is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	about this, but when our business development team is purchasing portfolio or participating in that process, I think I mentioned that we understand the importance of media. We call documents media, so this is something that we negotiate for very heavily. We talk to our sellers about it, we try to get as much documents upfront as we can. We follow those documents as we talked about. They are put on our system, et cetera. As part of the negotiations, we are negotiating to get as much as we can. Sometimes we get media without a cost, we, being Midland, and sometimes we have to pay a cost. The cost is borne by Midland. It is not the law firms do not pay a cost to order additional media.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q They do? A Yes, they are calling and doing it is part of that internal operations group, so really it would be once the account has gone through that process, and we have done the calling, we have done the lettering, if the account is going to go to legal collections and it passes all of those exclusions, then that's when it would be placed. Q By legal collections, you mean third-party law firms, like the four defendants here? A It could also be internal legal. Q That was my next question. Let's take an example, an account that doesn't meet the monetary threshold which we discussed or is close to the statute of limitations as we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	about this, but when our business development team is purchasing portfolio or participating in that process, I think I mentioned that we understand the importance of media. We call documents media, so this is something that we negotiate for very heavily. We talk to our sellers about it, we try to get as much documents upfront as we can. We follow those documents as we talked about. They are put on our system, et cetera. As part of the negotiations, we are negotiating to get as much as we can. Sometimes we get media without a cost, we, being Midland, and sometimes we have to pay a cost. The cost is borne by Midland. It is not the law firms do not pay a cost to order additional media. Q Midland would have to pay that fee?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q They do? A Yes, they are calling and doing it is part of that internal operations group, so really it would be once the account has gone through that process, and we have done the calling, we have done the lettering, if the account is going to go to legal collections and it passes all of those exclusions, then that's when it would be placed. Q By legal collections, you mean third-party law firms, like the four defendants here? A It could also be internal legal. Q That was my next question. Let's take an example, an account that doesn't meet the monetary threshold which we discussed or is close to the statute of limitations as we previously discussed, what happens to that account that's maintained or kept within	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	about this, but when our business development team is purchasing portfolio or participating in that process, I think I mentioned that we understand the importance of media. We call documents media, so this is something that we negotiate for very heavily. We talk to our sellers about it, we try to get as much documents upfront as we can. We follow those documents as we talked about. They are put on our system, et cetera. As part of the negotiations, we are negotiating to get as much as we can. Sometimes we get media without a cost, we, being Midland, and sometimes we have to pay a cost. The cost is borne by Midland. It is not the law firms do not pay a cost to order additional media. Q Midland would have to pay that fee? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q They do? A Yes, they are calling and doing it is part of that internal operations group, so really it would be once the account has gone through that process, and we have done the calling, we have done the lettering, if the account is going to go to legal collections and it passes all of those exclusions, then that's when it would be placed. Q By legal collections, you mean third-party law firms, like the four defendants here? A It could also be internal legal. Q That was my next question. Let's take an example, an account that doesn't meet the monetary threshold which we discussed or is close to the statute of limitations as we previously discussed, what happens to that account that's maintained or kept within Midland and not sent out to a third party?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	about this, but when our business development team is purchasing portfolio or participating in that process, I think I mentioned that we understand the importance of media. We call documents media, so this is something that we negotiate for very heavily. We talk to our sellers about it, we try to get as much documents upfront as we can. We follow those documents as we talked about. They are put on our system, et cetera. As part of the negotiations, we are negotiating to get as much as we can. Sometimes we get media without a cost, we, being Midland, and sometimes we have to pay a cost. The cost is borne by Midland. It is not the law firms do not pay a cost to order additional media. Q Midland would have to pay that fee? A Yes. Q On behalf of the law firms or for that documentation that would then be provided to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes, they are calling and doing it is part of that internal operations group, so really it would be once the account has gone through that process, and we have done the calling, we have done the lettering, if the account is going to go to legal collections and it passes all of those exclusions, then that's when it would be placed. Q By legal collections, you mean third-party law firms, like the four defendants here? A It could also be internal legal. Q That was my next question. Let's take an example, an account that doesn't meet the monetary threshold which we discussed or is close to the statute of limitations as we previously discussed, what happens to that account that's maintained or kept within Midland and not sent out to a third party? A Legal collections could be through	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	about this, but when our business development team is purchasing portfolio or participating in that process, I think I mentioned that we understand the importance of media. We call documents media, so this is something that we negotiate for very heavily. We talk to our sellers about it, we try to get as much documents upfront as we can. We follow those documents as we talked about. They are put on our system, et cetera. As part of the negotiations, we are negotiating to get as much as we can. Sometimes we get media without a cost, we, being Midland, and sometimes we have to pay a cost. The cost is borne by Midland. It is not the law firms do not pay a cost to order additional media. Q Midland would have to pay that fee? A Yes. Q On behalf of the law firms or for that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q They do? A Yes, they are calling and doing it is part of that internal operations group, so really it would be once the account has gone through that process, and we have done the calling, we have done the lettering, if the account is going to go to legal collections and it passes all of those exclusions, then that's when it would be placed. Q By legal collections, you mean third-party law firms, like the four defendants here? A It could also be internal legal. Q That was my next question. Let's take an example, an account that doesn't meet the monetary threshold which we discussed or is close to the statute of limitations as we previously discussed, what happens to that account that's maintained or kept within Midland and not sent out to a third party? A Legal collections could be internal legal.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	about this, but when our business development team is purchasing portfolio or participating in that process, I think I mentioned that we understand the importance of media. We call documents media, so this is something that we negotiate for very heavily. We talk to our sellers about it, we try to get as much documents upfront as we can. We follow those documents as we talked about. They are put on our system, et cetera. As part of the negotiations, we are negotiating to get as much as we can. Sometimes we get media without a cost, we, being Midland, and sometimes we have to pay a cost. The cost is borne by Midland. It is not the law firms do not pay a cost to order additional media. Q Midland would have to pay that fee? A Yes. Q On behalf of the law firms or for that documentation that would then be provided to or at least accessible by the law firms? A I should also mention we talked about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q They do? A Yes, they are calling and doing it is part of that internal operations group, so really it would be once the account has gone through that process, and we have done the calling, we have done the lettering, if the account is going to go to legal collections and it passes all of those exclusions, then that's when it would be placed. Q By legal collections, you mean third-party law firms, like the four defendants here? A It could also be internal legal. Q That was my next question. Let's take an example, an account that doesn't meet the monetary threshold which we discussed or is close to the statute of limitations as we previously discussed, what happens to that account that's maintained or kept within Midland and not sent out to a third party? A Legal collections could be through third parties or it could be internal legal. We are talking about pursuing legal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	about this, but when our business development team is purchasing portfolio or participating in that process, I think I mentioned that we understand the importance of media. We call documents media, so this is something that we negotiate for very heavily. We talk to our sellers about it, we try to get as much documents upfront as we can. We follow those documents as we talked about. They are put on our system, et cetera. As part of the negotiations, we are negotiating to get as much as we can. Sometimes we get media without a cost, we, being Midland, and sometimes we have to pay a cost. The cost is borne by Midland. It is not the law firms do not pay a cost to order additional media. Q Midland would have to pay that fee? A Yes. Q On behalf of the law firms or for that documentation that would then be provided to or at least accessible by the law firms? A I should also mention we talked about the fact that when we place an account to a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q They do? A Yes, they are calling and doing it is part of that internal operations group, so really it would be once the account has gone through that process, and we have done the calling, we have done the lettering, if the account is going to go to legal collections and it passes all of those exclusions, then that's when it would be placed. Q By legal collections, you mean third-party law firms, like the four defendants here? A It could also be internal legal. Q That was my next question. Let's take an example, an account that doesn't meet the monetary threshold which we discussed or is close to the statute of limitations as we previously discussed, what happens to that account that's maintained or kept within Midland and not sent out to a third party? A Legal collections could be internal legal.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	about this, but when our business development team is purchasing portfolio or participating in that process, I think I mentioned that we understand the importance of media. We call documents media, so this is something that we negotiate for very heavily. We talk to our sellers about it, we try to get as much documents upfront as we can. We follow those documents as we talked about. They are put on our system, et cetera. As part of the negotiations, we are negotiating to get as much as we can. Sometimes we get media without a cost, we, being Midland, and sometimes we have to pay a cost. The cost is borne by Midland. It is not the law firms do not pay a cost to order additional media. Q Midland would have to pay that fee? A Yes. Q On behalf of the law firms or for that documentation that would then be provided to or at least accessible by the law firms? A I should also mention we talked about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q They do? A Yes, they are calling and doing it is part of that internal operations group, so really it would be once the account has gone through that process, and we have done the calling, we have done the lettering, if the account is going to go to legal collections and it passes all of those exclusions, then that's when it would be placed. Q By legal collections, you mean third-party law firms, like the four defendants here? A It could also be internal legal. Q That was my next question. Let's take an example, an account that doesn't meet the monetary threshold which we discussed or is close to the statute of limitations as we previously discussed, what happens to that account that's maintained or kept within Midland and not sent out to a third party? A Legal collections could be through third parties or it could be internal legal. We are talking about pursuing legal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	about this, but when our business development team is purchasing portfolio or participating in that process, I think I mentioned that we understand the importance of media. We call documents media, so this is something that we negotiate for very heavily. We talk to our sellers about it, we try to get as much documents upfront as we can. We follow those documents as we talked about. They are put on our system, et cetera. As part of the negotiations, we are negotiating to get as much as we can. Sometimes we get media without a cost, we, being Midland, and sometimes we have to pay a cost. The cost is borne by Midland. It is not the law firms do not pay a cost to order additional media. Q Midland would have to pay that fee? A Yes. Q On behalf of the law firms or for that documentation that would then be provided to or at least accessible by the law firms? A I should also mention we talked about the fact that when we place an account to a

28 (Pages 106 to 109)

Cass 2 2:44:0:000088AWFKKAST Document 358-51 FHide 00 2/2/0/2/27 PRgg & 3 00 0 7 7 0 PRgg & 154/556

	1644556	<u>'</u>	
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	already have, we place to that law firm or it	2	Q Is there a supervising attorney?
3	kind of goes along with the account. They	3	A Yes.
4	can access the media. One thing I should	4	Q Who would that be?
5	have mentioned is that our law firms are	5	A April Lindauer, L-I-N-D-A-U-E-R.
6	experts in their jurisdictions, right, so we	6	Q Do you know her title?
7	are talking about New York. Our New York	7	A Director.
8	firms will tell us what media is required to	8	Q Director of internal legal?
9	file a lawsuit, to obtain a judgment, et	9	A I think it is director, legal.
10	cetera. We include that in our placement	10	Q Do you know about how many people, how
11	strategy. So what I mean by that is if a	11	many attorneys are in the attorney legal
12	certain piece media is required, we are going	12	department?
13	to order that media regardless of cost. You	13	A I don't know the total number of
14	are asking about cost, we order that media	14	attorneys.
15	prior to placing the account to the law firm	15	Q Approximately?
16	so that we make that media available to them.	16	A I actually don't want to guess.
17	Then as we talked about, if they don't have	17	Q More than ten, less than ten, more
18	what they need or if they need something	18	than a hundred?
19	else, they can order that.	19	A More than ten.
20	Q Each law firm or all the law firms	20	Q More than ten, less than a hundred?
21	collectively, how do they inform MCM what is	21	A I think, yes.
22	required in a jurisdiction, in what format do	22	Q With respect to these conversations
23	they do that? Do they provide a memo,	23	about what law firms within a particular
24	e-mail?	24	state would need to prove their case or to be
25	A Conversations.	25	able to file a lawsuit or whatever the case
	Page 110		Page 112
		1 _	
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	Q Conversations, it is all verbal	2	may be, how often do those conversations take
2	Q Conversations, it is all verbal conversations?	2 3	may be, how often do those conversations take place?
2 3 4	Q Conversations, it is all verbal conversations? A Yes.	2 3 4	may be, how often do those conversations take place? A Really, whenever is necessary, so the
2 3 4 5	Q Conversations, it is all verbal conversations?A Yes.Q I don't necessarily need a particular	2 3 4 5	may be, how often do those conversations take place? A Really, whenever is necessary, so the beginning of the relationship, whenever
2 3 4 5 6	 Q Conversations, it is all verbal conversations? A Yes. Q I don't necessarily need a particular name at the moment, but with whom would those 	2 3 4 5 6	may be, how often do those conversations take place? A Really, whenever is necessary, so the beginning of the relationship, whenever anything changes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q Conversations, it is all verbal conversations? A Yes. Q I don't necessarily need a particular name at the moment, but with whom would those conversations take place at MCM? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	may be, how often do those conversations take place? A Really, whenever is necessary, so the beginning of the relationship, whenever anything changes. Q I know you said your team, have you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Conversations, it is all verbal conversations? A Yes. Q I don't necessarily need a particular name at the moment, but with whom would those conversations take place at MCM? A Typically it would be one of my team	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	may be, how often do those conversations take place? A Really, whenever is necessary, so the beginning of the relationship, whenever anything changes. Q I know you said your team, have you ever been personally involved in these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Conversations, it is all verbal conversations? A Yes. Q I don't necessarily need a particular name at the moment, but with whom would those conversations take place at MCM? A Typically it would be one of my team members and an attorney.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	may be, how often do those conversations take place? A Really, whenever is necessary, so the beginning of the relationship, whenever anything changes. Q I know you said your team, have you ever been personally involved in these conversations?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Conversations, it is all verbal conversations? A Yes. Q I don't necessarily need a particular name at the moment, but with whom would those conversations take place at MCM? A Typically it would be one of my team members and an attorney. Q There would be someone from your team	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	may be, how often do those conversations take place? A Really, whenever is necessary, so the beginning of the relationship, whenever anything changes. Q I know you said your team, have you ever been personally involved in these conversations? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Conversations, it is all verbal conversations? A Yes. Q I don't necessarily need a particular name at the moment, but with whom would those conversations take place at MCM? A Typically it would be one of my team members and an attorney. Q There would be someone from your team that would be involved in the conversation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	may be, how often do those conversations take place? A Really, whenever is necessary, so the beginning of the relationship, whenever anything changes. Q I know you said your team, have you ever been personally involved in these conversations? A Yes. Q Do you recall approximately how many,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Conversations, it is all verbal conversations? A Yes. Q I don't necessarily need a particular name at the moment, but with whom would those conversations take place at MCM? A Typically it would be one of my team members and an attorney. Q There would be someone from your team that would be involved in the conversation? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	may be, how often do those conversations take place? A Really, whenever is necessary, so the beginning of the relationship, whenever anything changes. Q I know you said your team, have you ever been personally involved in these conversations? A Yes. Q Do you recall approximately how many, in New York, if you remember? I am talking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Conversations, it is all verbal conversations? A Yes. Q I don't necessarily need a particular name at the moment, but with whom would those conversations take place at MCM? A Typically it would be one of my team members and an attorney. Q There would be someone from your team that would be involved in the conversation? A Yes. Q Then there would be someone from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	may be, how often do those conversations take place? A Really, whenever is necessary, so the beginning of the relationship, whenever anything changes. Q I know you said your team, have you ever been personally involved in these conversations? A Yes. Q Do you recall approximately how many,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Conversations, it is all verbal conversations? A Yes. Q I don't necessarily need a particular name at the moment, but with whom would those conversations take place at MCM? A Typically it would be one of my team members and an attorney. Q There would be someone from your team that would be involved in the conversation? A Yes. Q Then there would be someone from legal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	may be, how often do those conversations take place? A Really, whenever is necessary, so the beginning of the relationship, whenever anything changes. Q I know you said your team, have you ever been personally involved in these conversations? A Yes. Q Do you recall approximately how many, in New York, if you remember? I am talking about the four law firms that are defendants in this case.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Conversations, it is all verbal conversations? A Yes. Q I don't necessarily need a particular name at the moment, but with whom would those conversations take place at MCM? A Typically it would be one of my team members and an attorney. Q There would be someone from your team that would be involved in the conversation? A Yes. Q Then there would be someone from legal A Attorneys we talked about before, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	may be, how often do those conversations take place? A Really, whenever is necessary, so the beginning of the relationship, whenever anything changes. Q I know you said your team, have you ever been personally involved in these conversations? A Yes. Q Do you recall approximately how many, in New York, if you remember? I am talking about the four law firms that are defendants in this case. A It's pretty frequent. New York has a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Conversations, it is all verbal conversations? A Yes. Q I don't necessarily need a particular name at the moment, but with whom would those conversations take place at MCM? A Typically it would be one of my team members and an attorney. Q There would be someone from your team that would be involved in the conversation? A Yes. Q Then there would be someone from legal A Attorneys we talked about before, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	may be, how often do those conversations take place? A Really, whenever is necessary, so the beginning of the relationship, whenever anything changes. Q I know you said your team, have you ever been personally involved in these conversations? A Yes. Q Do you recall approximately how many, in New York, if you remember? I am talking about the four law firms that are defendants in this case. A It's pretty frequent. New York has a lot of activity, but my conversations more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Conversations, it is all verbal conversations? A Yes. Q I don't necessarily need a particular name at the moment, but with whom would those conversations take place at MCM? A Typically it would be one of my team members and an attorney. Q There would be someone from your team that would be involved in the conversation? A Yes. Q Then there would be someone from legal A Attorneys we talked about before, yes. Q Let's just get back to the in-house	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	may be, how often do those conversations take place? A Really, whenever is necessary, so the beginning of the relationship, whenever anything changes. Q I know you said your team, have you ever been personally involved in these conversations? A Yes. Q Do you recall approximately how many, in New York, if you remember? I am talking about the four law firms that are defendants in this case. A It's pretty frequent. New York has a lot of activity, but my conversations more are no, that's right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Conversations, it is all verbal conversations? A Yes. Q I don't necessarily need a particular name at the moment, but with whom would those conversations take place at MCM? A Typically it would be one of my team members and an attorney. Q There would be someone from your team that would be involved in the conversation? A Yes. Q Then there would be someone from legal A Attorneys we talked about before, yes. Q Let's just get back to the in-house attorney group; do they have a particular	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	may be, how often do those conversations take place? A Really, whenever is necessary, so the beginning of the relationship, whenever anything changes. Q I know you said your team, have you ever been personally involved in these conversations? A Yes. Q Do you recall approximately how many, in New York, if you remember? I am talking about the four law firms that are defendants in this case. A It's pretty frequent. New York has a lot of activity, but my conversations more are no, that's right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Conversations, it is all verbal conversations? A Yes. Q I don't necessarily need a particular name at the moment, but with whom would those conversations take place at MCM? A Typically it would be one of my team members and an attorney. Q There would be someone from your team that would be involved in the conversation? A Yes. Q Then there would be someone from legal A Attorneys we talked about before, yes. Q Let's just get back to the in-house attorney group; do they have a particular name?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	may be, how often do those conversations take place? A Really, whenever is necessary, so the beginning of the relationship, whenever anything changes. Q I know you said your team, have you ever been personally involved in these conversations? A Yes. Q Do you recall approximately how many, in New York, if you remember? I am talking about the four law firms that are defendants in this case. A It's pretty frequent. New York has a lot of activity, but my conversations more are no, that's right. Q About how many? Again, I am not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Conversations, it is all verbal conversations? A Yes. Q I don't necessarily need a particular name at the moment, but with whom would those conversations take place at MCM? A Typically it would be one of my team members and an attorney. Q There would be someone from your team that would be involved in the conversation? A Yes. Q Then there would be someone from legal A Attorneys we talked about before, yes. Q Let's just get back to the in-house attorney group; do they have a particular name? A Internal legal.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	may be, how often do those conversations take place? A Really, whenever is necessary, so the beginning of the relationship, whenever anything changes. Q I know you said your team, have you ever been personally involved in these conversations? A Yes. Q Do you recall approximately how many, in New York, if you remember? I am talking about the four law firms that are defendants in this case. A It's pretty frequent. New York has a lot of activity, but my conversations more are no, that's right. Q About how many? Again, I am not asking you for hard figures, I am trying to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Conversations, it is all verbal conversations? A Yes. Q I don't necessarily need a particular name at the moment, but with whom would those conversations take place at MCM? A Typically it would be one of my team members and an attorney. Q There would be someone from your team that would be involved in the conversation? A Yes. Q Then there would be someone from legal A Attorneys we talked about before, yes. Q Let's just get back to the in-house attorney group; do they have a particular name? A Internal legal. Q That's their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	may be, how often do those conversations take place? A Really, whenever is necessary, so the beginning of the relationship, whenever anything changes. Q I know you said your team, have you ever been personally involved in these conversations? A Yes. Q Do you recall approximately how many, in New York, if you remember? I am talking about the four law firms that are defendants in this case. A It's pretty frequent. New York has a lot of activity, but my conversations more are no, that's right. Q About how many? Again, I am not asking you for hard figures, I am trying to understand approximately how many times you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Conversations, it is all verbal conversations? A Yes. Q I don't necessarily need a particular name at the moment, but with whom would those conversations take place at MCM? A Typically it would be one of my team members and an attorney. Q There would be someone from your team that would be involved in the conversation? A Yes. Q Then there would be someone from legal A Attorneys we talked about before, yes. Q Let's just get back to the in-house attorney group; do they have a particular name? A Internal legal. Q That's their A It is part of legal collections, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	may be, how often do those conversations take place? A Really, whenever is necessary, so the beginning of the relationship, whenever anything changes. Q I know you said your team, have you ever been personally involved in these conversations? A Yes. Q Do you recall approximately how many, in New York, if you remember? I am talking about the four law firms that are defendants in this case. A It's pretty frequent. New York has a lot of activity, but my conversations more are no, that's right. Q About how many? Again, I am not asking you for hard figures, I am trying to understand approximately how many times you have these types of conversations.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Conversations, it is all verbal conversations? A Yes. Q I don't necessarily need a particular name at the moment, but with whom would those conversations take place at MCM? A Typically it would be one of my team members and an attorney. Q There would be someone from your team that would be involved in the conversation? A Yes. Q Then there would be someone from legal A Attorneys we talked about before, yes. Q Let's just get back to the in-house attorney group; do they have a particular name? A Internal legal. Q That's their A It is part of legal collections, but yes, internal legal.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	may be, how often do those conversations take place? A Really, whenever is necessary, so the beginning of the relationship, whenever anything changes. Q I know you said your team, have you ever been personally involved in these conversations? A Yes. Q Do you recall approximately how many, in New York, if you remember? I am talking about the four law firms that are defendants in this case. A It's pretty frequent. New York has a lot of activity, but my conversations more are no, that's right. Q About how many? Again, I am not asking you for hard figures, I am trying to understand approximately how many times you have these types of conversations. MR. SCHWARTZ: I will object as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Conversations, it is all verbal conversations? A Yes. Q I don't necessarily need a particular name at the moment, but with whom would those conversations take place at MCM? A Typically it would be one of my team members and an attorney. Q There would be someone from your team that would be involved in the conversation? A Yes. Q Then there would be someone from legal A Attorneys we talked about before, yes. Q Let's just get back to the in-house attorney group; do they have a particular name? A Internal legal. Q That's their A It is part of legal collections, but yes, internal legal is the lawyers within	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	may be, how often do those conversations take place? A Really, whenever is necessary, so the beginning of the relationship, whenever anything changes. Q I know you said your team, have you ever been personally involved in these conversations? A Yes. Q Do you recall approximately how many, in New York, if you remember? I am talking about the four law firms that are defendants in this case. A It's pretty frequent. New York has a lot of activity, but my conversations more are no, that's right. Q About how many? Again, I am not asking you for hard figures, I am trying to understand approximately how many times you have these types of conversations. MR. SCHWARTZ: I will object as to form. I think she has answered.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Conversations, it is all verbal conversations? A Yes. Q I don't necessarily need a particular name at the moment, but with whom would those conversations take place at MCM? A Typically it would be one of my team members and an attorney. Q There would be someone from your team that would be involved in the conversation? A Yes. Q Then there would be someone from legal A Attorneys we talked about before, yes. Q Let's just get back to the in-house attorney group; do they have a particular name? A Internal legal. Q That's their A It is part of legal collections, but yes, internal legal. Q Internal legal is the lawyers within the collection efforts? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	may be, how often do those conversations take place? A Really, whenever is necessary, so the beginning of the relationship, whenever anything changes. Q I know you said your team, have you ever been personally involved in these conversations? A Yes. Q Do you recall approximately how many, in New York, if you remember? I am talking about the four law firms that are defendants in this case. A It's pretty frequent. New York has a lot of activity, but my conversations more are no, that's right. Q About how many? Again, I am not asking you for hard figures, I am trying to understand approximately how many times you have these types of conversations. MR. SCHWARTZ: I will object as to form. I think she has answered. Go ahead, I'm sorry. A I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Conversations, it is all verbal conversations? A Yes. Q I don't necessarily need a particular name at the moment, but with whom would those conversations take place at MCM? A Typically it would be one of my team members and an attorney. Q There would be someone from your team that would be involved in the conversation? A Yes. Q Then there would be someone from legal A Attorneys we talked about before, yes. Q Let's just get back to the in-house attorney group; do they have a particular name? A Internal legal. Q That's their A It is part of legal collections, but yes, internal legal is the lawyers within the collection efforts?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	may be, how often do those conversations take place? A Really, whenever is necessary, so the beginning of the relationship, whenever anything changes. Q I know you said your team, have you ever been personally involved in these conversations? A Yes. Q Do you recall approximately how many, in New York, if you remember? I am talking about the four law firms that are defendants in this case. A It's pretty frequent. New York has a lot of activity, but my conversations more are no, that's right. Q About how many? Again, I am not asking you for hard figures, I am trying to understand approximately how many times you have these types of conversations. MR. SCHWARTZ: I will object as to form. I think she has answered. Go ahead, I'm sorry.

29 (Pages 110 to 113)

Cass 2 2:44-v4000088AWFKKAST Document 358-51 FIFeld 0 2/2/0/2/27 PRgg 8 3 15 15 7 0 PRgg 10 D##:

	16145597		
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	Q Other than yourself, is there another	2	differences between one or more of them?
3	specific person within your group that's	3	A Not very well.
4	responsible for these conversations?	4	Q Again, this is your understanding, I
5	A For New York it would be Shane.	5	understand you are not a lawyer. I
6	Q The same person we discussed before?	6	understand you are not an affiant, for the
7	•	7	most part.
8		8	
9	3 9 1	9	
10	,	10	but I don't have really knowledge or involvement.
11	Q I'm sorry, team. A No.	11	
12		12	Q Of the substance? A No.
13	Q Discussing the affiant team again. Do you know if there are manuals that the	13	Q With respect to the notaries, I
14	· ·	14	•
15	affiant team is required to follow or whether	15	believe you said something I don't want to
16	there is a protocol within the affiant team	16	put words in your mouth, so feel free to
17	that they are required to follow with respect	17	correct me you said something along the
18	to the process of creating an affidavit? A Yes.	18	lines that each time the affiant signs an
19		19	affidavit, they are sworn by the notary. Did
20	Q There is a manual or protocol?	20	you say something like that?
21	A Yes.	21	A That's correct, they are sworn in by the notary, they are across the desk from the
22	Q Is there a title to that protocol?	22	3 3
	A I don't know the title. I know they		notary, sworn in and they sign the affidavit
23 24	have various procedures.	23	in the presence of the notary.
25	Q Do you know how those procedures are	24 25	Q That happens with every affidavit
∠ ⊃	captured? Is it in a book? Is it an	45	that's signed?
	Page 114		Page 116
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	electronic document? Is it something that	2	A Yes.
3	sits on their desk?	3	Q It is not that they are sworn in in
4	A An electronic document.	4	the morning and they sign affidavits all day,
5	Q Are there any manuals or protocols,	5	it is with each affidavit that's executed?
6	procedures that are written for your team,	6	A They may sign multiple affidavits at
7	your particular team?	7	one point in time, but every time they go
8	A Yes.	8	over to sign, they are sworn in.
9	Q What would those be?	9	Q Every time there is a reasonable break
10	A We have a third-party management	10	between signing affidavits, they are resworn?
11	policy.	11	A Yes.
12	Q Is that something that everybody has a	12	Q I presume the affidavits are
13	copy of or is it accessible through an MCM	13	maintained, copies of the affidavits are
14	system?	14	maintained by MCM?
15	A Yes, it is accessible through a	15	A I don't actually know that. I believe
16	system.	16	that they are mailed to the law firms.
17	Q Is that handed out to everyone when	17	Q Again, I don't want to put words in
18	they join the team?	18	your mouth, the original affidavit is mailed
19	A It is made available to them through	19	or sent in some fashion to the law firm?
20	that system.	20	A Yes.
21	Q Back to the affidavits, I know we	21	Q You don't believe that Midland Credit
22	asked you on several occasions the types of	22	Management maintains a copy?
23	affidavits. Do you have an understanding of	23	A I don't believe so.
24	the different types of affidavits? When you	24	Q Do you know why that is?
	say types of affidavits, can you articulate	25	A No.
∠5		1	tem t
25			
25	Page 115		Page 117

30 (Pages 114 to 117)

C@as 2 2:44:v0:000088AWFKKAST Document 358-51 FFeld @ 20/20/207 PRgg & 22/20 f7 (7 0 PRgg EDD##: 164/508

X. Murphy X. Mur		THEOD		
2 (Whereupon, Plaintiffs Exhibit 3 3, document entitled "Collection 4 Agreement," between Midland Credit Management and Rubin & Rothman, dated 6 Agril 27, 2006 was hereby marked for identification, as of this date.) 8 MR, BIANDO; For the record, what has been marked as Plaintiffs' 20 Exhibit 3 is a document entitled 11 "Collection agreement." It appears to be a collection agreement between 12 Midland Credit Management and Rubin & Rothman, It is dated April 27, 2006. It has been Bates stamped MC-0813 16 through 0837. 10 If a Rothman, It is dated April 27, 2006. It has been Bates stamped MC-0813 16 through 0837. 11 Q I will give you a few minutes to review the information I am interested in 21 (Witness reviews the document.) 22 A I am fine. 23 Q Have you seen this document before? 24 A I may not have seen this exact version. It is 2006, I did not work here at them, information I am interested in 6 your regular job for MCM? 24 A Yes. 25 Version. It is 2006, I did not work here at them, infrough counsel, or is this just part of your regular job for MCM? 26 A Part of my requira job. 9 A Part of my requira job. 10 Q Do you have any input with the creation of these documents or do you just review them after the fact? 26 A Yes. 27 Q Have you soen collection agreements of significancy in the proper of mounts are created by at attorneys. 28 A Yes. 29 Q What type of input would that be? 20 A Yes, I have. 21 A Yes, I have. 22 Q By exhibits, just so we are clear on at hor cardino of collection agreements? 23 A Yes, I have on provide input, yes. 24 A Yes, I have on provide input would that be? 25 A Yes, I have on provide input would that be? 26 A Yes, I have on provide input would that be? 27 A Yes, I have on provide input would that be? 28 A Yes, I have on the provide input would that be? 29 A Yes, I have on provide input would that be? 20 A Yes, I have on provide input would that be? 21 A More around the exhibits. 22 A Hang on the exhibit A starting at page 15, MCM-0827? 23 A Yes. 24 A This the o	1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
3 document entitled "Collection 4 Agreement," between Midland Credit 5 Management and Rubin & Rothman, dated 6 April 27, 2006 was hereby marked for 7 identification, as of this date.) 8 MR BIANCO. For the record, 9 what has been marked as Plaintiffs' 10 Exhibit 3 is a document entitled 11 "Collection Agreement." It appears to 12 be a collection agreement and Rubin & 13 Midland Credit Management and Rubin & 14 Rothman. It is dated April 27, 2006. 15 If has been Bates stamped MC-0813 16 If has been Bates stamped MC-0813 17 Q I will give you a few minutes to 18 review this, Miss Murphy. I will have some 19 specific questions, but I will directly ou to 19 In information I am interested in. 21 (Wilness reviews the document.) 22 A I am line. 23 Q Have you seen this document before? 24 A I may not have seen this exact 25 version. It is 2006, I did not work here at 26 wersion. It is 2006, I did not work here at 27 The Arey of the first "hereas" clause on the 28 A Part of my regular job. 29 Q In what context would you have seen 30 The documents are created by 31 A Part of my regular job. 32 Q What I you porvided input, vis. 33 Q Have you provided input on the 34 Creation of these documents are created by 35 A Part of my regular job. 36 Q In what context would you have seen 37 The more provided input on the 38 Creation of these documents are created by 39 A Part of my regular job. 30 Q By exhibits, just so we are clear on 31 Q Have you provided input on the 32 Creation of collection agreements? 33 A Yes. 34 Can are provided input on the 35 Creation of collection agreements? 36 Q In what context would that be? 37 A Yes, I have. 38 Q By exhibits, just so we are clear on 39 A Yes, I have. 30 Q By exhibits, just so we are clear on 31 A Yes. 32 Q By exhibits, just so we are clear on 33 A Yes. 34 A Tan time. 35 Q By exhibits, just so we are clear on 36 Q In what context would that be? 37 A Tan's the only one we discussed, yes, apage 15, MCM-08277 39 A Yes. 40 Con the exhibits are really with respect to the MCM management? 41 A		· · ·		
Agreement," between Midland Credit Management and Rubin & Rothman, dated April 27, 2006 was hereby marked for identification, as of this date.) MR. BIANCO: For the record, what has been marked as Plaintiffs' Collection Agreement." It appears to be a collection agreement between Collection Agreement betwe		•		S C
Management and Rubin & Rothman, dated 6 April 27, 2006 was hereby marked for 1 identification, as of this date.) MR. BIANCO: For the record, 9 what has been marked as Plaintiffs' 10 Exhibit 3 is a document entitled 11 "Collection Agreement." It appears to 12 be a collection agreement between 13 Midland Credit Management and Rubin & 14 Rothman. It is dated April 27, 2006. 15 If has been Bates stamped MC-0813 through 0837. 16 through 0837. 16 through 0837. 16 will give you a few minutes to 18 review this. Miss Murphy, I will have some 19 specific questions, but I will directly ou to 20 the information I am interested in. 22 A I am fine. 23 Q Have you seen this document before? 24 A I may not have seen this exact 25 version. It is 2006, I did not work here at 25 wersion. It is 2006 for MCM? 24 A Part of my regular job for MCM? 25 A Part of my regular job for MCM? 26 A Part of my regular job for MCM? 27 A Part of my regular job for MCM? 28 A Part of my regular job for MCM? 29 A Part of my regular job for MCM? 29 A Part of my regular job for MCM? 29 A Part of my regular job for MCM? 20 Q What you provided input, tyes. 15 Q Right. 20 Q What you provided input on the creation of collection agreements of a through 0837. 16 A Yes. 16 Q Right. 17 Page 118 Page 120 What psyce tin his documents are created by attorneys. 18 A Yes, 19 Q What you or provided input on the creation of collection agreements? 18 G Right. 19 A Yes, 19 Q What you or provided input on the creation of collection agreements? 19 A Yes, 19 Q What you or provided input would that be? 20 Q What you provided input would that be? 21 A Yes, 19 Q What you for management? 22 A Yes, 19 A Yes, 19 Q What you for management? 23 Where were some 24 page 15, MCM-0827? 25 A Yes. 26 Collection agreements? 26 Collection agreements? 27 Collection agreements? 28 Collection agreements? 29 G What you for management? 29 Collection agreements? 29 G What you for would read the work has a constrain subsidiaries. 29 Collection agreements? 29 Collection agreement of the work has				-
April 27, 2006 was hereby marked for identification, as of this date.) MR. BIANCO: For the record, what has been marked as Plaintiffs' be Exhibit 3 is a document entitled 11 "Collection Agreement." It appears to be a collection agreement between 12 be a collection agreement between 13 Midland Credit Management and Rubin & Rothman. It is dated April 27, 2006. 15 It has been Bates stamped Mc-0813 if through 0837. 17 O I will give you a few minutes to 18 review this, Miss Murphy. I will have some 19 specific questions, but I will direct you to 20 the information I am interested in 22 Q. Have you seen this document before? 24 A I may not have seen this exact 25 version. It is 2006, I did not work here at 25 where a calcularly counsel, or is this just part of your regular job for McM? 9 A Part of my regular job. 10 O Do you have any input with the 11 creation of collection agreements? 12 A Yes. 13 A The documents or do you just review them after the fact? 12 A Yes, 14 A Yes, 15 In a Part of my regular job. 16 A I can provided input, yes. 17 A Yes, 18 A Yes, 19 A Yes, 1 have. 19 By with the 19 creation of collection agreements? 19 A Yes, I have. 19 By whithits, just so we are clear on 24 A Page 15, MCM-08277 A Yes. 20 What type of input would that be? 20 What type of input would that be? 21 A Yes. 21 A Yes, 19 By exhibits, just so we are clear on 24 A The with the 25 counter and them, through one of you provided input, yes. 19 A Yes, I have. 20 What type of input would that be? 21 A More around the exhibits. 22 By exhibits, just so we are clear on 24 A Yes. 24 A His joint in time, there were some 24 apage 15, MCM-08277 25 A Yes. 25 Kill the A Yes. 25 work the decomment? 24 page 15, MCM-08277 25 A Yes. 25 work the accounts would be Midland Funding at the record, you mean Exhibit A starting at page 15, MCM-08277 25 A Yes. 25 work the accounts were a clear on 24 page 15, MCM-08277 25 which was a plant the provided input were a clear on 25 which was a page 15, MCM-08277 25 which was a plant the provided input were a cle		_		
dentification, as of this date. 7 type of input would you have with respect to the exhibits? 9 A The exhibits are really more business processes rather than the collection agreement. If appears to the exhibits are really more business processes rather than the collection agreement and Rubin & 10 12 be a collection agreement between 12 be a collection agreement and Rubin & 13 14 Rothman. It is dated April 27, 2006. It has been Bates stamped MC-0813 15 through 0837. 17 Q I will give you a few minutes to teve withis, Milss Murphy. I will have some 19 specific questions, but I will direct you to the information I am interested in. (Witness reviews the document.) 20 the information I am interested in. (Witness reviews the document before? 24 A I may not have seen this exact version. It is 2006, I did not work here at 25 wersion. It is 2006, I did not work here at 26 wersion. It is 2006, I did not work here at 27 A Yes. 28 A Yes. 29 We will get back to the exhibits, are they intially created by yone one cles or is this intially created by yone one cles or is t				, ,
MR. BIAMCO: For the record, what has been marked as Plaintiffs' be Axhibits? More around the exhibits? Midland Credit Management and Rubin & Rothman. It is dated April 27, 2006. It has been Bates stamped MC.0813 It has bee		•		•
what has been marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 3 is a document entitled Ciclection Agreement." It appears to be a collection agreement between Midland Credit Management and Rubin & Rothman. It is dated April 27, 2006. It has been Bates stamped MC-0813 through 0837. Q I will give you a few minutes to review this, Miss Murphy. I will have some specific questions, but I will direct you to the information I am interested in. Witness reviews the document.) Mary or Have you seen this document before? A I am fine. May of Have you seen this document before? A I may not have seen this exact version. It is 2006, I did not work here at May of the your regular job for MCM? A Yes. Murphy May of these documents or do you just review them after the fact? Page 118 A The exhibits are really more business processes rather than the collection agreement in the present list appears to have input into the fact that these are more business-related things. A With respect to the exhibits, are they intivide input, yes. A I am fine. With respect to the exhibits, are they intivide input, yes. A These are actually created by someone else or is this information I am interested in. With respect to the exhibits, are they invalve input into the fact that these are more business. I have input into the fact that these are more present in the fact page 15 MCM-0827? A These are actually created by someone else or is this under the fact page 18 McM-0813 the fact page 18 McM-0827? A Yes. Whereas certain subsidiaries Page 120 X. Murphy X. Murphy X. Murphy X. Murphy A Yes. Whereas, certain subsidiaries Faceviables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables are more particularly described below, the further certain of collection agreements? A Yes. Whereas certain subsidiaries. Whereas certain subsidiaries. It mentions here certa				
Exhibit 3 is a document entitled "Collection Agreement." It appears to be a collection agreement between be a collection agreement and Rubin & Rothman. It is dated April 27, 2006. It has been Battes stamped MC-0813 frough 0837. O I will give you a few minutes to review this, Miss Murphy. I will have some specific questions, but I will direct you to the information I am interested in. Witness reviews the document.) A I am fine. A I am fine. A I may not have seen this exact be version. It is 2006, I did not work here at This point. X. Murphy this point. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. O When the first page. I can read it for the record. Page 118 Page 120 The xhibits you are referring to? A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. O Have you seen collection agreements of of your regular job for MCM? A Part of my regular job. A Right. A The documents are created by attorneys. A A The documents are created by attorneys. A Yes, I have. A Wes, I have were some other exhibits. A The document of these documents? A Yes, I have. A Wes, I have were some other exhibits. A The document have a continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables are more particularly described below, the "Accounts)." It mentions here certain subsidi				
11				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
be a collection agreement between Midland Credit Management and Rubin & Rothman. It is dated April 27, 2006. Key Midland Credit Management and Rubin & Rothman. It is dated April 27, 2006. Midland Credit Management and Rubin & Sachtman. It is dated April 27, 2006. Midland Credit Management and Rubin & Sachtman. It is dated April 27, 2006. Midland Credit Management and Rubin & Subsiness-related things. Midland Credit Management and Evil Subsiness-related things. Midland Credit Management and Evil Subsiness-related things. Midland Credit Management flew in titially created by someone else or is this something that your department would create? I'm sorry, your team would reate? A These are actually yeaselable. A Yes. Q Werreas 'A				·
Midland Credit Management and Rubin & Rothman. It is dated April 27, 2006. It has been Bates stamped MC-0813 If through 0837. If a lith provided in the provided input on the creation of these documents or a page 118 Midland Credit Management and Rubin & Carbon Similar import? X. Murphy Are you seen this document before? A lamy not have seen this exact version. It is 2006, I did not work here at X. Murphy This point. X. Murphy Are you there? A law pour seen collection agreements of similar import? X. Murphy Are you there? A Part of my regular job. Do you have any input with the creation of these documents are created by at attorneys. A Part of my regular job. A Part of my regular job. A Part of my regular pob. A Part of my regular pob. A Part of my regular pob. A Part of my regular job. A Part of my regular job for MCM? A Part of my r				
14 Rothman. It is dated April 27, 2006. 15 It has been Bates stamped MC-0813 16 through 0837. 17 Q I will give you a few minutes to review this, Miss Murphy. I will have some specific questions, but I will direct you to the information I am interested in. 20 the information I am interested in. 21 (Witness reviews the document.) 22 A I am fine. 23 Q Have you seen this document before? 24 A I may not have seen this exact 25 version. It is 2006, I did not work here at 26 Version of Yes. 27 A Yes. 28 Q Have you seen collection agreements of similar import? 29 A Yes. 20 Q Have you seen collection agreements of them, through counsel, or is this just part of your regular job for MCM? 29 A Part of my regular job. 20 Q Do you have any input with the correction of these documents or do you just a trick at the future for the future future for the future fut		_		·
15 It has been Bates stamped MC-0813 16 through 0837. 16 17 Q I will give you a few minutes to 18 review this, Miss Murphy. I will have some 19 specific questions, but I will direct you to 20 the information I am interested in. 21 (Witness reviews the document.) 22 A I am fine. 23 Q Have you seen this document before? 24 A I may not have seen this exact 25 version. It is 2006, I did not work here at 26 Version. It is 2006, I did not work here at 27 Version. It is 2006, I did not work here at 28 Q Have you seen collection agreements of 4 similar import? 29 A Yes. 20 L have you seen collection agreements of 5 d similar import? 20 L have you seen collection agreements of 6 d In what context would you have seen them, through counsel, or is this just part 7 d your regular job for MCM? 29 A Part of my regular job. 20 Q Do you have any input with the 10 creation of these documents or do you just 12 review them after the fact? 12 review them after the fact? 13 A The documents are created by 14 attorneys. 15 Q Right. 16 A I can provide input, yes. 16 A I can provide input, yes. 16 A I can provide input, yes. 17 Q Have you provided input on the 18 creation of collection agreements? 18 A Yes, I have. 19 Q What type of input would that be? 20 Q What type of input would that be? 21 A Yes. 19 A Yes, I have. 20 Q What type of input would that be? 21 A Yes. 25 How may be a clear on 22 A Yes. 25 How may be a clear on 22 A Yes. 25 How may be a clear on 22 A Yes. 26 A Yes. 26 A Yes. 27 A Yes. 27 A Yes. 28 A Yes. 29 A Yes. 19 A Yes, I have. 20 Q What type of input would that be? 21 A Yes. 24 A Yes. 25 How may be a clear on 22 A Yes. 25 How may be a clear on 22 A Yes. 25 How may be a clear on 22 A Yes. 25 How may be a content the funding with respect to the MCM management? 24 A Yes. 25 How may be a clear on 22 A Yes. 25 How may be a clear on 22 A Yes. 25 How may be a clear on 22 A Yes. 25 How may be a clear on 22 A Yes. 25 How may be a clear on 22 A Yes. 25 How may be a clear on 22 A Yes. 25 How may be a clear on 22 A Yes. 25 How m		~		_
through 0837. If through 084. If through 0837. If through 084.		•		
17 C I will give you a few minutes to review this, Miss Murphy. I will have some specific questions, but I will direct you to the information I am interested in. 20 I will give you seen this document.) 19 20 20 21 21 22 24 3 4 am fine. 22 25 25 26 26 27 27 27 27 27 27		•		*
review this, Miss Murphy. I will lave some specific questions, but I will direct you to the information I am interested in. (Witness reviews the document.) 1				
specific questions, but I will direct you to the information I am interested in. (Witness reviews the document.) A I am fine. A I am fine. A I may not have seen this document before? A I may not have seen this exact begin by version. It is 2006, I did not work here at This point. X. Murphy This point. X. Murphy This point. A Yes. A Part of my regular job. D Do you have any input with the creation of totale documents are created by at attorneys. A The documents are created by A I can provide input, yes. A I can provide input, yes. A Yes, I have. D A Yes. A Yes. Band then approved by legal. Q The exhibits you are referring to? A Yes. We will get back to the exhibits, let's start from the beginning. I will take you to the first "whereas" clause on the first page. I can read it for the record. Page 118 Page 120 The exhibits you are referring to? A Yes. We will get back to the exhibits, let's start from the beginning. I will take you to the first "whereas" clause on the first page. I can read it for the record. The exhibits you are referring to? A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A I may not have seen this document before? 23 let's start from the beginning. I will take you to the first "whereas" clause on the first page. I can read it for the record. The exhibits, was referring to? A Yes. A Yes. A I may not have seen this document and the spin in the future? A Yes. A I may not have seen this document and the spin in the future (square charged-off consumer and commercial receivables are more particularly described below, the "Accounts"). A The documents are created by A The documents are created b				* *
the information I am interested in. (Witness reviews the document.) A I am fine. A I am fine. A I am fine. A I may not have seen this exact version. It is 2006, I did not work here at Page 118 Page 120 The exhibits you are referring to? A Yes. We will get back to the exhibits, It is 2006, I did not work here at Et is 2006, I did not work here at This point. A Yes. A Yes. The exhibits you are referring to? A Yes. We will get back to the exhibits, It is 2006, I did not work here at The exhibits you are referring to? A Yes. The A Yes. The exhibits you are referring to? A Yes. The A Yes. A Yes. Whereas, certain subsidiaries. A Yes. The exhibits you are referring to? A Yes. The Yes. Withereas: A Yes. The Ayes. The Ayes		. 3		
21 (Witness reviews the document.) 22 A I am fine. 23 Q Have you seen this document before? 24 A I may not have seen this exact 25 version. It is 2006, I did not work here at 26 version. It is 2006, I did not work here at 27 version. It is 2006, I did not work here at 28 Page 118 Page 118 Page 120 1 X. Murphy 2 this point. 3 Q Have you seen collection agreements of similar import? 4 similar import? 5 A Yes. 6 Q In what context would you have seen from them, through counsel, or is this just part of your regular job for MCM? 8 of your regular job for MCM? 9 A Part of my regular job. 9 A Part of my regular job. 10 Q Do you have any input with the creation of these documents or do you just review them after the fact? 11 creation of these documents are created by 12 review them after the fact? 13 A The documents are created by 14 attorneys. 15 Q Right. 16 A I can provide input, yes. 17 Q Have you provided input on the creation of collection agreements? 18 creation of collection agreements? 19 A Yes, I have. 20 Q What it yes in the exhibits. 21 A More around the exhibits. 22 Q By exhibits, just so we are clear on the first shart were some of the will lake you to the first from the beginning. I will take you to the first from the beginning. I will take you to the first from the beginning. I will take you to the first from the beginning. I will take you to the first from the beginning. I will take you to the first from the beginning. I will take you to the first "whereas" clause on the first myhereas" clause on the first "whereas" clause on the		•		
22 A lam fine. 23 Q Have you seen this document before? 24 A I may not have seen this exact 25 version. It is 2006, I did not work here at 26 version. It is 2006, I did not work here at 27 Page 118 28 Page 120 1 X. Murphy 2 this point. 3 Q Have you seen collection agreements of similar import? 4 Q It says: 5 A Yes. 6 Q In what context would you have seen them, through counsel, or is this just part of your regular job for MCM? 8 A Part of my regular job. 9 A Part of my regular job. 10 Q Do you have any input with the creation of these documents or do you just review them after the fact? 13 A The documents are created by attorneys. 15 Q Right. 16 A I can provide input, yes. 17 Q Have you provided input on the creation of collection agreements? 18 A Yes, I have. 29 Q What type of input would that be? 20 Q What type of input would that be? 21 A Yes. 20 Daysou have an Exhibit A starting at page 15, MCM-0827? 21 A Yes. 22 Q By exhibits, just so we are clear on the record, you mean Exhibit A starting at the fact of the first "whereas" clause on the first page. I can read it for the record. 21 A I my not have seen this exact the first page. I can read it for the record. 22 Q We will get back to the exhibits, let's may to let's start from the beginning. I will take you to the first "whereas" clause on the first page. I can read it for the record. 24 Yes. 25 Q We will get back to the exhibits, a let's start from the beginning. I will take you to the first "whereas" clause on the first page. I can read it for the record. 25 Let's start from the beginning. I will take you to the first "whereas" clause on the first page. I can read it for the record. 26 La I an read it for the record. 27 Are you there? 28 Are you there? 29 A Yes. 29 Q We will get back to the exhibits, you to the first page. I can read it for the record. 29 A Yes. 20 Q We will get back to the exhibits, and the first page. I can read it for the record. 29 A Yes.				•
23 Q Have you seen this document before? 24 A I may not have seen this exact 25 version. It is 2006, I did not work here at 26 version. It is 2006, I did not work here at 27 Page 118 Page 120 1 X. Murphy 2 this point. 3 Q Have you seen collection agreements of 4 similar import? 4 similar import? 5 A Yes. 6 Q In what context would you have seen 6 them, through counsel, or is this just part 7 where, it is a first of MCM (the 'MCM Owners') own certain 7 them, through counsel, or is this just part 8 of your regular job for MCM? 4 Part of my regular job. 5 Q Do you have any input with the 10 commercial receivables and intend to continue to 10 commercial receivables are more 11 commercial receivables are more 12 particularly described below, the 13 'Accounts'). 13 A The documents are created by 13 'Accounts'). 14 attorneys. 15 Q Right. 16 A I can provide input, yes. 17 Q Have you provided input on the 18 creation of collection agreements? 18 A That's the only one we discussed 19 A Yes, I have. 19 Q When it says subsidiaries, there is no 19 Other subsidiary of the MCM management? 19 A Yes, I have. 19 Q When it says subsidiaries, there is no 19 Other subsidiary of the MCM management? 19 A More around the exhibits. 19 A Yes. 19 A More around the exhibits. 10 A More around the exhibits. 10 A More around the exhibits 20 A Yes. 10 More around the exhibits 21 A More around the exhibits 22 A Yes. 10 More around the exhibits 23 Have. 24 Similar to Midland Funding, LLC in that they 25 A Yes. 10 More around the exhibits A starting at 24 similar to Midland Funding, LLC in that they 10 More around the exhibits A starting at 24 similar to Midland Funding, LLC in that they 10 More around the exhibits 4 Starting at 25 took title to the debt, but they are not used 12 took title to the debt, but they are not used 15 More around the exhibits 4 Starting at 25 took title to the debt, but they are not used 15 More around the exhibits 4 Starting at 26 More around the exhibits 4 Starting at 27 More around the exhibits 4 Starting at 28 Mor				
A I may not have seen this exact version. It is 2006, I did not work here at Page 118 Page 120 1 X. Murphy 2 this point. 3 Q Have you seen collection agreements of similar import? 5 A Yes. 6 Q In what context would you have seen them, through counsel, or is this just part of your regular job for MCM? 9 A Part of my regular job. 10 Q Do you have any input with the creation of these documents or do you just review them after the fact? 12 A Preview them after the fact? 13 A The documents are created by attorneys. 14 A I can provide input, yes. 15 Q Right. 16 A I can provided input on the creation of collection agreements? 18 C Rybr. 19 A Yes, I have. 20 By exhibits, just so we are clear on the exhibit A starting at page 15, MCM-0827? 21 A Yes. 24 you to the first "whereas" clause on the first page. I can read it for the record. 24 you to the first "whereas" clause on the first page. I can read it for the record. Page 118 Page 120 X. Murphy X. Murphy A Yes. 9 A Yes. 10 L t says: "Whereas, certain subsidiaries of MCM (the "MCM Owners") own certain charged-off consumer and charged-off consumer and commercial receivables are more particularly described below, the "Accounts"). 10 C Do you have any input with the creation of these documents are created by attorneys. 11 (such receivables are more particularly described below, the "Accounts"). 12 It mentions here certain subsidiaries. 15 I believe the only subsidiary we discussed that owns the accounts would be Midland 17 Funding; is that correct? 18 A That's the only one we discussed, yes. 19 Q When it says subsidiaries, there is no other subsidiary of the than Midland Funding with respect to the MCM management? 24 A At this point in time, there were some other very small subsidiaries that were similar to Midland Funding, LLC in that they took title to the debt, but they are not used				<u> </u>
Page 118 Page 120 1 X. Murphy 2 this point. 3 Q Have you seen collection agreements of 4 similar import? 5 A Yes. 6 Q In what context would you have seen 7 them, through counsel, or is this just part 8 of your regular job for MCM? 9 A Part of my regular job. 10 Q Do you have any input with the 10 creation of these documents or do you just 12 review them after the fact? 13 A The documents are created by 13 A The documents are created by 14 attorneys. 15 Q Right. 16 A I can provide input, yes. 17 Q Have you provided input on the 18 creation of collection agreements? 18 A Yes. 19 A Yes, I have. 20 Q What type of input would that be? 21 A More around the exhibits. 22 Q By exhibits, just so we are clear on 23 the record, you mean Exhibit A starting at 25 first page. I can read it for the record. Page 120 X. Murphy X. Murphy 2 Are you there? 3 A Yes. 6 Q It says: 6 G MCM (the 'MCM Owners') own certain charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables in the future (such receivables are more particularly described below, the 'Accounts'). 11 It mentions here certain subsidiaries. 12 Delieve the only subsidiary we discussed that owns the accounts would be Midland Funding; is that correct? 18 A That's the only one we discussed, yes. 19 Q When it says subsidiaries, there is no other subsidiary other than Midland Funding with respect to the MCM management? 24 page 15, MCM-0827? 25 A Yes. 26 G It ave you there? 27 A this point in time, there were some other very small subsidiaries that were similar to Midland Funding, LLC in that they took title to the debt, but they are not used				
Page 118 X. Murphy 1				
1 X. Murphy 2 this point. 3 Q Have you seen collection agreements of 4 similar import? 5 A Yes. 6 Q In what context would you have seen 7 them, through counsel, or is this just part 8 of your regular job for MCM? 9 A Part of my regular job. 9 A Part of my regular job. 10 Q Do you have any input with the 11 creation of these documents or do you just 12 review them after the fact? 13 A The documents are created by 14 attorneys. 15 Q Right. 16 A I can provide input, yes. 16 A I can provide input, yes. 17 Q Have you provided input on the 18 creation of collection agreements? 19 A Yes, I have. 20 Q What type of input would that be? 21 A More around the exhibits. 22 Q By exhibits, just so we are clear on 23 the record, you mean Exhibit A starting at 24 page 15, MCM-0827? 24 A Yes. 25 A Yes. 26 Q What type or input would seen of the work of the debt, but they are not used	25	version. It is 2006, I did not work here at	25	first page. I can read it for the record.
1 X. Murphy 2 this point. 3 Q Have you seen collection agreements of 4 similar import? 5 A Yes. 6 Q In what context would you have seen 7 them, through counsel, or is this just part 8 of your regular job for MCM? 9 A Part of my regular job. 9 A Part of my regular job. 10 Q Do you have any input with the 11 creation of these documents or do you just 12 review them after the fact? 13 A The documents are created by 14 attorneys. 15 Q Right. 16 A I can provide input, yes. 16 A I can provide input, yes. 17 Q Have you provided input on the 18 creation of collection agreements? 19 A Yes, I have. 20 Q What type of input would that be? 21 A More around the exhibits. 22 Q By exhibits, just so we are clear on 23 the record, you mean Exhibit A starting at 24 page 15, MCM-0827? 24 A Yes. 25 A Yes. 26 Q What type or input would seen of the work of the debt, but they are not used				
this point. Q Have you seen collection agreements of similar import? A Yes. Q It says: Whereas, certain subsidiaries of MCM (the 'MCM Owners') own certain charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial review them after the fact? A The documents are created by attorneys. Q Right. A I can provide input, yes. Q Have you seen collection agreements of a Yes. A Yes. A Tes, Ou It says: Whereas, certain subsidiaries of MCM (the 'MCM Owners') own certain charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables in the future (such receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charg		Page 118		Page 120
this point. Q Have you seen collection agreements of similar import? A Yes. Q It says: Whereas, certain subsidiaries of MCM (the 'MCM Owners') own certain charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial review them after the fact? A The documents are created by attorneys. Q Right. A I can provide input, yes. Q Have you seen collection agreements of a Yes. A Yes. A Tes you there? A Yes. Q It says: Whereas, certain subsidiaries of MCM (the 'MCM Owners') own certain charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables are more particularly described below, the 'Accounts')." It mentions here certain subsidiaries. I believe the only subsidiary we discussed that owns the accounts would be Midland Funding; is that correct? A Yes. A Yes. A Tea you there? A Yes. A Reyou there? A Yes. A Reyou there? A Yes. A Reyou there? A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Reyou there? A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Reyou there? A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Reyou there? A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Reyou there? A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Reyou there? A Yes. A Reyou there? A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Reyou there? A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Tearyouther 'MCM Owners') own certain charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables in the future (such receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables in the future (such receivables and	1	V. Murahy	1	V. Murahy
3 A Yes. 4 similar import? 5 A Yes. 6 Q In what context would you have seen 7 them, through counsel, or is this just part 8 of your regular job for MCM? 9 A Part of my regular job. 10 Q Do you have any input with the 11 creation of these documents or do you just 12 review them after the fact? 13 A The documents are created by 14 attorneys. 15 I believe the only subsidiaries. 16 A I can provided input, yes. 17 G Have you provided input on the 18 creation of collection agreements? 19 A Yes, I have. 20 Q By exhibits, just so we are clear on 21 the record, you mean Exhibit A starting at part of your regular you have seen 24 page 15, MCM-0827? 25 A Yes. 26 Q It says: 27 Whereas, certain subsidiaries 28 G MCM (the 'MCM Owners') own certain charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables are more pacture charged-off consumer and commercial receivables are receivables are more pacture charged-off consumer and commercial receivables are receivables are receivables are receivables are receivables are receivables are more particularly described below, the fundine to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables are receivables are receivables are receivables are receivables are receivables are receivables ar				
4 Similar import? 5 A Yes. 6 Q In what context would you have seen 7 them, through counsel, or is this just part 8 of your regular job for MCM? 9 A Part of my regular job. 9 A Part of my regular job of these documents or do you just 10 Q Do you have any input with the 11 creation of these documents or do you just 12 review them after the fact? 13 A The documents are created by 14 attorneys. 15 Q Right. 16 A I can provide input, yes. 17 Q Have you provided input on the 18 creation of collection agreements? 19 A Yes, I have. 20 Q What type of input would that be? 21 A More around the exhibits. 22 Q By exhibits, just so we are clear on 23 the record, you mean Exhibit A starting at 24 page 15, MCM-0827? 25 A Yes. 16 I tasays: 16 ORMCM (the 'MCM Owners') own certain charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables are receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables are receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables are rec		•		•
5 A Yes. 6 Q In what context would you have seen 7 them, through counsel, or is this just part 8 of your regular job for MCM? 9 A Part of my regular job. 10 Q Do you have any input with the 11 creation of these documents or do you just 12 review them after the fact? 13 A The documents are created by 14 attorneys. 15 Q Right. 16 A I can provide input, yes. 16 A I can provide input, yes. 17 Q Have you provided input on the 18 creation of collection agreements? 19 A Yes, I have. 20 Q What type of input would that be? 21 A More around the exhibits. 22 Q By exhibits, just so we are clear on 23 the record, you mean Exhibit A starting at 25 A Yes. 26 MCM (the 'MCM Owners') own certain charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables in the fucture (such scales). 15				
6 Q In what context would you have seen 7 them, through counsel, or is this just part 8 of your regular job for MCM? 9 A Part of my regular job. 9 A Part of my regular job. 10 Q Do you have any input with the 11 creation of these documents or do you just 12 review them after the fact? 13 A The documents are created by 14 attorneys. 15 Q Right. 16 A I can provide input, yes. 17 Q Have you provided input on the 18 creation of collection agreements? 19 A Yes, I have. 20 Q What type of input would that be? 21 Q By exhibits, just so we are clear on 22 the factor of these documents are created by 25 A Yes. 26 of MCM (the 'MCM Owners') own certain charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables are more (such receivables are more particularly described below, the 11 (such receivables are more particularly described below, the 12 particularly d				,
them, through counsel, or is this just part of your regular job for MCM? A Part of my regular job. Q Do you have any input with the creation of these documents or do you just A The documents are created by attorneys. Q Right. A I can provide input, yes. A Yes, I have. Q What type of input would that be? Q What type of input would that be? Q By exhibits, just so we are clear on the force of you mean Exhibit A starting at part of my regular job for MCM? S charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and charged-off consumer and charged-off consumer and commercial receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables are more particularly described below, the 12 particularly described below, the 13 'Accounts')." It mentions here certain subsidiaries. I believe the only subsidiaries. I believe the only subsidiaries. I believe the only subsidiaries that correct? Funding; is that correct? A That's the only one we discussed, yes. Q When it says subsidiaries, there is no other subsidiary other than Midland Funding with respect to the MCM management? A At this point in time, there were some other very small subsidiaries that were similar to Midland Funding, LLC in that they took title to the debt, but they are not used				
of your regular job for MCM? A Part of my regular job. Do you have any input with the creation of these documents or do you just attorneys. A The documents are created by attorneys. A I can provide input, yes. A Yes, I have. D What type of input would that be? A More around the exhibits. A More around the exhibits A starting at page 15, MCM-0827? A Part of my regular job. B receivables and intend to continue to acquire charged-off consumer and commercial receivables in the future (such receivables are more particularly described below, the 'Accounts')." It mentions here certain subsidiaries. I believe the only subsidiary we discussed that owns the accounts would be Midland that owns the accounts would be Midland Funding with respect to the MCM management? A More around the exhibits. A A That's the only one we discussed, yes. A A this point in time, there were some other very small subsidiaries that were similar to Midland Funding, LLC in that they took title to the debt, but they are not used		•		
9 A Part of my regular job. 10 Q Do you have any input with the 11 creation of these documents or do you just 12 review them after the fact? 13 A The documents are created by 14 attorneys. 15 Q Right. 16 A I can provide input, yes. 16 A I can provided input on the 17 creation of collection agreements? 18 creation of collection agreements? 19 A Yes, I have. 20 Q What type of input would that be? 21 A More around the exhibits. 22 Q By exhibits, just so we are clear on 23 the record, you mean Exhibit A starting at 24 page 15, MCM-0827? 25 A Yes. 9 acquire charged-off consumer and 10 commercial receivables in the future (such receivables are more 12 particularly described below, the 13 'Accounts')." 14 It mentions here certain subsidiaries. 15 I believe the only subsidiary we discussed 16 that owns the accounts would be Midland 17 Funding; is that correct? 18 A That's the only one we discussed, yes. 19 Q When it says subsidiaries, there is no 20 other subsidiary other than Midland Funding 21 with respect to the MCM management? 22 A At this point in time, there were some 23 other very small subsidiaries that were 24 similar to Midland Funding, LLC in that they 25 took title to the debt, but they are not used				•
10 Q Do you have any input with the 11 creation of these documents or do you just 12 review them after the fact? 13 A The documents are created by 14 attorneys. 15 Q Right. 16 A I can provide input, yes. 17 Q Have you provided input on the 18 creation of collection agreements? 19 A Yes, I have. 20 Q What type of input would that be? 21 A More around the exhibits. 22 Q By exhibits, just so we are clear on 23 the record, you mean Exhibit A starting at 24 Page 15, MCM-0827? 25 A Yes. 10 Csuch receivables in the future (such receivables are more particularly described below, the 12 particularly described below, the 13 'Accounts')." 14 It mentions here certain subsidiaries. 15 I believe the only subsidiary we discussed that owns the accounts would be Midland 17 Funding; is that correct? 18 A That's the only one we discussed, yes. 19 Q When it says subsidiaries, there is no other subsidiary other than Midland Funding 21 with respect to the MCM management? 22 A At this point in time, there were some 23 other very small subsidiaries that were 24 similar to Midland Funding, LLC in that they 25 A Yes.		• •		
creation of these documents or do you just review them after the fact? A The documents are created by tattorneys. Q Right. A I can provide input, yes. A Yes, I have. Q What type of input would that be? Q By exhibits, just so we are clear on the page 15, MCM-0827? A Yes. Creation of these documents or do you just the fact? 12 particularly described below, the particular		, , ,		
review them after the fact? A The documents are created by attorneys. Q Right. Have you provided input on the creation of collection agreements? A Yes, I have. Q What type of input would that be? Q By exhibits, just so we are clear on the record, you mean Exhibit A starting at page 15, MCM-0827? A The documents are created by 13 'Accounts')." 14 It mentions here certain subsidiaries. 15 I believe the only subsidiary we discussed that owns the accounts would be Midland 17 Funding; is that correct? 18 A That's the only one we discussed, yes. 19 Q When it says subsidiaries, there is no other subsidiary other than Midland Funding 21 with respect to the MCM management? 22 A At this point in time, there were some other very small subsidiaries that were 23 other very small subsidiaries that were 24 similar to Midland Funding, LLC in that they 25 took title to the debt, but they are not used		3 .		
13 A The documents are created by 14 attorneys. 15 Q Right. 16 A I can provide input, yes. 17 Q Have you provided input on the 18 creation of collection agreements? 19 A Yes, I have. 20 Q What type of input would that be? 21 A More around the exhibits. 22 Q By exhibits, just so we are clear on 23 the record, you mean Exhibit A starting at 24 page 15, MCM-0827? 25 A Yes. 18 I believe the only subsidiary we discussed 16 that owns the accounts would be Midland 17 Funding; is that correct? 18 A That's the only one we discussed, yes. 19 Q When it says subsidiaries, there is no 20 other subsidiary other than Midland Funding 21 with respect to the MCM management? 22 A At this point in time, there were some 23 other very small subsidiaries that were 24 similar to Midland Funding, LLC in that they 25 took title to the debt, but they are not used		• •		•
14 attorneys. 15 Q Right. 16 A I can provide input, yes. 17 Q Have you provided input on the 18 creation of collection agreements? 19 A Yes, I have. 20 Q What type of input would that be? 21 A More around the exhibits. 22 Q By exhibits, just so we are clear on 23 the record, you mean Exhibit A starting at page 15, MCM-0827? 24 Yes. 25 A Yes. 26 I believe the only subsidiary we discussed that owns the accounts would be Midland 17 Funding; is that correct? 18 A That's the only one we discussed, yes. 19 Q When it says subsidiaries, there is no other subsidiary other than Midland Funding 21 with respect to the MCM management? 22 A At this point in time, there were some other very small subsidiaries that were 23 similar to Midland Funding, LLC in that they took title to the debt, but they are not used				
15 Q Right. 16 A I can provide input, yes. 17 Q Have you provided input on the 18 creation of collection agreements? 19 A Yes, I have. 20 Q What type of input would that be? 21 A More around the exhibits. 22 Q By exhibits, just so we are clear on 23 the record, you mean Exhibit A starting at 24 page 15, MCM-0827? 25 A Yes. 15 I believe the only subsidiary we discussed 16 that owns the accounts would be Midland 17 Funding; is that correct? 18 A That's the only one we discussed, yes. 19 Q When it says subsidiaries, there is no 20 other subsidiary other than Midland Funding 21 with respect to the MCM management? 22 A At this point in time, there were some 23 other very small subsidiaries that were 24 similar to Midland Funding, LLC in that they 25 took title to the debt, but they are not used		•		•
16 A I can provide input, yes. 17 Q Have you provided input on the 18 creation of collection agreements? 19 A Yes, I have. 20 Q What type of input would that be? 21 A More around the exhibits. 22 Q By exhibits, just so we are clear on 23 the record, you mean Exhibit A starting at 24 page 15, MCM-0827? 25 A Yes. 16 that owns the accounts would be Midland 17 Funding; is that correct? 18 A That's the only one we discussed, yes. 19 Q When it says subsidiaries, there is no 20 other subsidiary other than Midland Funding 21 with respect to the MCM management? 22 A At this point in time, there were some 23 other very small subsidiaries that were 24 similar to Midland Funding, LLC in that they 25 took title to the debt, but they are not used		•		
17 Q Have you provided input on the 18 creation of collection agreements? 19 A Yes, I have. 20 Q What type of input would that be? 21 A More around the exhibits. 22 Q By exhibits, just so we are clear on 23 the record, you mean Exhibit A starting at 24 page 15, MCM-0827? 25 A Yes. 27 Punding; is that correct? 28 A That's the only one we discussed, yes. 29 Q When it says subsidiaries, there is no other subsidiary other than Midland Funding 21 with respect to the MCM management? 22 A At this point in time, there were some other very small subsidiaries that were 24 similar to Midland Funding, LLC in that they took title to the debt, but they are not used		S .		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
creation of collection agreements? 18		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
19 Q When it says subsidiaries, there is no 20 Q What type of input would that be? 21 A More around the exhibits. 22 Q By exhibits, just so we are clear on 23 the record, you mean Exhibit A starting at 24 page 15, MCM-0827? 25 A Yes. 19 Q When it says subsidiaries, there is no 20 other subsidiary other than Midland Funding 21 with respect to the MCM management? 22 A At this point in time, there were some 23 other very small subsidiaries that were 24 similar to Midland Funding, LLC in that they 25 took title to the debt, but they are not used		• • •		•
Q What type of input would that be? A More around the exhibits. Q By exhibits, just so we are clear on the record, you mean Exhibit A starting at page 15, MCM-0827? A Yes. 20 other subsidiary other than Midland Funding with respect to the MCM management? A At this point in time, there were some other very small subsidiaries that were similar to Midland Funding, LLC in that they took title to the debt, but they are not used		g .		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
A More around the exhibits. 2 Q By exhibits, just so we are clear on the record, you mean Exhibit A starting at page 15, MCM-0827? 3 With respect to the MCM management? A At this point in time, there were some other very small subsidiaries that were similar to Midland Funding, LLC in that they took title to the debt, but they are not used				•
Q By exhibits, just so we are clear on the record, you mean Exhibit A starting at page 15, MCM-0827? A Yes. 22 A At this point in time, there were some other very small subsidiaries that were similar to Midland Funding, LLC in that they took title to the debt, but they are not used		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
the record, you mean Exhibit A starting at page 15, MCM-0827? A Yes. 23 other very small subsidiaries that were similar to Midland Funding, LLC in that they took title to the debt, but they are not used				
 page 15, MCM-0827? A Yes. similar to Midland Funding, LLC in that they took title to the debt, but they are not used 	22	•		·
25 A Yes. 25 took title to the debt, but they are not used	0.0		1 23	other very small subsidiaries that were
		•		•
Page 119 Page 121	24	page 15, MCM-0827?	24	similar to Midland Funding, LLC in that they
Page 121	24	page 15, MCM-0827?	24	similar to Midland Funding, LLC in that they
	24	page 15, MCM-0827? A Yes.	24	similar to Midland Funding, LLC in that they took title to the debt, but they are not used

31 (Pages 118 to 121)

Cass 2 2:44:0:000088AWFKKAST Document 358-51 FHide 00 2/2/0/2/27 PRage 23 30 67 7 0 PRage 10 D/4/519

	16145519		
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2		2	A Yes.
3	anymore. Q Do you remember the names of those	3	Q I am not going to read the whole thing
4	subsidiaries?	4	into the record, but generally this provides
5	A MRC Receivables and the other one has	5	or requires that the law firms comply with
6		l .	
	some initials that I don't remember.	6	applicable law. Do you see that there?
7	Q MRC Receivables, and the other one you	7	A That's correct.
8	can't recall at the moment, were they in the	8	Q Does MCM have a system for monitoring
9	same form and function of Midland Funding,	9	the law firms' compliance with applicable
10	meaning no employees, literally just a	10	law?
11	holding company, if you will?	11	A What do you mean by a system?
12	A Yes.	12	Q Let me read part of it into the
13	Q You said those no longer exist?	13	record.
14	A We don't they don't take title to	14	"Manner of collection in
15	any new debt.	15	accepting the placement of Accounts
16	Q They may have some debt that hasn't	16	from MCM, the Firm, meaning Rubin &
17	been fully closed off yet, but they don't	17	Rothman in this instance, but other
18	take any new business?	18	firms in other instances shall abide
19	A Yes.	19	by, and conduct all of its activities
20	Q The second "whereas" clause I will	20	in the manner consistent with the then
21	read it for the record.	21	current Procedures and all applicable
22	"MCM acts on behalf of the MCM	22	local, state, and federal laws, rules,
23	Owners, as an independent contractor,	23	and regulations including, without
24	in connection with debt collection	24	limitation," then it goes into some
25	activities, as well as general	25	specifics.
	Page 122		Page 124
	1436 122		1490 121
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	administrative and non-collection	2	Does MCM take any steps to monitor its
3	activities relating to the Accounts."	3	law firms' compliance with applicable local,
4	Do you have an understanding of what	4	state, and federal laws as described herein?
5	general administrative and non-collection	5	A Yes.
6	activities means as it is used therein?	6	Q What is done?
7	Again, I am asking for your understanding, I	7	A We have an audit program, essentially,
8	am not asking for anything else.	8	to evaluate this.
9	A I mean I could garnish a guess, around	9	Q Is that run by your team?
10	HR, but I don't know.	10	A No.
11	Q I don't want you to guess. If you	11	Q Who runs this audit of the law firms
12	have an understanding of what general	12	for legal compliance?
13	administrative and non-collection activities	13	A A separate group, Enterprise Risk
14	mean, I appreciate it. If not, I don't	14	Management.
15	expect you to speculate.	15	Q Is that the only thing that Enterprise
16	A No.	16	Risk Management does?
17	Q That's a no?	17	A No, they do other stuff.
18	A I don't know.	18	Q Who is the head of Enterprise Risk
19	Q If we jump to the second page all the	19	Management?
20	way down at the bottom, paragraph 2.2,	20	A Doris Hector.
21	Collection of Placed Accounts. Do you see	21	Q How do you spell the last name?
22	that?	22	A H-E-C-T-O-R.
23	A Yes.	23	Q Is Miss Hector an attorney?
24	Q Then 2.2.1, it says Manner of	24	A I don't know.
25	Collection?	25	Q Do you know if there are attorneys
		-	
	Page 123		Page 125

32 (Pages 122 to 125)

Cass 2 2:44-0:4000088AWFKKAST Document 358-51 FIFeld 00 2/2 / 0 / 2/2 PRgg 834 57 0 PRgg 10 D##:

	1614650		
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	specifically assigned to the Enterprise Risk	2	Q Whom would you go to personally to
3	Management Group?	3	find out what percentage of accounts were
4	A Yes, there are.	4	subject to a dispute by a debtor based on
5	Q Are those also attorneys that work in	5	fraud?
6	•	6	
7	other areas or are they just specifically	7	A As we said earlier, obviously, if there has been any dispute or fraudulent
8	assigned to this group? A There are specific attorneys assigned	8	activity when Midland was working the
9	,	9	account, it would not be placed to a legal
10	to this group. Q They would report to Miss Hector or	10	collections law firm. We said that this is
11	•	11	
12	did they report up to legal, the higher-up	12	about after placement, a consumer may dispute
	legal department?	13	the account or alleged fraud and so there is
13	A I believe they report to Doris. I'm	14	a YGC code that the firms would send back to
14	not sure if they report to Doris or through	15	us and close the account. There is also the
15	legal, but there would be a dotted line	16	close codes we talked about, there is a close
16	relationship, if necessary, if it is		code for fraud dispute.
17	attorneys reporting to attorneys.	17	Q Do you know whether the law firm that
18	Q Moving to page 4 of the document and	18	would be reporting the dispute based on
19	specifically paragraph 2.3 subparagraph	19	fraud, or Midland Credit Management itself
20	2.3.1., the title of this particular	20	would do any analysis of the dispute?
21	subparagraph is "Notice of Disputes and	21	A What do you mean by analysis?
22	Claims." Do you see that?	22	Q It is easy for a debtor to just say
23	A Yes.	23	this is not my account, it is fraud, right?
24	Q The first sentence states:	24	A Yes.
25	"The parties to this agreement	25	Q What I am asking, is that enough or is
an .	Page 126		Page 128
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	recognize that from time to time, a	2	there an analysis done by any of these four
3	debtor may dispute matters relating to	3	law firms or Midland Credit Management to
4	an Account based on fraud."	4	investigate whether there is a legitimate
5	Do you see that?	5	basis for the fraud claim, if you will, it is
6	A Yes.	6	really defense, but a claim?
7	Q Either within the State of New York or	7	A Here we are talking about the MCM
8	nationally, do you have an understanding of	8	collection agreement with the law firms. So
9	how many accounts placed with law firms are	9	yes, the law firms would be doing that
10	subject to a defense of fraud?	10	investigation, for lack of a better word,
11	MR. SCHWARTZ: Objection as to	11	into whether or not there is validity to the
12	form.	12	claim.
13	Go ahead, you can answer it.	13	Q It wouldn't be a situation where a
14	A I don't know.	14	debtor would just say this is a fraudulent
15	Q You don't know?	15	account and all of a sudden it would be
16	A I don't know.	16	closed and shipped back to MCM, there would
17	Q In other words, just to be clear, I	17	be an analysis or at least there should be an
18	understand it was a little bit unartful. It	18	analysis by the law firms to substantiate the
19	says, "A debtor may dispute matters relating	19	basis of the claim?
20	to an Account based on fraud." My question	20	A Yes.
21	is, do you have an understanding of how many	21	Q In addition to a fraud dispute, it
22	debtors by percentage either in New York or	22	
23	nationally have, in fact, disputed matters	23	also says continuing on in that same sentence:
24	relating to an account based on fraud?	24	
25	A I don't know the percentage.	25	"Or file a complaint, counterclaim or cross-complaint in
23	A TOUTT KNOW the percentage.		counterclaim or cross-complaint in
	Page 127		Page 129

33 (Pages 126 to 129)

C@as 2 2:44-v4000088AWFKKAST Document 358-31 FFeld 000/2/01/27 PRgg @ 355570PRgg EDD##: 1644631

	TOTE (1021)		
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	connection with an Account naming MCM,	2	A If there is a discovery request
3	a MCM owner and/or the Firm as parties	3	associated with an account, it will come
4	to the claim."	4	through here, associated with a complaint or
			•
5	Do you have an understanding, again,	5	counterclaim or something like that.
6	either in New York or nationally what	6	Q Just so I am clear, if a debtor
7	percentage of lawsuits, collection lawsuits	7	decides to defend a lawsuit, then issues a
8	filed result in either, I will read it, "a	8	discovery demand upon one of the four law
9	counter-complaint, counterclaim or	9	firms, they would transmit that through this
10	cross-complaint" in connection with the	10	LO legal mailbox?
11	account?	11	A Yes.
12	MR. SCHWARTZ: I'm sorry, the	12	Q Moving to the next line in that same
13	first is a complaint?	13	paragraph it says, "Immediately upon receipt
14	MR. BIANCO: Complaint,	14	of a Dispute or a Claim," again, dispute and
15	counterclaim or cross-complaint.	15	claim are defined as we just discussed in
16	MR. SCHWARTZ: Either one.	16	that prior sentence. "Immediately upon
17	THE WITNESS: I don't know the	17	receipt of a Dispute or a Claim the firm
18	percentage was his question.	18	shall (i) cease all collection efforts on
19	A I don't know what percentage of	19	such Account." Do you see that?
20	accounts, no.	20	A Yes.
21	Q Again, if I asked you to find out,	21	Q Do you know what the purpose is behind
22	whom would you go to to figure that out?	22	the cessation of all collection efforts once
23	A The LO legal mailbox that we talked	23	a complaint, counterclaim or cross-complaint
24	about receives information about this. I	24	is filed? Feel free to read the whole
25	believe there is also a YGC code and our	25	paragraph, I am not trying to parse it out.
	Page 130		Page 132
1	V Murphy	1	V. Murphy
2	X. Murphy	2	X. Murphy A This contract is from 2006 which is
3	attorneys are involved in these as well.	3	
4	Q Let's go back to that LO legal in-box, the e-mail in-box we were discussing. I	4	quite old. What I am trying to remember is if our current procedures have the same
5	believe you testified earlier when there is a	5	instructions. I don't remember handling
6	request for a witness, it goes into that	6	disputes.
7	in-box?	7	Q Andrew can correct me if he believes I
8		8	
9		9	am misstating, I will represent to you that
10	Q Now, I believe you said that if there is a complaint, counterclaim or	10	it was told to me that this is the current
11	cross-complaint, the law firms would notify	11	and operative agreement between Rubin &
12	MCM through that mailbox and possibly also	12	Rothman and MCM. If you look, and we can go to it, if you want. The term of this
13	through YGC; is that correct?	13	agreement states that it is a one-year term,
14	A That's correct.	14	but then it would automatically continue.
15	Q Is there anything else that goes into	15	believe this is the operative agreement.
16	that mailbox, meaning beyond the two items we	16	
17	just discussed, does that mailbox collect any	17	Andrew can correct me if I am wrong. MR. SCHWARTZ: That's my
18	other type of dispute, claim information,	18	understanding.
19	notice, from the law firms?	19	A I believe it is the operative
20	A Generally it is a legal support	20	agreement. I know that Exhibit B is out of
21	mailbox, so it also would receive discovery	21	date, so this is not current. And Exhibit B
22	requests, settlement agreements, things like	22	contains general account handling procedures
23	that.	23	and reference to the firm manual. I know
	uiat.		
2.4		2.4	that there are additional instructions in
24 25	Q When you say discovery requests, what	24 25	that there are additional instructions in there. The contract is governed by those
24 25		25	that there are additional instructions in there. The contract is governed by those
	Q When you say discovery requests, what		

34 (Pages 130 to 133)

C@as 2 2:44-v4000088AWFKKAST Document 358-51 FFide @ 2/2/0/2/27 PRgg & 666 67 7 0 PRgg & DD##: 1644662

	THEOREM LANGUAGE		
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	instructions. The collection agreement, I	2	are to occur on the account and the account
3	don't know if there is a newer one. I don't	3	is effectively returned to MCM; is that
4	think there is, but I don't know that for a	4	correct?
5	fact.	5	A That's what this says, but again, as I
6	Q With respect to lower case i there, it	6	mentioned with the updated exhibit being with
7	says, "cease all collection efforts on such	7	the instructions and the firm manual, this is
8	account." I am just wondering why, the	8	out of date essentially.
9	purpose of immediately ceasing all collection	9	Q What happens then?
10	efforts, why that would be necessary, when a	10	A With the dispute, obviously, we want
11	complaint, counterclaim, cross-complaint or a	11	to make sure that law firms are conducting
12	defense of fraud is received by MCM?	12	their investigation. If a dispute is
13	A Really, our intention is and goes back	13	substantiated, we do have a dispute close
14	to the evaluation in the analysis that you	14	code. And obviously, we want to make sure
15	talked about. We want to make sure that if	15	that those accounts are closed back. For the
16	someone is alleging a dispute, alleging	16	claims, those go through the LO-legal review
17	fraud, et cetera, that the law firms are	17	mailbox that we talked about so that the
18	taking the appropriate actions to evaluate	18	paralegals and attorneys can have further
19	whether there is merit to that. This is	19	interactions with the law firms around those
20	saying if you receive a dispute, you cease	20	claims.
21	your collection activities to do that	21	Q You may have said, but again it is not
22	evaluation.	22	clear because this document I believe you
23	Q We can go through the rest of it here.	23	stated is no longer being followed as
24	"The Firm shall:	24	written, who does the analysis on the
25	"(i), cease all collection	25	validity of a claim or a dispute?
	(//		
	Page 134		Page 136
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	efforts on such Accounts.	2	A The law firms, the account is placed
3	"(ii), in the case of a Dispute	3	with the law firms, so they are doing that
4	only, add an appropriate Closing Code	4	analysis.
5	to the Account, close the Account, and	5	Q If a counterclaim, a cross-claim comes
6	return the Account (along with any and	6	in, the law firms will determine the validity
7	all information related thereto,	7	or lack thereof of such a claim?
8	including, without limitation, the	8	
9	-		A I thought you asked about disputes
	Debtor's last known address and	9	A I thought you asked about disputes. They are two separate processes
10	Debtor's last known address and telephone number, and all information	9 10	They are two separate processes.
10 11	telephone number, and all information	10	They are two separate processes. Q You are right, they are separated out
11	telephone number, and all information and documentation in support of the	10 11	They are two separate processes. Q You are right, they are separated out here, although I understand that this might
	telephone number, and all information and documentation in support of the Closing Code to MCM.	10 11 12	They are two separate processes. Q You are right, they are separated out here, although I understand that this might not be exactly how it works now. Let's go
11 12	telephone number, and all information and documentation in support of the Closing Code to MCM. "(iii), in the case of a claim	10 11 12 13	They are two separate processes. Q You are right, they are separated out here, although I understand that this might not be exactly how it works now. Let's go with dispute. If there is a dispute, which
11 12 13 14	telephone number, and all information and documentation in support of the Closing Code to MCM. "(iii), in the case of a claim only, forward to the attention of the	10 11 12 13 14	They are two separate processes. Q You are right, they are separated out here, although I understand that this might not be exactly how it works now. Let's go with dispute. If there is a dispute, which is defined here as matters relating to an
11 12 13	telephone number, and all information and documentation in support of the Closing Code to MCM. "(iii), in the case of a claim only, forward to the attention of the general counsel of MCM, via facsimile	10 11 12 13 14 15	They are two separate processes. Q You are right, they are separated out here, although I understand that this might not be exactly how it works now. Let's go with dispute. If there is a dispute, which is defined here as matters relating to an account based on fraud, so essentially a
11 12 13 14 15	telephone number, and all information and documentation in support of the Closing Code to MCM. "(iii), in the case of a claim only, forward to the attention of the general counsel of MCM, via facsimile or regular United States first class	10 11 12 13 14	They are two separate processes. Q You are right, they are separated out here, although I understand that this might not be exactly how it works now. Let's go with dispute. If there is a dispute, which is defined here as matters relating to an account based on fraud, so essentially a claim or a defense of fraud on behalf of the
11 12 13 14 15 16	telephone number, and all information and documentation in support of the Closing Code to MCM. "(iii), in the case of a claim only, forward to the attention of the general counsel of MCM, via facsimile or regular United States first class mail, a copy of the claim."	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	They are two separate processes. Q You are right, they are separated out here, although I understand that this might not be exactly how it works now. Let's go with dispute. If there is a dispute, which is defined here as matters relating to an account based on fraud, so essentially a claim or a defense of fraud on behalf of the debtor, who makes the analysis of whether
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	telephone number, and all information and documentation in support of the Closing Code to MCM. "(iii), in the case of a claim only, forward to the attention of the general counsel of MCM, via facsimile or regular United States first class mail, a copy of the claim." First off, who is the current	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	They are two separate processes. Q You are right, they are separated out here, although I understand that this might not be exactly how it works now. Let's go with dispute. If there is a dispute, which is defined here as matters relating to an account based on fraud, so essentially a claim or a defense of fraud on behalf of the debtor, who makes the analysis of whether that dispute is valid?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	telephone number, and all information and documentation in support of the Closing Code to MCM. "(iii), in the case of a claim only, forward to the attention of the general counsel of MCM, via facsimile or regular United States first class mail, a copy of the claim." First off, who is the current general counsel of MCM?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	They are two separate processes. Q You are right, they are separated out here, although I understand that this might not be exactly how it works now. Let's go with dispute. If there is a dispute, which is defined here as matters relating to an account based on fraud, so essentially a claim or a defense of fraud on behalf of the debtor, who makes the analysis of whether that dispute is valid? A The law firms.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	telephone number, and all information and documentation in support of the Closing Code to MCM. "(iii), in the case of a claim only, forward to the attention of the general counsel of MCM, via facsimile or regular United States first class mail, a copy of the claim." First off, who is the current general counsel of MCM? A Greg Call.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	They are two separate processes. Q You are right, they are separated out here, although I understand that this might not be exactly how it works now. Let's go with dispute. If there is a dispute, which is defined here as matters relating to an account based on fraud, so essentially a claim or a defense of fraud on behalf of the debtor, who makes the analysis of whether that dispute is valid? A The law firms. Q Before they analyze a dispute, is
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	telephone number, and all information and documentation in support of the Closing Code to MCM. "(iii), in the case of a claim only, forward to the attention of the general counsel of MCM, via facsimile or regular United States first class mail, a copy of the claim." First off, who is the current general counsel of MCM? A Greg Call.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	They are two separate processes. Q You are right, they are separated out here, although I understand that this might not be exactly how it works now. Let's go with dispute. If there is a dispute, which is defined here as matters relating to an account based on fraud, so essentially a claim or a defense of fraud on behalf of the debtor, who makes the analysis of whether that dispute is valid? A The law firms. Q Before they analyze a dispute, is there a way for them to let you know there is
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	telephone number, and all information and documentation in support of the Closing Code to MCM. "(iii), in the case of a claim only, forward to the attention of the general counsel of MCM, via facsimile or regular United States first class mail, a copy of the claim." First off, who is the current general counsel of MCM? A Greg Call. Q C-A-L-L? A Yes.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	They are two separate processes. Q You are right, they are separated out here, although I understand that this might not be exactly how it works now. Let's go with dispute. If there is a dispute, which is defined here as matters relating to an account based on fraud, so essentially a claim or a defense of fraud on behalf of the debtor, who makes the analysis of whether that dispute is valid? A The law firms. Q Before they analyze a dispute, is there a way for them to let you know there is a dispute or do they simply go through the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	telephone number, and all information and documentation in support of the Closing Code to MCM. "(iii), in the case of a claim only, forward to the attention of the general counsel of MCM, via facsimile or regular United States first class mail, a copy of the claim." First off, who is the current general counsel of MCM? A Greg Call. Q C-A-L-L? A Yes. Q Just to be clear, it appears here that	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	They are two separate processes. Q You are right, they are separated out here, although I understand that this might not be exactly how it works now. Let's go with dispute. If there is a dispute, which is defined here as matters relating to an account based on fraud, so essentially a claim or a defense of fraud on behalf of the debtor, who makes the analysis of whether that dispute is valid? A The law firms. Q Before they analyze a dispute, is there a way for them to let you know there is a dispute or do they simply go through the process?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	telephone number, and all information and documentation in support of the Closing Code to MCM. "(iii), in the case of a claim only, forward to the attention of the general counsel of MCM, via facsimile or regular United States first class mail, a copy of the claim." First off, who is the current general counsel of MCM? A Greg Call. Q C-A-L-L? A Yes. Q Just to be clear, it appears here that immediately upon the receipt of a dispute or	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	They are two separate processes. Q You are right, they are separated out here, although I understand that this might not be exactly how it works now. Let's go with dispute. If there is a dispute, which is defined here as matters relating to an account based on fraud, so essentially a claim or a defense of fraud on behalf of the debtor, who makes the analysis of whether that dispute is valid? A The law firms. Q Before they analyze a dispute, is there a way for them to let you know there is a dispute or do they simply go through the process? A Yes. Again, I don't remember all the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	telephone number, and all information and documentation in support of the Closing Code to MCM. "(iii), in the case of a claim only, forward to the attention of the general counsel of MCM, via facsimile or regular United States first class mail, a copy of the claim." First off, who is the current general counsel of MCM? A Greg Call. Q C-A-L-L? A Yes. Q Just to be clear, it appears here that	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	They are two separate processes. Q You are right, they are separated out here, although I understand that this might not be exactly how it works now. Let's go with dispute. If there is a dispute, which is defined here as matters relating to an account based on fraud, so essentially a claim or a defense of fraud on behalf of the debtor, who makes the analysis of whether that dispute is valid? A The law firms. Q Before they analyze a dispute, is there a way for them to let you know there is a dispute or do they simply go through the process?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	telephone number, and all information and documentation in support of the Closing Code to MCM. "(iii), in the case of a claim only, forward to the attention of the general counsel of MCM, via facsimile or regular United States first class mail, a copy of the claim." First off, who is the current general counsel of MCM? A Greg Call. Q C-A-L-L? A Yes. Q Just to be clear, it appears here that immediately upon the receipt of a dispute or	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	They are two separate processes. Q You are right, they are separated out here, although I understand that this might not be exactly how it works now. Let's go with dispute. If there is a dispute, which is defined here as matters relating to an account based on fraud, so essentially a claim or a defense of fraud on behalf of the debtor, who makes the analysis of whether that dispute is valid? A The law firms. Q Before they analyze a dispute, is there a way for them to let you know there is a dispute or do they simply go through the process? A Yes. Again, I don't remember all the

35 (Pages 134 to 137)

Cass 2 2:44-0-000088AWFKKAST Document 358-51 FIFeld 00 0/2/0/2/27 PRgg 8 375 ft 7 0 PRgg 10 D##:

	161/653					
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy			
2	are required to send, both around	2	Q How is that done?			
3	notification of a dispute and then there is a	3	A The audit program.			
4	code sent kind of at the end of that	4	Q I'm sorry, the audit program is?			
5		5	A We audit our law firms and so this is			
6	analysis, we will say.	6				
7	Q Does MCM ever engage in its own		one of the things that we will audit for.			
	dispute review or analysis or do you just	7	Q Is that the same process by which MCM			
8	rely on the law firms either closing it	8	determines whether the law firm is complying			
9	because the dispute is valid or continuing	9	with the law?			
10	along because it believes it isn't?	10	A Yes.			
11	A For disputes, we are relying on the	11	Q That would be the same team that would			
12	law firms, if the account is placed with the	12	analyze whether appropriate and proper			
13	law firm.	13	insurance is in place as per the agreement?			
14	Q Let's move on then to claims which	14	A Yes.			
15	again are defined here as complaint,	15	Q I believe you said that at least parts			
16	counterclaim or cross-complaint in connection	16	of this agreement are out of date. Do you			
17	with an account naming MCM or an MCM owner.	17	know if there is any difference in the			
18	What is the process by which a claim is	18	insurance requirement?			
19	substantiated, once it is received by the law	19	A Yes, I believe it is \$2 million in			
20	firms?	20	aggregate now.			
21	A We give our firms guidelines to follow	21	Q To be clear, there still is an			
22	around how to handle claims, how to inform us	22	insurance requirement?			
23	of claims, and then also instructions on this	23	A Yes.			
24	is where our LO-legal team as I mentioned	24	Q You believe the number has changed			
25	will review this. The paralegals will review	25	from I believe 1 million it says here to			
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					
	Page 138		Page 140			
1		1	V. M I			
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy			
2	this, and they are interacting with law firms	2	2 million?			
3	and with our attorneys on these claims.	3	A Yes.			
4	Q I guess it is done collectively?	4	MR. SCHWARTZ: In the			
5	A Yes.	5	aggregate.			
6	Q Pardon the pun, between the law firm	6	THE WITNESS: I believe.			
7	and between MCM?	7	Q 1 million per occurrence and 2 million			
8	A Yes.	8	in the aggregate annually?			
9	Q Move to page 5 which is MCM-817.	9	MR. SCHWARTZ: I don't know.			
10	Specifically, looking at paragraph 2.4 and	10	A I believe so.			
11	subparagraph 2.4.1, "Insurance Coverage" is	11	Q My question is less about the numbers			
12	the title of the subparagraph. Do you see	12	and more about the fact that there is still			
13	that?	13	an insurance requirement and this 2.4 and			
14	A Yes.	14	2.4.1 has not somehow been removed?			
15	Q You can read the entire thing and I	15	A No.			
16	can read it into the record, if you want me	16	Q Moving to page 6 paragraph 2.4.5, it			
17	to, but essentially what this paragraph	17	is entitled "Recordkeeping"; do you see that?			
18	requires is that the law firm carry certain	18	A Yes.			
19	insurance coverage. Do you agree with that?	19	Q I am not going to read the whole			
20	A That's true, yes.	20	thing, feel free to read it. Essentially it			
21	Q Is there a process by which MCM	21	requires that the law firms maintain all			
22	monitors whether or not there is valid	22	records for seven years. Do you see that?			
23	enforceable insurance in place as required by	23	A Yes.			
	·	24	Q Does MCM have a process, it may be the			
2.4	2 4 1?					
24 25	2.4.1? Δ Ves		•			
24 25	2.4.1? A Yes.	25	same process, does it have a process by which			
			•			

36 (Pages 138 to 141)

1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	it verifies the maintenance of records for	2	terminating this agreement, I believe this is
3	these seven years, as required by the	3	the one that's still in effect?
4	agreement?		A That's true, with an updated Exhibit
5	•	4 5	B, and probably Exhibit A.
6	1 9		, ,
7	well.	6 7	Q I assume you don't have those exhibits
8	Q It is part of the same audit program?	8	with you? A I do not.
9	A Yes.	9	
10	Q 2.4.6 which is the next paragraph	10	MR. BIANCO: Andrew, obviously
	"Credit Reporting," I will just go ahead and	11	we would request those exhibits.
11 12	read it.	12	REQUEST NOTED
13	"Firm shall not be permitted to	13	MR. SCHWARTZ: You can put it
14	report the Account status to any	14	in writing. Certainly I am sure I am
	credit bureau reporting agencies,		going to get something, I am sure you
15	unless and until it receives the prior	15	can include that as one of your
16	written approval of MCM, which	16	requests.
17	approval may be withheld by MCM in its	17	Q Moving down to section 5 on page 9
18	sole and absolute discretion."	18	towards the top. Once again, if you want to
19	Do you have an understanding of the	19	read these two paragraphs, feel free.
20	reason behind why a law firm is not permitted	20	Subparagraph 5.1 and 5.2 is what I am
21	by MCM to report to credit bureaus without	21	referring to. Do you see these are mutual
22	prior written consent?	22	indemnification clauses, one for the firm and
23	A I don't have a lot of understanding in	23	one for MCM?
24	this area, no.	24	A 5.1 is indemnification by the firm and
25	Q I am only asking for your	25	5.2 is indemnification by MCM.
	Page 142		Page 144
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	understanding. I don't want you to opine or	2	Q I am not asking for a legal analysis
3	speculate in any way. If you don't know, you	3	of what Andrew told you. Do you have any
4	don't know.	4	idea whether discussions have taken place,
5	A MCM Credit reports.	5	yes or no, regarding indemnity with respect
6	Q If a law firm wanted to report to a	6	to this case?
7	credit bureau, do you have any understanding	7	A No, I don't know.
8	of how that process would take place?	8	Q Again, from your own personal
9	A I don't.	9	knowledge, do you know whether Midland Credit
10	Q It certainly wouldn't be a request	10	Management or any of the Midland entities are
11	through your team?	11	responsible for paying the law firms' legal
12	A I don't think it is a relevant	12	bills in this case?
13	request, but I could be wrong.	13	A I don't know.
14	Q What do you mean by relevant request?	14	Q Your personal knowledge one more time,
15	A No, I don't have an understanding of	15	do you know whether the law firms are
16	how that would happen.	16	responsible for paying Midland Credit
17	Q That's fine. It is in here, I promise	17	Management's legal bills in this particular
18	you I did not sneak this in here, it was	18	case?
19	there when I got it from Andrew. Just for	19	A I don't know.
20	the record, we will go down to page 8,	20	Q I imagine it is the general counsel,
21	Section 4.1, Term. You can read it for	21	but do you have any idea who those
22	yourself. I don't want to put words in your	22	discussions would take place with?
23	mouth. Essentially it says it is a one-year	23	A With our legal group.
24	period and it automatically renews. Unless	24	Q Let's move back to page 14, the
25	there is some sort of documentation	25	signature page. Are you there, page 14?
	5 142		5 145
Ц	Page 143		Page 145

37 (Pages 142 to 145)

1 2 A	X. Murphy		
		1	X. Murphy
	Yes.	2	I am not asking for what is specifically
3 Q	Do you know who the signatory is for	3	under here, I am asking if MCM has a general
	SM? It looks like it is Ron Eckhardt, I	4	collection target percentage for all of its
		5	law firms?
	5 could be wrong. 6 A Yes, I don't know Ron.		A There is for all of the law firms
7 · Q	You don't know kon. You don't know if he still works for	6 7	
_		8	together? Q Is there a difference in collection
	dland?		
9 A 10 ard	He doesn't, I believe he left either	9	targets among states, meaning do they differ
1	ound or before I started.	10	from New York to New Jersey to California?
11 Q	Moving to Exhibit A which would be	11	A It goes back to the discussion we had
	ge 15 on this particular document, if you	12	earlier around providing a collection target
	ove down to gross collection target; do you	13	to each firm.
	e that?	14	Q I am confused.
15 A	Yes.	15	A We talked about that percentage of
16 Q	Do you have any idea what information	16	recoveries in the collection targets, that's
	contained underneath these boxes?	17	how we get collection targets.
18 A	I do.	18	Q Each collection target is unique to
19 Q	Can you articulate what is underneath	19	the particular law firm?
	ese boxes?	20	A Yes.
21	MR. SCHWARTZ: Without	21	Q Even within the same state?
22	revealing the specifics, you can	22	A Yes.
23	certainly describe what would be	23	Q Even with respect to the fact that
24	included.	24	they get very similar types of cases?
25 A	Again, this has been updated, so at	25	A They get different numbers of
	Page 146		Page 148
1	V. Marineller	1	V. Marralar
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
	e time there was collection targets and if	2	accounts.
	ose collection targets were there were	3 4	Q Right, I was looking at percentages,
	rious bonuses associated with collection	5	meaning, if you passed on a million dollars
	gets, at this point in time.		worth of accounts to a law firm, you will
6 7	MR. BIANCO: Is this redacted	6	pick a hundred thousand dollars as a target.
8	for privilege?	7	I am asking, for that would be 10 percent, I
_	MR. SCHWARTZ: This is redacted	8	am asking if there is a difference between
9	because of proprietary and privilege.	9	states when it comes to a percentage of
10	MR. BIANCO: Proprietary and	10	collection target versus
11	privilege?	11	A Yes, there is.
12	MR. SCHWARTZ: Both, but I can	12	Q What would be an approximate
13	provide a privilege log, if you want.	13	collection target in the State of New York?
14	MR. BIANCO: You are actually	14	A I don't remember. That percentage, I
15	required by EDNY local rules to	15	don't remember, no.
16	provide a privilege log with the	16	Q Would that different from law firm to
17	production, so I would request that	17	law firm?
18	you do that?	18	A No.
19	MR. SCHWARTZ: Sure.	19	Q Within the same state, being that it
	QUEST NOTED	20	is under the same law, in similar type cases
21 Q	Without asking what is underneath	21	it would be the same essentially?
	re, does MCM have a general collection	22	A Yes, obviously adjusted by how many
	get for its law firms?	23	accounts the firm receives.
24 A	What do you mean?	24	Q Again, I am purely looking at
25 Q	Is there a particular number? Again,	25	percentage. I understand they very well may
	Page 147		Page 149

38 (Pages 146 to 149)

Cass 2 2:44:v0:000088AWFKKAST Document 358-51 FFide (0 0/2/0/2/27 PRgg e4 0 0 f7 0 PRgg tDD##: 164/1666

	TO#F0000		
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	break it down because obviously there is a	2	A Midland reimburses a hundred percent
3	volume difference.	3	of the court costs for every dollar
4	A Yes.	4	collected. Midland pays the law firm a
	5 Q Back to that exhibit, it says "gross		percentage of that dollar collected.
	. , ,		Q Notwithstanding what the court costs
3		6 7	were that Midland had already out-of-pocket?
8	there, what does that mean gross collection target, gross what?	8	
			•
9		9 10	are paying. If you are collecting if you
	collected, rather than if you pay a court	11	are collecting a dollar, we need to let's
11 12	cost, that would be net, you would subtract	12	say you collect a hundred dollars and there
	out.		was a \$20 court cost fee, we will pay that
13	Q That's kind of what I am driving at.	13	court cost and then pay the percentage.
14	When it says gross, I am trying to understand	14	Q The costs do come off the top
15	what the net would be, what is taken out of	15	basically
16	the gross. Court costs you said, is there	16	A Yes.
17	anything else?	17	Q before the split, whatever it is
18	A Court costs obviously, I think we	18	that's paid?
19	already talked about it, but I don't	19	A Yes.
20	remember, Midland pays all of the court	20	MR. BIANCO: Moving on to
21	costs, so law firms aren't responsible for	21	Exhibit B, Andrew, I guess this is
22	paying those court costs.	22	another question for you. It looks
23	Q I will ask you this question. We can	23	like, I don't want to say a lot, there
24	go back to that section of this, if you want.	24	are several redactions.
25	It looks like from this agreement actually	25	A I want to think about that answer. I
	Page 150		Page 152
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	that the law firms front the court costs and	2	need to go back and actual look at I need
3	then within a prescribed time period, I	3	to see if the court costs, if it is paid on a
4	believe it is two weeks, it is reimbursed by	4	hundred percent of dollars collected or if
5	MCM?	5	the court costs come out. I would have to
6	A That's true, yes.	6	look at the math. For what we just went
7	Q That's your understanding?	7	through, I need to clarify that.
8	A Yes.	8	Q I understand, that's fine. What
9	Q I understand that MCM reimburses the	9	department or what team deals with that?
10	court costs. How are those court costs	10	A I should know it, I just need to think
11	factored into the ultimate recovery and how	11	it through.
12	the recovery is divided up among MCM and the	12	Q Does your team deal with that, does
13	law firms? Do you understand what I mean by	13	your team deal with disbursements, for lack
14	that?	14	of a better term?
15	A Not really.	15	A I mean it is all kind of done
16	Q Say a thousand dollars is collected in	16	systemically.
17	a particular case, again I am using random	17	Q Right?
18	numbers. I don't mean to make these numbers	18	A Our operations team makes sure it is
19	part of the case. Say there is a thousand	19	all done correctly, but I just need to think
20	dollars collected and there is a 50/50 split	20	through that answer.
21	among the law firms and Midland Credit	21	MR. BIANCO: Again, Andrew, it
22	Management, does that thousand dollars just	22	looks like
23	purely split and Midland has to bear the	23	MR. SCHWARTZ: The same thing.
24	court cost or do the court costs come off the	24	MR. BIANCO: Is it redacted
25	thousand dollars, then the split occurs?	25	for privilege?
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		. 5. F530.
1			D 150
	Page 151		Page 153

39 (Pages 150 to 153)

Cass 2 2:44:v: 000088AWFRKAST Document 358-51 FFeld 000/2/0/2/27 PRgg el 41:05770PRgg tDD##: 164/697

	I DIE UNI		
1	Y Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	X. Murphy MR. SCHWARTZ: Yes, the	2	record.
3		3	
3 4	redactions are here for privilege.	4	Q I want to go back to a few things just to clarify. We talked about a process by way
	MR. BIANCO: You said	5	
5	proprietary?	_	the law firms communicate with your
6	MR. SCHWARTZ: We have a	6	department and also with lawyers within
7	confidentiality order, but also part	7	Midland Credit Management about the
8	of it, the counterclaims have legal	8	requirements of any particular state in order
9	opinion in it. That was the concern	9	to file cases or to collect default. Do you
10	there, I am assuming the other two	10	remember that conversation?
11	were along the same lines, but I will	11	A Yes.
12	check.	12	Q I believe I asked you how often you
13	MR. BIANCO: That's fine, I	13	joined in those conversations. What I didn't
14	would appreciate a privilege log for	14	ask is, do you have an appreciation for how
15	the redactions.	15	often those types of conversations happened
16	REQUEST NOTED	16	with MCM?
17	MR. BIANCO: Let's just move to	17	A I think generally, yes.
18	Exhibit C, it looks like a law firm	18	Q About how often do those happen?
19	name is redacted, that's a privilege	19	A Across the whole network.
20	redaction?	20	Q For New York, again, I am talking
21	MR. SCHWARTZ: No, that one is	21	about the four particular law firms that are
22	more of I'm sorry, the list of	22	here, all within the State of New York. The
23	prohibited third parties.	23	requirements for those four law firms would
24	MR. BIANCO: It is the very	24	be very similar, hopefully the same. I am
25	last page.	25	wondering how often that type of conversation
23	iast page.	23	wondering now often that type of conversation
	Page 154		Page 156
	1490 131		1490 130
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	MR. SCHWARTZ: The firm names.	2	happens with a change in the law or some sort
3		3	of a case that comes down that redefines what
4	MR. BIANCO: I presume it is a	4	
5	law firm.	5	is needed?
	MR. SCHWARTZ: There are a		A New York has a lot of changes pretty
6	couple of attorneys in law firms that	6	often, so that's why I am struggling with the
7	I believe are prohibited. I can get	7	answer. Minimum a couple of times, I mean a
8	you those names.	8	couple of times a year maybe. Like I said,
9	THE WITNESS: It is not	9	New York has a lot of activity and changes,
10	relevant.	10	so really whenever there is something that we
11	MR. SCHWARTZ: I know, that's	11	need to discuss.
12	fine.	12	Q That's why it is good to be a lawyer
13	MR. BIANCO: Like I said, I	13	in New York. Again, I understand within your
14	want the basis. If it is a mistake,	14	group it is either yourself or Shane that are
15	it is a mistake. I am just asking,	15	typically on those conversations, is there a
16	that's all.	16	particular lawyer within Midland Credit
17	MR. SCHWARTZ: I will take a	17	Management that is assigned to these
18	look.	18	particular law firms that would discuss
19	THE WITNESS: We no longer have	19	changes in New York law?
20	an Exhibit C.	20	A One of two.
21	MR. BIANCO: Let's take a short	21	Q Can you give me the names of those
22	break.	22	two, please.
23	(Whereupon, a recess was taken	23	A Rita Melconian which is
24	from 2:27 p.m. to 2:48 p.m.)	24	M-E-L-C-O-N-I-A-N or Mike Bender.
25	MR. BIANCO: Back on the	25	Q B-E-N-D-E-R?
	WIN. DIANCO. DACK UIT LITE		
	Page 155		Page 157
	Page 155		Page 15/ I

40 (Pages 154 to 157)

Cass 2 2:44-0-000088AWFKKAST Document 358-51 FIFeld 0 0/2/0/2/27 PRgg 4 2 2 5 7 0 0 PRgg 4 D D ##:

	1644768	·	
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	A Yes.	2	A No.
3		3	Q It is for documents?
		4	
4	groups of lawyers within MCM. What group or	5	A Yes.
5	what team would these two lawyers, Miss	1	Q If there is a rush request for
6	Melconian and Mr. Bender be a part of?	6	documents through the spreadsheet process
7	A They report up through the legal	7	A Yes.
8	organization, but they support legal	8	Q whom at MCM is responsible for
9	collections.	9	putting those requests through or overseeing
10	Q I don't believe I asked about the	10	those rush spreadsheet requests for discovery
11	department heads within internal operations,	11	of documents?
12	who is in charge of internal operations. I	12	A In what way, what do you mean?
13	may have, I don't seem to have it in my	13	Q I know that the general requests come
14	notes.	14	in through that LO mailbox, right?
15	A I don't remember. I am trying to	15	A The LO-legal review is for kind of
16	remember who is the head of the department	16	legal support things. The counterclaim, the
17	right now.	17	witnesses, things like that. It is not
18	Q I guess that means I didn't ask you	18	related to media requests.
19	then.	19	Q When we are talking about a rush
20	A Yes, ultimately it would be Ashish	20	request, whom would that go to and by whom, I
21	Masih, there is someone under him that is	21	mean a person or a department?
22	more appropriate. I can't remember who it	22	A The law firms would send it to their
23	is.	23	vendor specialist, a person in that
24	Q A-S-H-I-S-H?	24	operations department.
25	A Yes, M-A-S-I-H.	25	Q The operations department would handle
	7 103, W 7 3 1 11.	-	2 The operations department would handle
	Page 158		Page 160
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	Q You don't remember the person directly	2	these so-called rush requests?
3	reporting to him?	3	A They would receive them from the law
4	A Yes, I don't remember.	4	•
5		5	firms, yes.
6	Q The head of Recovery, is there a head	6	Q Do you know where they would go after
7	of Recovery that the team within internal	7	that?
	operations I believe you used the term		A They would go to the person who
8	"recovery"?	8	interacts with the sellers.
9	A I don't think there is a specific head	9	Q To collect more documents or request
10	of that.	10	more documents from the seller?
11	Q That would be ultimately Ashish Masih?	11	A Yes.
12	A Ultimately, yes.	12	Q Talking about the affiants again, I
13	Q There is an intermediary that you	13	believe you mentioned there was about 35 of
14	don't recall right now?	14	them, give or take at any particular moment.
15	A I don't know if there is actually one	15	Do they all sit in one location?
16	person in charge of Recovery. I think it is	16	A Yes.
17	a broader job than that.	17	Q Where is that?
18	Q We discussed a couple of hours ago	18	A St. Cloud, Minnesota.
19	now, rush requests for witnesses. I think	19	Q Do you have any idea of what their
20	you said there was a spreadsheet process?	20	compensation structure is, meaning their
21	A No, for documents.	21	bonus structure, do you have any idea how
22	Q Was that for documents?	22	they are paid and what their bonus structure
2.2	A Yes.	23	would be?
23		24	A I don't even know if they have a bonus
24	Q I thought you said it was for a		A TAOTI CVCIT KNOW II LICY HAVE a bolius
		25	_
24	Q I thought you said it was for a witness?	l .	structure, no.
24		l .	_

41 (Pages 158 to 161)

C@as 2 2:44 v v 0 0 0 0 0 8 8 A W F K K A S T Document 3:58 - 51 F F d d 0 2 / 2 / 0 / 2 / 7 P R g g d 3 3 5 7 (7 0 P R g g d D D # # : 164 / 7 0 P

	TOTEL CIE	1	
1	X. Murphy	1	X. Murphy
2	Q You don't have any idea what their	2	MR. BIANCO: Objection to form.
3	compensation structure would be?	3	A At the time of purchase or when the
4	A I believe they are just hourly		deal is closed.
5	employees, but I don't know.	4 5	Q Just to make sure, the electronic data
6			from the seller, when does Midland get that
	7 MR. SCHWARTZ: Speak up a		information?
8	little bit.	7 8	A At the time of purchase or when the
9	A Yes, I believe they are hourly.	9	deal closes.
10		10	Q Then we also talked about the
11	Q I presume that if I wanted to find out, I would approach HR over that?	11	
12	·	12	documents that are put into the media portal, is that what it is called?
13	A And operations would know, too. Q Operations is I guess responsible for	13	
14		14	'
15	the affiant group or team as I believe you	15	5
16	characterized them?	16	get the actual physical documents into the portal? I am not talking about requests for
17	A Yes.	17	
18	MR. BIANCO: I don't believe I	18	documents, front end, can you explain it a
19	have anymore questions. If I could	19	little bit maybe.
20	have two or three minutes to confer,	20	MR. BIANCO: Objection to form.
21	then I think I am done.	21	A Sure. I think we talked about it
22	Other counsel may have	22	earlier, when Midland purchases accounts, we
	questions for you, I think we are just		try to get as much media, what we call
23	about done. Give me two minutes.	23	upfront as possible. That media is delivered
24	MR. SCHWARTZ: Sure.	24	to us at the time of purchase and we put it
25	(Whereupon, a short recess was	25	on the media portal, but we also have the
	Page 162		Page 164
_	V. M I	1	V M
1 2	X. Murphy	1 2	X. Murphy
3	taken from 2:56 p.m. to 2:57 p.m.)	3	ability to order additional documents, so all
4	MR. BIANCO: I have no more	4	of those documents are available to us at the
5	questions. I really appreciate your	5	time of purchase. We can ask for it then, we
6	time today, Miss Murphy. And as I	6	can ask for it six months from now, we can
7	promised you, you will catch your	7	ask for it whenever we want, but it is
8	train.	8	available to us at the time of purchase.
	MR. SCHWARTZ: I will not		Q Why don't you explain the proactive
9	prevent you from catching your train,	9	process of providing documents, why don't you
10	but I have a few follow-up questions.	10	explain what that means.
11	EXAMINATION BY	11 12	A I think we talked about this before.
12	MR. SCHWARTZ:	13	If we already have a piece of documentation,
13	Q This goes back, to give you background	14	if it is on our media portal, then the law
14	on it, you testified earlier about the		firms obviously can go out and access that
15	purchase of debts from the seller to MCM	15	documentation and that can be stuff that we
16	titled to Midland Funding. You talked about	16	ordered or that we received at the time of
17	there was a distribution of electronic	17	purchase. We also what we call proactively
18	information as well as documents. I want to	18	order required media, so we talked about how
19	go back to those particular things.	19	do we understand what media is required to
20	A Yes.	20	file a lawsuit or obtain a judgment. Based
21	Q When Midland and Midland Credit	21	on that, we will when we are placing accounts
22	Management purchases, closes on the debt, on	22	into recovery which we talked about will
23	the debt portfolio and documents are sent,	23	proactively order media so the charge-off
24	when do they receive the electronic data from	24	statement, bill of sale, change of title,
25	the seller?	25	whatever is required, and so that media is
Ī		I	
	Page 163		Page 165

42 (Pages 162 to 165)

C@as 2 2:44-v-000088AWFKKAST Document 358-51 FField @ 2/2/0/2/27 PRgg e44-0 b7 (7 OPRgg tDD##: 16447/2)

	16914/12		
1	V Murahu	1	V Murahy
	X. Murphy		X. Murphy
2	available and ordered prior to placement to	2	ordering it, essentially, we are asking the
3	the law firm.	3	seller for it and that can be in a variety of
4	Q Would that be prior to the filing of	4	ways, an FTP site, an Excel spreadsheet,
5	the collection action by the law firm, if you	5 6	something like that.
	6 know?		Q The order, then it would be after the
7	A We are ordering it basically, we	7	deal closes, you would make an additional
8	are ordering it around the time that the	8	order? I am trying to understand what you
9	account is going into recovery. Before the	9	mean by order.
10	account is even placed to a law firm, and so	10	A The document is made available to us
11	it will be available when we receive that	11	which means we either have it where we can
12	document.	12	ask for it, and when I use the term "order"
13	Q I think this is my last question.	13	what I really mean is we are asking for that
14	When you have to go back to the seller to	14	document that was available to us at the time
15	request additional documents, let's say, I	15	of purchase.
16	will give you an example, you need additional	16	Q My question is, how is that order
17	credit card statements and you make that	17	transmitted to the issuer of credit or the
18	request, is there a percentage, do you get	18	seller, whatever the case may be?
19	the documents when you request it?	19	A It depends on the seller, the seller's
20	A Yes.	20	process.
21	MR. BIANCO: Objection to form.	21	Q What would the processes be?
22	A Yes, absolutely, yes. We have one	22	A An Excel spreadsheet request, an FTP
23	thing that didn't actually come up at all is	23	site.
24	that when we are doing purchase with a	24	Q You mentioned MCM's requirements I
25		25	·
45	seller, we get reps and warranties as to	25	guess as articulated through the law firms.
	Page 166		Page 168
	Page 100		Page 100
1	Y Murphy	1	X Murphy
1	X. Murphy	1 2	X. Murphy How does MCM articulate those requirements of
2	accuracy of information, et cetera. We also	2	How does MCM articulate those requirements of
2 3	accuracy of information, et cetera. We also basically, we know what media will be	2	How does MCM articulate those requirements of the documents it needs, when it is purchasing
2 3 4	accuracy of information, et cetera. We also basically, we know what media will be available and we have a lot of experience	2 3 4	How does MCM articulate those requirements of the documents it needs, when it is purchasing a portfolio, to the seller?
2 3 4 5	accuracy of information, et cetera. We also basically, we know what media will be available and we have a lot of experience with our sellers. Your actual question was	2 3 4 5	How does MCM articulate those requirements of the documents it needs, when it is purchasing a portfolio, to the seller? A It is through our business development
2 3 4 5 6	accuracy of information, et cetera. We also basically, we know what media will be available and we have a lot of experience with our sellers. Your actual question was what percentage, I mean above 80 percent is	2 3 4 5 6	How does MCM articulate those requirements of the documents it needs, when it is purchasing a portfolio, to the seller? A It is through our business development team. It has a lot of conversations with our
2 3 4 5 6 7	accuracy of information, et cetera. We also basically, we know what media will be available and we have a lot of experience with our sellers. Your actual question was what percentage, I mean above 80 percent is available, definitely. It is a high	2 3 4 5 6 7	How does MCM articulate those requirements of the documents it needs, when it is purchasing a portfolio, to the seller? A It is through our business development team. It has a lot of conversations with our issuers about that or our sellers about that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	accuracy of information, et cetera. We also basically, we know what media will be available and we have a lot of experience with our sellers. Your actual question was what percentage, I mean above 80 percent is available, definitely. It is a high percentage.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	How does MCM articulate those requirements of the documents it needs, when it is purchasing a portfolio, to the seller? A It is through our business development team. It has a lot of conversations with our issuers about that or our sellers about that. As I mentioned, a lot of our sellers are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	accuracy of information, et cetera. We also basically, we know what media will be available and we have a lot of experience with our sellers. Your actual question was what percentage, I mean above 80 percent is available, definitely. It is a high percentage. MR. SCHWARTZ: I don't have any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	How does MCM articulate those requirements of the documents it needs, when it is purchasing a portfolio, to the seller? A It is through our business development team. It has a lot of conversations with our issuers about that or our sellers about that. As I mentioned, a lot of our sellers are really big, well-established banks,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	accuracy of information, et cetera. We also basically, we know what media will be available and we have a lot of experience with our sellers. Your actual question was what percentage, I mean above 80 percent is available, definitely. It is a high percentage. MR. SCHWARTZ: I don't have any further questions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	How does MCM articulate those requirements of the documents it needs, when it is purchasing a portfolio, to the seller? A It is through our business development team. It has a lot of conversations with our issuers about that or our sellers about that. As I mentioned, a lot of our sellers are really big, well-established banks, obviously, and so we have a history with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	accuracy of information, et cetera. We also basically, we know what media will be available and we have a lot of experience with our sellers. Your actual question was what percentage, I mean above 80 percent is available, definitely. It is a high percentage. MR. SCHWARTZ: I don't have any further questions. MR. BIANCO: I have follow ups.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	How does MCM articulate those requirements of the documents it needs, when it is purchasing a portfolio, to the seller? A It is through our business development team. It has a lot of conversations with our issuers about that or our sellers about that. As I mentioned, a lot of our sellers are really big, well-established banks, obviously, and so we have a history with them. We understand all of their media
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	accuracy of information, et cetera. We also basically, we know what media will be available and we have a lot of experience with our sellers. Your actual question was what percentage, I mean above 80 percent is available, definitely. It is a high percentage. MR. SCHWARTZ: I don't have any further questions. MR. BIANCO: I have follow ups.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	How does MCM articulate those requirements of the documents it needs, when it is purchasing a portfolio, to the seller? A It is through our business development team. It has a lot of conversations with our issuers about that or our sellers about that. As I mentioned, a lot of our sellers are really big, well-established banks, obviously, and so we have a history with them. We understand all of their media availability, et cetera. And if we were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	accuracy of information, et cetera. We also basically, we know what media will be available and we have a lot of experience with our sellers. Your actual question was what percentage, I mean above 80 percent is available, definitely. It is a high percentage. MR. SCHWARTZ: I don't have any further questions. MR. BIANCO: I have follow ups. EXAMINATION BY MR. BIANCO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	How does MCM articulate those requirements of the documents it needs, when it is purchasing a portfolio, to the seller? A It is through our business development team. It has a lot of conversations with our issuers about that or our sellers about that. As I mentioned, a lot of our sellers are really big, well-established banks, obviously, and so we have a history with them. We understand all of their media availability, et cetera. And if we were assessing a new deal, then we look into
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	accuracy of information, et cetera. We also basically, we know what media will be available and we have a lot of experience with our sellers. Your actual question was what percentage, I mean above 80 percent is available, definitely. It is a high percentage. MR. SCHWARTZ: I don't have any further questions. MR. BIANCO: I have follow ups. EXAMINATION BY MR. BIANCO: Q When you say 80 percent, what do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	How does MCM articulate those requirements of the documents it needs, when it is purchasing a portfolio, to the seller? A It is through our business development team. It has a lot of conversations with our issuers about that or our sellers about that. As I mentioned, a lot of our sellers are really big, well-established banks, obviously, and so we have a history with them. We understand all of their media availability, et cetera. And if we were assessing a new deal, then we look into understanding the media availability because,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	accuracy of information, et cetera. We also basically, we know what media will be available and we have a lot of experience with our sellers. Your actual question was what percentage, I mean above 80 percent is available, definitely. It is a high percentage. MR. SCHWARTZ: I don't have any further questions. MR. BIANCO: I have follow ups. EXAMINATION BY MR. BIANCO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	How does MCM articulate those requirements of the documents it needs, when it is purchasing a portfolio, to the seller? A It is through our business development team. It has a lot of conversations with our issuers about that or our sellers about that. As I mentioned, a lot of our sellers are really big, well-established banks, obviously, and so we have a history with them. We understand all of their media availability, et cetera. And if we were assessing a new deal, then we look into
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	accuracy of information, et cetera. We also basically, we know what media will be available and we have a lot of experience with our sellers. Your actual question was what percentage, I mean above 80 percent is available, definitely. It is a high percentage. MR. SCHWARTZ: I don't have any further questions. MR. BIANCO: I have follow ups. EXAMINATION BY MR. BIANCO: Q When you say 80 percent, what do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	How does MCM articulate those requirements of the documents it needs, when it is purchasing a portfolio, to the seller? A It is through our business development team. It has a lot of conversations with our issuers about that or our sellers about that. As I mentioned, a lot of our sellers are really big, well-established banks, obviously, and so we have a history with them. We understand all of their media availability, et cetera. And if we were assessing a new deal, then we look into understanding the media availability because, obviously, that's a super important component of the purchase process.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	accuracy of information, et cetera. We also basically, we know what media will be available and we have a lot of experience with our sellers. Your actual question was what percentage, I mean above 80 percent is available, definitely. It is a high percentage. MR. SCHWARTZ: I don't have any further questions. MR. BIANCO: I have follow ups. EXAMINATION BY MR. BIANCO: Q When you say 80 percent, what do you mean by that; 80 percent of what is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	How does MCM articulate those requirements of the documents it needs, when it is purchasing a portfolio, to the seller? A It is through our business development team. It has a lot of conversations with our issuers about that or our sellers about that. As I mentioned, a lot of our sellers are really big, well-established banks, obviously, and so we have a history with them. We understand all of their media availability, et cetera. And if we were assessing a new deal, then we look into understanding the media availability because, obviously, that's a super important component
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	accuracy of information, et cetera. We also basically, we know what media will be available and we have a lot of experience with our sellers. Your actual question was what percentage, I mean above 80 percent is available, definitely. It is a high percentage. MR. SCHWARTZ: I don't have any further questions. MR. BIANCO: I have follow ups. EXAMINATION BY MR. BIANCO: Q When you say 80 percent, what do you mean by that; 80 percent of what is available?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	How does MCM articulate those requirements of the documents it needs, when it is purchasing a portfolio, to the seller? A It is through our business development team. It has a lot of conversations with our issuers about that or our sellers about that. As I mentioned, a lot of our sellers are really big, well-established banks, obviously, and so we have a history with them. We understand all of their media availability, et cetera. And if we were assessing a new deal, then we look into understanding the media availability because, obviously, that's a super important component of the purchase process.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	accuracy of information, et cetera. We also basically, we know what media will be available and we have a lot of experience with our sellers. Your actual question was what percentage, I mean above 80 percent is available, definitely. It is a high percentage. MR. SCHWARTZ: I don't have any further questions. MR. BIANCO: I have follow ups. EXAMINATION BY MR. BIANCO: Q When you say 80 percent, what do you mean by that; 80 percent of what is available? A The media that we order is provided.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	How does MCM articulate those requirements of the documents it needs, when it is purchasing a portfolio, to the seller? A It is through our business development team. It has a lot of conversations with our issuers about that or our sellers about that. As I mentioned, a lot of our sellers are really big, well-established banks, obviously, and so we have a history with them. We understand all of their media availability, et cetera. And if we were assessing a new deal, then we look into understanding the media availability because, obviously, that's a super important component of the purchase process. Q Is the media availability, meaning the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	accuracy of information, et cetera. We also basically, we know what media will be available and we have a lot of experience with our sellers. Your actual question was what percentage, I mean above 80 percent is available, definitely. It is a high percentage. MR. SCHWARTZ: I don't have any further questions. MR. BIANCO: I have follow ups. EXAMINATION BY MR. BIANCO: Q When you say 80 percent, what do you mean by that; 80 percent of what is available? A The media that we order is provided. Q How are these orders for media	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	How does MCM articulate those requirements of the documents it needs, when it is purchasing a portfolio, to the seller? A It is through our business development team. It has a lot of conversations with our issuers about that or our sellers about that. As I mentioned, a lot of our sellers are really big, well-established banks, obviously, and so we have a history with them. We understand all of their media availability, et cetera. And if we were assessing a new deal, then we look into understanding the media availability because, obviously, that's a super important component of the purchase process. Q Is the media availability, meaning the specific types of documents, ever reduced to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	accuracy of information, et cetera. We also basically, we know what media will be available and we have a lot of experience with our sellers. Your actual question was what percentage, I mean above 80 percent is available, definitely. It is a high percentage. MR. SCHWARTZ: I don't have any further questions. MR. BIANCO: I have follow ups. EXAMINATION BY MR. BIANCO: Q When you say 80 percent, what do you mean by that; 80 percent of what is available? A The media that we order is provided. Q How are these orders for media transmitted, is it a written request, is it part of the contract of purchase, when you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	How does MCM articulate those requirements of the documents it needs, when it is purchasing a portfolio, to the seller? A It is through our business development team. It has a lot of conversations with our issuers about that or our sellers about that. As I mentioned, a lot of our sellers are really big, well-established banks, obviously, and so we have a history with them. We understand all of their media availability, et cetera. And if we were assessing a new deal, then we look into understanding the media availability because, obviously, that's a super important component of the purchase process. Q Is the media availability, meaning the specific types of documents, ever reduced to a writing? Is it in the agreement itself?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	accuracy of information, et cetera. We also basically, we know what media will be available and we have a lot of experience with our sellers. Your actual question was what percentage, I mean above 80 percent is available, definitely. It is a high percentage. MR. SCHWARTZ: I don't have any further questions. MR. BIANCO: I have follow ups. EXAMINATION BY MR. BIANCO: Q When you say 80 percent, what do you mean by that; 80 percent of what is available? A The media that we order is provided. Q How are these orders for media transmitted, is it a written request, is it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	How does MCM articulate those requirements of the documents it needs, when it is purchasing a portfolio, to the seller? A It is through our business development team. It has a lot of conversations with our issuers about that or our sellers about that. As I mentioned, a lot of our sellers are really big, well-established banks, obviously, and so we have a history with them. We understand all of their media availability, et cetera. And if we were assessing a new deal, then we look into understanding the media availability because, obviously, that's a super important component of the purchase process. Q Is the media availability, meaning the specific types of documents, ever reduced to a writing? Is it in the agreement itself? A I don't know. I don't know what is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	accuracy of information, et cetera. We also basically, we know what media will be available and we have a lot of experience with our sellers. Your actual question was what percentage, I mean above 80 percent is available, definitely. It is a high percentage. MR. SCHWARTZ: I don't have any further questions. MR. BIANCO: I have follow ups. EXAMINATION BY MR. BIANCO: Q When you say 80 percent, what do you mean by that; 80 percent of what is available? A The media that we order is provided. Q How are these orders for media transmitted, is it a written request, is it part of the contract of purchase, when you say you are ordering media? A In terms so we talked about if we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	How does MCM articulate those requirements of the documents it needs, when it is purchasing a portfolio, to the seller? A It is through our business development team. It has a lot of conversations with our issuers about that or our sellers about that. As I mentioned, a lot of our sellers are really big, well-established banks, obviously, and so we have a history with them. We understand all of their media availability, et cetera. And if we were assessing a new deal, then we look into understanding the media availability because, obviously, that's a super important component of the purchase process. Q Is the media availability, meaning the specific types of documents, ever reduced to a writing? Is it in the agreement itself? A I don't know. I don't know what is covered regarding that in the purchase agreements.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	accuracy of information, et cetera. We also basically, we know what media will be available and we have a lot of experience with our sellers. Your actual question was what percentage, I mean above 80 percent is available, definitely. It is a high percentage. MR. SCHWARTZ: I don't have any further questions. MR. BIANCO: I have follow ups. EXAMINATION BY MR. BIANCO: Q When you say 80 percent, what do you mean by that; 80 percent of what is available? A The media that we order is provided. Q How are these orders for media transmitted, is it a written request, is it part of the contract of purchase, when you say you are ordering media? A In terms so we talked about if we receive it upfront we get it at the time of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	How does MCM articulate those requirements of the documents it needs, when it is purchasing a portfolio, to the seller? A It is through our business development team. It has a lot of conversations with our issuers about that or our sellers about that. As I mentioned, a lot of our sellers are really big, well-established banks, obviously, and so we have a history with them. We understand all of their media availability, et cetera. And if we were assessing a new deal, then we look into understanding the media availability because, obviously, that's a super important component of the purchase process. Q Is the media availability, meaning the specific types of documents, ever reduced to a writing? Is it in the agreement itself? A I don't know. I don't know what is covered regarding that in the purchase agreements. Q You are unaware of precisely how the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	accuracy of information, et cetera. We also basically, we know what media will be available and we have a lot of experience with our sellers. Your actual question was what percentage, I mean above 80 percent is available, definitely. It is a high percentage. MR. SCHWARTZ: I don't have any further questions. MR. BIANCO: I have follow ups. EXAMINATION BY MR. BIANCO: Q When you say 80 percent, what do you mean by that; 80 percent of what is available? A The media that we order is provided. Q How are these orders for media transmitted, is it a written request, is it part of the contract of purchase, when you say you are ordering media? A In terms so we talked about if we receive it upfront we get it at the time of purchase, so it is sent to us electronically,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	How does MCM articulate those requirements of the documents it needs, when it is purchasing a portfolio, to the seller? A It is through our business development team. It has a lot of conversations with our issuers about that or our sellers about that. As I mentioned, a lot of our sellers are really big, well-established banks, obviously, and so we have a history with them. We understand all of their media availability, et cetera. And if we were assessing a new deal, then we look into understanding the media availability because, obviously, that's a super important component of the purchase process. Q Is the media availability, meaning the specific types of documents, ever reduced to a writing? Is it in the agreement itself? A I don't know. I don't know what is covered regarding that in the purchase agreements.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	accuracy of information, et cetera. We also basically, we know what media will be available and we have a lot of experience with our sellers. Your actual question was what percentage, I mean above 80 percent is available, definitely. It is a high percentage. MR. SCHWARTZ: I don't have any further questions. MR. BIANCO: I have follow ups. EXAMINATION BY MR. BIANCO: Q When you say 80 percent, what do you mean by that; 80 percent of what is available? A The media that we order is provided. Q How are these orders for media transmitted, is it a written request, is it part of the contract of purchase, when you say you are ordering media? A In terms so we talked about if we receive it upfront we get it at the time of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	How does MCM articulate those requirements of the documents it needs, when it is purchasing a portfolio, to the seller? A It is through our business development team. It has a lot of conversations with our issuers about that or our sellers about that. As I mentioned, a lot of our sellers are really big, well-established banks, obviously, and so we have a history with them. We understand all of their media availability, et cetera. And if we were assessing a new deal, then we look into understanding the media availability because, obviously, that's a super important component of the purchase process. Q Is the media availability, meaning the specific types of documents, ever reduced to a writing? Is it in the agreement itself? A I don't know. I don't know what is covered regarding that in the purchase agreements. Q You are unaware of precisely how the requirements that MCM has for any particular
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	accuracy of information, et cetera. We also basically, we know what media will be available and we have a lot of experience with our sellers. Your actual question was what percentage, I mean above 80 percent is available, definitely. It is a high percentage. MR. SCHWARTZ: I don't have any further questions. MR. BIANCO: I have follow ups. EXAMINATION BY MR. BIANCO: Q When you say 80 percent, what do you mean by that; 80 percent of what is available? A The media that we order is provided. Q How are these orders for media transmitted, is it a written request, is it part of the contract of purchase, when you say you are ordering media? A In terms so we talked about if we receive it upfront we get it at the time of purchase, so it is sent to us electronically,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	How does MCM articulate those requirements of the documents it needs, when it is purchasing a portfolio, to the seller? A It is through our business development team. It has a lot of conversations with our issuers about that or our sellers about that. As I mentioned, a lot of our sellers are really big, well-established banks, obviously, and so we have a history with them. We understand all of their media availability, et cetera. And if we were assessing a new deal, then we look into understanding the media availability because, obviously, that's a super important component of the purchase process. Q Is the media availability, meaning the specific types of documents, ever reduced to a writing? Is it in the agreement itself? A I don't know. I don't know what is covered regarding that in the purchase agreements. Q You are unaware of precisely how the requirements that MCM has for any particular

43 (Pages 166 to 169)

Cass 2 2:44-0-000088AWFKKAST Document 358-51 FHeld 00 02/0/0/27 PRgg 48 50 ft 7 0 PRgg 40 02/0/2/27 PRgg 48 50 ft 7 0 PRgg 40 02/0/2/27 PRgg 48 50 ft 7 0 PRgg 40 02/0/2/27 PRgg 48 50 ft 7 0 PRgg 40 02/0/2/27 PRgg 48 50 ft 7 0 PRgg 40 02/0/2/27 PRgg 48 50 ft 7 0 PRgg 40 02/0/2/27 PRgg 48 50 ft 7 0 PRgg 40 02/0/2/27 PRgg 48 50 ft 7 0 PRgg 40 02/0/2/27 PRgg 48 50 ft 7 0 PRgg 40 02/0/2/27 PRgg 48 50 ft 7 0 PRgg 40 02/0/2/27 PRgg 48 50 ft 7 0 PRgg 40 02/0/2/27 PRgg 48 50 ft 7 0 PRgg 40 02/0/2/27 PRgg 48 50 ft 7 0 PRgg 40 02/0/2/27 PRgg 48 50 ft 7 0 PRgg 40 02/0/2/27 PRgg 48 50 ft 7 0 PRgg 40 02/0/2/27 PRgg 48 50 ft 7 0 PRgg 40 02/0/2/27 PRgg 48 50 ft 7 0 PRgg 40 02/0/2/27 PRg 40 02/0/27 PRG 40 02/0/

	16447731	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	X. Murphy A I am unaware, yes. I am unaware of those details on a particular deal. Q Business development is the one that handles that? A Yes. Q The reason you don't know is because it is really not your job? A Yes. Q You mentioned something, I believe you said the phrase "in all instances"? A I don't remember when I said that. Q We can read it back, if you don't know where I am going with this. I believe that Andrew asked you about when you go back to the seller or the issuer of credit with a request, I believe you said something along the lines of they give us the documentation requested in all instances or something like that? A I should have said a very high percentage of instances. There could be an account level, for example, that they don't have it. Q You mean one particular account?	1 X. Murphy 2 Q In the purchase agreement, using 3 Citibank as an example, there would be a reps 4 and warranties section? 5 A Yes. 6 MR. BIANCO: That's all I have. 7 MR. SCHWARTZ: Thank you. 8 MR. FRANCOEUR: No questions. 9 THE WITNESS: Thank you. (Time noted 3:07 p.m.) 11 12 13 XENIA MURPHY 14 15 Subscribed and Sworn to before me 16 this day of , 20 . 17 18
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	X. Murphy A Yes. A very high percentage of accounts, we are able to receive it. Q What would that be, 95 percent? A Definitely I would say well over 80 as it would depend on the particular issuer, things like that. It is a very high percentage. Q Then you also mentioned that you receive reps and warranties I guess with respect to accuracy? A Yes. Q Where are those reps and warranties articulated, is that in the agreement, is that a master agreement? A In the purchase agreement for the portfolio. (continued next page for jurat)	Page 172 1
	Page 171	Page 173

44 (Pages 170 to 173)

Cass 2 2:44:v: 000088AWFKKAST Document 3:58-51 FField 00 2/2 0 1/2/2 7 PRgg e4 8 6 6 7 7 0 PRgg tDD##: 1644772

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	DOCUMENTS and INFORMATION REQUESTED DESCRIPTION PAGE Updated Exhibit B, and 144 probably Exhibit A Privilege log for the redactions 147 Privilege log for the redactions 154	1 ERRATA SHEET
	Page 174	Page 176
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	CERTIFICATE I, LORI CARR, hereby certify that the Examination of said witness named in the foregoing transcript was held before me at the time and place herein named; that said witness was duly sworn before the commencement of the testimony; that the testimony was taken stenographically by myself and then transcribed under my direction; that the party was represented by counsel as appears herein; That the within transcript is a true record of the Examination of said witness; That I am not connected by blood or marriage with any of the parties; that I am not interested directly or indirectly in the outcome of this matter; that I am not in the employ of any of the counsel. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 25th day of June, 2015. LORI CARR	

45 (Pages 174 to 176)

A	42:15 43:13,17	41:21,23 42:8	164:15 167:5	79:25 80:4,8
$\frac{\mathbf{A}}{\mathbf{A's} 80:17}$	44:8,10,17	43:9,23 45:21	ad 13:24	80:10,11,16,20
A-N-U-K 22:8,9	45:3 46:13,17	46:3 47:2	add 135:4	81:10,19,22,25
A-S-H-I-S-H	47:5,11 59:14	53:20 57:3	adding 35:19	82:10 83:3,17
158:24	59:15,16,22	59:11 61:2	addition 129:21	83:20 84:8,9
a.m 1:16 59:7,7	60:18 61:3,7	63:8 64:16	additional 18:9	84:17,18,19,23
A/P/O 91:14,22	61:22 62:12,14	66:19,19,21	19:15,19 65:17	85:25 86:9,9
173:11	63:11 65:12,25	95:19 96:25	67:9,14,15	86:15,19,20
abide 124:18	67:2,22 76:13	104:5,11,17,20	68:22 109:17	87:8,20 88:5
ability 18:8	78:24 82:7	106:3,18	133:24 165:2	88:14,24 89:13
38:17 47:23	93:10,15,23	108:14 121:16	166:15,16	89:15 90:13,16
48:8 50:9	94:6,12,17	123:3,21	168:7	90:22 91:4
60:20 69:2	95:3,12,24	124:15 127:9	additionally	92:5,12,19
73:4 87:13	99:5,15 102:3	128:3 130:20	20:10	94:10 96:13
108:18 165:2	102:25 103:23	135:2 136:15	address 5:10	114:17 116:8
able 37:18 40:21	104:19,23	149:2,5,23	6:11 17:18	116:18,22,24
112:25 171:3	106:5,15 107:5	164:21 165:21	61:16,19 135:9	117:5,18
absolute 142:18	107:8,16,20,25	171:3	adjusted 38:3	affidavits 19:25
absolutely 32:16	108:3,8 109:24	Accounts'	149:22	75:20 76:8,25
71:21 72:5	110:3,15 127:4	121:13	administer 4:15	77:6,11,18
166:22	127:20,24	accumulation	administration	78:5 80:5 83:7
accept 62:2	128:9,12,14,23	36:22	7:19	83:23 84:4,5
Acceptance	129:15 130:2	accuracy 167:2	administrative	84:14 85:17
11:24	130:11 132:3	171:11	71:13 123:2,5	87:19 91:10
accepting	132:19 133:22	accurate 83:10	123:13	92:16,17 96:23
124:15	134:8 135:5,5	102:21	advance 74:22	115:21,23,24
accepts 62:5	135:6 136:2,2	acquire 121:9	75:4	115:25 117:4,6
access 48:5,9	137:2,15	acquired 13:4	affiant 75:13,14	117:10,12,13
49:17,20,20	138:12,17	action 26:22,23	75:25 76:5,17	against- 1:7
66:7 67:8 93:9	142:13 166:9	57:25 166:5	77:2,7,11	agencies 142:14
93:14 94:6	166:10 170:23	actions 9:21	78:14 79:2	aggregate
95:11 110:4	170:25	25:3 134:18	81:2,9,9 86:16	140:20 141:5,8
165:14	accounts 8:20	activities 9:3	86:17,22 87:3	ago 159:18
accessed 95:16	9:2,4 10:11	10:2,10 12:4	88:13,23 89:4	AGOADO 1:3
accessible	12:9,12,14	12:17 13:7	89:20,23 90:6	agree 80:9 81:25
109:22 115:13	13:4,16,18	15:20 16:3	90:6,7,11,16	84:7 85:22
115:15	14:15,22 15:7	32:25 57:3	90:21,25 95:23	139:19
accessing 95:23	15:16,16,17,18	122:25 123:3,6	114:12,14,15	agreed 4:4,9,13
96:5	16:9,24 17:5	123:13 124:19	116:6,17	82:3,11 84:9
accompanies	17:17 31:6	134:21 135:25	162:14	agreement 13:24
48:15	33:16,17,18,23	activity 10:13	affiant's 90:10	14:6,9,16,18
account 12:18	33:24 34:2,4,6	17:19 18:16	affiants 79:12	14:25 15:5
17:18,25 32:15	34:12,16,20,24	44:4 85:10	161:12	21:2,6,10 83:9
37:9,13,14,21	35:6,9,11 37:4	113:16 128:8	affidavit 76:9,14	118:4,11,12
38:4 39:16,18	38:6 39:15	157:9	77:9 78:13,20	120:11 126:25
39:24 40:2,17	40:4,5,7,9,10	acts 122:22	78:20,25,25	129:8 133:10
41:6,7 42:14	40:11,20 41:15	actual 153:2	79:5,8,14,19	133:13,15,20
	•	-	•	-

				Page 176
134:2 140:13	Andrew 3:14	approves 39:2	110:14 113:19	126:5,8,17,17
140:16 142:4	28:12 50:17	approximate	123:7,8 128:25	131:2 136:18
144:2 150:25	133:7,16	91:7 149:12	142:25 145:2	139:3 155:6
169:19 171:14	143:19 144:9	approximately	147:21 148:2,3	audit 125:7,11
171:15,16	145:3 152:21	15:5 25:2	149:7,8 155:15	140:3,4,5,6
172:2 173:14	153:21 170:15	27:10,11,16,18	168:2,13	142:5,7
agreements	annually 141:8	27:24 28:3,5	asks 100:2	authorized 4:15
14:12 48:18	answer 14:4	29:11 30:10	assessing 169:13	automatically
119:3,18	25:8 28:17	51:24 56:20	Asset 11:24	133:14 143:24
131:22 169:22	77:12,15 83:4	60:6 64:3,16	12:16	availability 20:7
ahead 16:14	87:23 91:11	66:10 74:17	assigned 126:2,7	20:18,25
45:5 62:6	96:17 97:7	76:16,25 77:6	126:8 157:17	169:12,14,17
113:24 127:13	127:13 152:25	77:24 82:18	assistant 71:13	available 17:23
142:10	153:20 157:7	90:25 96:23	associated 13:14	18:4 19:10,16
ALAN 2:10	answered 38:10	112:15 113:11	17:17 80:13	20:5,6 21:5,5
alleged 128:12	49:22 113:23	113:20	99:18 132:3,4	30:17 48:20
alleging 134:16	answering 17:15	approximation	147:4	49:2 67:5,6
134:16	anticipate 40:4	21:20 99:10	assume 144:6	68:2 74:20
allowed 44:10	40:6	April 22:21 23:5	assuming	78:15 93:17
44:11	anymore 122:2	112:5 118:6,14	154:10	94:13 96:2
altered 80:22	162:18	173:16	assumption	110:16 115:19
amended 22:19	apologize 16:19	area 62:13	77:13	165:3,7 166:2
23:3	34:9	142:24	attached 79:19	166:11 167:4,7
America 13:19	appears 92:5	areas 126:6	attempts 53:20	167:16 168:10
14:23 69:11	118:11 135:23	ARLEO 2:12,14	104:4,9,10,25	168:14
amount 41:19	175:10	arrangement	105:23 106:9	Avenue 2:5,13
59:24 66:17	applicable 124:6	40:24	attention 24:6	average 15:5
74:22 75:2	124:9,21 125:3	arrangements	135:14	aware 14:20
98:18 99:4,8	appreciate	74:25	attorney 3:13	19:17 32:20
105:19,20	10:17 23:10	arrive 43:23	5:16 7:9 8:4	44:24 73:17,21
amounts 47:14	33:19 74:12	Arro 5:11	49:25 71:23,24	73:22,24,25
Amy 22:8	75:11 77:16,21	articulate	81:23,24,24	74:5,6 98:23
analyses 102:6	123:14 154:14	115:25 146:19	82:3,12,13,13	
analysis 41:4	163:4	169:2	82:23,25 84:6	B
46:11,21 62:25	appreciation	articulated	84:6 85:20,22	B 3:17 120:3
102:4,6,8,13	75:5,6 156:14	168:25 169:25	100:14 111:9	133:20,21
103:23 128:20	approach	171:14	111:17 112:2	144:5 152:21
128:21 129:2	162:11	Ashish 158:20	112:11 125:23	174:4
129:17,18	appropriate	159:11	attorneys 2:4,9	B-E-N-D-E-R
134:14 136:24	134:18 135:4	asked 19:18 50:5	2:12,16 3:4,8	157:25
137:4,17 138:5	140:12 158:22	50:14 83:12	3:15 4:5 49:7	BAC-12 91:18
138:7 145:2	approval 142:16	96:21 115:22	71:17 81:21	Bachelor's 7:13
analyze 36:20	142:17	130:21 137:8	83:8 84:20	7:19
137:20 140:12	approve 32:13	156:12 158:10	100:6,19	back 17:3 18:8
analyzed 52:20	39:2	170:15	101:17 111:15	25:14 26:19
and- 2:6 3:10,15	approved	asking 28:12	112:11,14	30:21 32:10
and/or 130:3	120:19	53:5 67:14	119:14 125:25	46:6 52:4,6
				56:11 59:8,10
L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

59:17 61:7,24	52:19 67:5,14	170:14,17	borne 109:16	53:15 106:16
62:12 65:11,19	68:15,16 77:12	believed 41:6,8	boss 39:2 65:3,4	164:12
66:24 67:21	78:6 129:5,19	believes 133:7	bottom 123:20	calling 40:23
68:14 78:19	155:14	138:10	boxes 146:17,20	107:3,7
81:20 87:7	Bates 118:15	Ben 5:15	break 45:17	calls 104:15
88:11 98:11	bear 151:23	Bender 157:24	53:6 59:2	106:11 108:6
103:14,16	began 63:18	158:6	117:9 150:2	Canada 15:24
105:3 108:19	beginning 45:11	BENJAMIN 2:6	155:22	capability 87:6
108:25 111:16	113:5 120:23	best 34:10	briefly 92:3	capable 80:25
115:21 120:22	begins 41:4	better 129:10	93:12 108:18	capacity 52:16
128:13 129:16	64:18	153:14	broader 159:17	Capital 11:16
131:3 134:13	behalf 1:5 10:7	beyond 12:11	broken 39:12	caption 25:16
136:15 145:24	12:25 16:22	32:22 131:16	brought 41:3	captured 114:25
148:11 150:5	21:14 23:25	Bianco 2:4,6,8	64:17	card 18:12 48:17
150:24 153:2	24:22 25:3	5:14,16,17	buffer 43:9,12	166:17
155:25 156:3	26:23 27:22	22:18 25:12	bureau 142:14	Carr 1:16 175:3
163:13,19	32:14 39:9	54:2,6,10,16	143:7	175:22
166:14 170:13	43:4,4 44:24	59:8 66:15	bureaus 142:21	carry 139:18
170:15	45:9,20 51:24	91:12 94:4	business 7:19	carve-out 37:7
background	53:21 62:24	97:8 98:7	8:25 9:17 13:8	case 8:5 24:21
163:13	83:15 103:18	118:8 130:14	13:10 21:15,17	26:25 32:19
bad 16:19	105:10 109:20	144:9 147:6,10	22:5,15 26:5	55:12 56:8
balance 41:24	122:22 137:16	147:14 152:20	40:18 74:14	66:18 82:9,15
41:25 80:18	believe 18:5 20:3	153:21,24	79:17 81:12	83:14 91:14,22
99:21	20:24 33:7	154:4,13,17,24	89:16 102:5,14	95:5 98:19
balances 37:5	44:4 45:20	155:3,13,21,25	103:2,4 109:2	99:17,19 100:8
99:19	54:5,6,10,13	162:17 163:3	120:9 122:18	112:24,25
bank 13:19	63:3 75:18	164:2,19	169:5 170:4	113:14 134:6
14:23 18:14,17	77:22 83:13	166:21 167:11	business-related	135:3,13 145:6
20:23 69:11	90:15 91:2	167:13 172:6	120:13	145:12,18
bankrupt 61:4	100:12,24	173:4	buying 17:12	151:17,19
banks 169:9	105:13,18	big 169:9	BYRNES 2:8	157:3 168:18
based 37:23	116:14 117:15	bill 165:24		173:10
38:14 100:7	117:21,23	billing 17:23	$\frac{\mathbf{C}}{\mathbf{G} 2 2 2 2 1 2 0 5}$	cases 27:12
127:4,20,24	120:2 121:15	19:24 48:17	C 2:2 3:2 120:5	28:22,24 30:10
128:4,18	126:13 130:25	bills 145:12,17	154:18 155:20	51:24 52:6,21
137:15 165:20	131:5,9 133:15	bit 16:25 18:15	175:2,2	66:12,12,17,18
baseline 38:2	133:19 136:22	33:20 59:5	C-A-L-L 135:21	67:13 77:18
basically 12:6	140:15,19,24	82:21 83:11	California 5:11	85:4,8,25
27:15 29:3	140:25 141:6	127:18 162:8	15:16 148:10	86:10 148:24
30:18 36:9	141:10 142:5	164:18	call 14:17 31:13	149:20 156:9
37:2,17 40:2	144:2 146:9	BK 41:21	42:17 48:9	catch 163:6
80:6 102:16,24	151:4 155:7	blood 175:13	66:17 68:24	catching 163:9
106:17 152:15	156:12 158:10	bonus 161:21,22	84:7 104:25	category 103:6
166:7 167:3	159:7 161:13	161:24	109:5 135:20	cease 132:18
basis 30:9 31:4	162:4,6,9,14	bonuses 147:4	164:22 165:17	134:7,20,25
32:7 36:17	162:17 170:10	book 114:25	called 21:15	ceasing 134:9
			30:16 40:10,13	

				Page 100
certain 14:7	charge-off 17:24	39:18 45:8,10	66:20 106:9,24	108:3,5,7
18:3,13 20:4	18:10 19:24	48:22 82:21,22	108:23 131:17	111:21 128:10
41:19,25 43:23	45:14 48:16,24	84:22 119:22	152:11 156:9	158:9
44:14 59:23	165:23	127:17 132:6	161:9	collectively
60:18 63:4	charged-off	135:23 136:22	collectability	110:21 139:4
66:16 70:2,15	44:20 121:7,9	140:21	46:12	collects 10:9
74:21 75:2	charges 18:12	clearly 41:20	collected 36:9,24	49:7 50:7
77:11 80:6,14	check 89:9,10,17	43:18	37:4,15 150:10	Colleen 72:18
83:23 88:25	90:4 154:12	close 58:25	151:16,20	come 63:4 65:11
98:13 99:5	checks 79:2,9	60:23,24 61:2	152:4,5 153:4	66:24 95:24
110:12 121:5,6	81:6,8 86:14	61:3,6,8,20,21	collecting 39:15	132:3 151:24
121:14 139:18	88:9,25	62:7,12 107:18	152:9,10	152:14 153:5
certainly 11:9	CHRIS 1:4	108:9 128:14	collection 8:7,9	160:13 166:23
94:5 143:10	circumstances	128:15,15	9:3 10:10,12	comes 39:23
144:13 146:23	59:20 60:24	135:5 136:13	12:4 15:20	45:6 64:5
certification 4:6	61:9	closed 95:5	25:3 31:5	71:24 78:21,21
certify 175:3	Citibank 13:19	103:20 122:17	32:25 37:12,20	78:22 81:20,20
cessation 132:22	14:19,22 15:6	129:16 136:15	37:22 44:3	88:12 102:3
cetera 38:19	37:10 39:10	164:4	51:21 53:11	137:5 149:9
40:10 61:5	69:11 91:15,23	closely 23:9	57:2 62:20	157:3
80:13 106:20	172:3 173:11	closes 163:22	91:13,21 92:6	coming 17:14
109:11 110:10	Citibank's 47:23	164:9 168:7	104:4,8,10	Commack 2:10
134:17 167:2	claim 63:15	closing 19:4	105:23 108:15	commencement
169:12	129:5,6,12,19	135:4,12 138:8	111:24 118:3	175:7
chain 17:25	130:4 131:18	Cloud 161:18	118:11,12	commercial
change 76:19,20	132:14,15,17	code 29:17,23	119:3,18	121:7,10
76:21 84:16	135:13,17,25	60:25 61:13,20	120:10 122:24	commercially
85:6,7 86:11	136:25 137:7	61:21 62:8	123:21,25	30:17
87:13 97:3	137:16 138:18	65:16 66:6	124:14 129:8	communicate
157:2 165:24	claims 30:23	69:25 70:8	130:7 132:18	30:15 55:13
changed 80:21	126:22 136:16	73:25 86:24	132:22 134:2,7	56:7 69:17
82:5 84:12	136:20 138:14	87:21 128:13	134:9,21,25	87:15 156:5
85:2,6 140:24	138:22,23	128:16 130:25	135:25 146:13	communicatio
changes 57:5	139:3	135:4,12	147:2,3,4,22	55:18 56:25
77:22 84:18	clarified 65:23	136:14 138:4	148:4,8,12,16	57:7 71:3
113:6 157:5,9	clarify 16:13,15	codes 30:20	148:17,18	companies
157:19	48:6 49:23	60:23 61:6,8	149:10,13	11:25 12:5
channel 40:5,7	53:5 62:7	128:15 137:25	150:6,7 166:5	company 11:17
40:12,15,22	83:21 95:18	coding 137:25	173:9,14	11:18 122:11
46:18	153:7 156:4	Cohen 3:8 58:15	collections 36:8	comparing 89:7
characteristics	class 24:21	Coleman 1:14	36:15 40:5,7,9	compensation
78:24	135:16	3:12	40:12,15 41:2	161:20 162:3
characterized	clause 120:24	collect 38:5	41:16,21 42:8	complaint 96:18
89:24 162:15	122:20	40:17,21 41:6	42:22,24 43:7	129:24 130:13
charge 17:19	clauses 144:22	42:18 44:10,11	46:18 50:22	130:14 131:10
108:22 158:12	clear 11:10	44:14,16,19	65:9 101:14	132:4,23
159:16	25:15 38:11	53:3,13,20	107:8,11,22,25	134:11 138:15
	•	-	-	•

D	-	\sim	-
Paqe	\perp	ರ	1

				Page 101
complete 79:5	86:5 124:20	11:7 12:22	counterclaims	73:19 74:7,8
compliance	consumer 17:17	13:2 15:3 30:2	154:8	81:16 93:4,24
35:25 41:17	18:11 28:25	31:8,14 45:24	country 55:2	94:7,18 95:7
60:2 124:9	31:13,14,16	49:4 50:4	97:6	95:14,16
125:3,12	36:22 40:19	52:23 53:22	couple 56:9	104:10,22
complied 106:10	47:13 61:4	61:15 63:16,19	90:15 155:6	105:4,9,10,24
comply 124:5	62:8,10,10,13	63:23 64:2	157:7,8 158:3	108:20,23
complying 140:8	79:16 80:16,17	68:4 73:10	159:18	117:21 118:4
component	82:6 87:16	81:18 82:14	court 1:2 4:17	118:13 128:19
99:19 169:15	106:21 121:7,9	85:3 86:12	91:13,21	129:3 142:10
computer 93:18	128:11	87:9 90:9,18	150:10,16,18	142:14,21
96:6	Cont'd 98:6	90:23 116:16	150:20,22	143:5,7 145:9
concern 154:9	contact 57:12,23	116:20 121:17	151:2,10,10,24	145:16 151:21
conditions 17:24	contained	124:7 131:13	151:24 152:3,6	156:7 157:16
19:25	146:17	131:14 133:7	152:8,12,13	163:21 164:14
conduct 124:19	contains 133:22	133:16 136:4	153:3,5 173:9	166:17 168:17
conducted 44:3	context 93:22	CORRECTION	cover 15:20	170:16 173:14
conducting	119:6	176:2	45:21	creditors 13:10
136:11	continue 61:18	correctly 32:10	coverage 139:11	cross-claim
confer 162:19	108:5 121:8	153:19	139:19	137:5
conferences	133:14	corresponding	covered 98:12	cross-complaint
56:13	continued 3:2	70:8	169:21	129:25 130:10
confidentiality	108:15 171:18	cost 31:11	CRAIG 1:4	130:15 131:11
154:7	continuing	109:14,15,15	create 79:24	132:23 134:11
confuse 93:25	129:22 138:9	109:17 110:13	87:14 120:16	138:16
confused 148:14	contract 133:2	110:14 150:11	120:17	current 124:21
conglomerate	133:25 167:20	151:24 152:12	created 84:23,24	133:4,9,21
15:17	contractor	152:13	119:13 120:15	135:18
connected	122:23	costs 150:16,18	120:18	currently 33:9
175:13	controlled 84:10	150:21,22	creating 80:7	33:11 38:13
connection	conversation	151:2,10,10,24	114:17	85:14
122:24 130:2	56:12,16	152:3,6,8,14	creation 119:11	
130:10 138:16	111:11 156:10	153:3,5	119:18	-
consent 142:22	156:25	counsel 11:13	credit 1:9,12	D 2:6 173:2 D-I-A-Z 72:18
consider 35:11	conversations	71:20 103:24	6:17,24 9:24	d/b/a 26:14
36:25	56:19 110:25	106:7,12 119:7	12:9,19,23	daily 30:9 31:4
consideration	111:2,3,7	135:15,19	14:8,13,18,24	32:6 67:5,14
38:11	112:22 113:2,9	145:20 162:21	17:8 18:12,21	68:15 77:10,12
considerations	113:16,21	175:10,17	19:18,22 20:23	77:13
36:4 38:21	114:4 156:13	counter-comp	21:9 25:10,19	Dakota 91:15,23
considered	156:15 157:15	130:9	26:22 27:6	173:11
62:14	169:6	counterclaim	30:6 32:12,22	Darren 50:25
considering 38:20	copies 117:13	129:25 130:9 130:15 131:10	45:25 47:25 48:4 50:6	51:5
	copy 115:13 117:22 135:17		52:24 59:17	data 17:14 18:7
consistency 85:19		132:5,23 134:11 137:5	63:14 64:7	30:18 32:9
consistent 85:20	corporate 12:21 correct 10:9	138:16 160:16	69:3 73:14,19	48:6,14,19
Consistent 03.20	COTTECT 10.7	130.10 100.10	07.3 /3.14,17	79:6,15 88:17
			<u> </u>	l ,

				Page 102
88:19 95:20	64:18 98:16	129:6 134:12	125:4	148:25 149:16
102:19,22	105:25 127:3	137:16	description 7:24	158:3
163:24 164:5	127:19 128:4	defenses 29:3	173:7 174:3	difficult 77:15
date 17:19,20	128:22 129:14	defined 132:15	desk 115:3	diligence 17:13
22:25 45:15	132:6 137:17	137:14 138:15	116:21	direct 71:23
92:2 118:7	debtor's 87:12	definitely 35:3	despite 27:6	114:9 118:19
133:21 136:8	135:9	167:7 171:5	destruction	direction 31:25
140:16	debtors 27:13	definition 29:7	94:23	71:18,24 175:9
dated 22:21 23:5	64:6 127:22	degree 7:13,18	details 137:25	directly 8:15
118:5,14	debts 63:4	Delaware 1:9	170:3	20:17 48:25
173:15	163:15	25:23 26:11	determination	64:6,18 69:2
dates 17:19	deceased 41:22	deletion 94:23	52:21 62:3,5	69:10 106:12
45:14 47:14	61:4	delivered 164:23	99:22 101:5,6	159:2 175:15
DAVID 1:3	December 6:2	demand 104:21	101:9 104:2	director 7:8,23
DAVIDSON	decide 46:2	132:8	determinations	51:10,18,19,20
2:16	decides 132:7	Dennehey 1:14	35:9 39:11	78:11 112:7,8
day 5:21 43:5	deciding 17:11	3:12 23:22	determine 35:18	112:9
77:2,7 117:4	decipher 41:5	department	46:21 137:6	disbursements
172:16 175:19	decision 32:15	13:9,11 21:19	determined	153:13
days 42:9,13	34:23 36:3	31:17,23 32:4	106:6	disclosures
83:8,9	38:22,24 39:5	32:8 42:20	determines	44:13
DBA 1:9 25:22	42:23 100:7	50:16,19,21	140:8	discovery
26:10,21	102:9,10,15	71:5 100:17,20	development	131:21,24
deal 59:10	103:5	100:21 101:10	13:8,11 21:15	132:2,8 160:10
103:20 153:12	decision-maki	101:13 102:7	21:17 22:5,15	discretion 32:16
153:13 164:4,9	100:10	112:12 120:16	74:15 102:5,14	53:4 142:18
168:7 169:13	decisions 39:2,3	126:12 153:9	103:2,4 109:2	discuss 6:20
170:3	default 28:6,8	156:6 158:11	169:5 170:4	101:19 157:11
deals 153:9	28:13,16,21,25	158:16 160:21	DICKER 3:8	157:18
debt 8:9 9:3,20	29:7,12,18,23	160:24,25	Diego 5:11	discussed 25:19
9:20,22,23	45:11 82:11	depend 171:6	differ 53:23	47:21 51:23
10:2,5,6,8 12:3	96:15,24 156:9	depending 57:17	148:9	62:23 93:12
12:4,25 14:13	defend 96:17	57:21	difference 25:25	94:8 95:15
16:16,20,22	132:7	depends 15:11	29:22 102:13	98:13 102:2
18:12,18 21:8	defendant 28:23	20:14 44:9	140:17 148:8	105:3 106:2
21:14 25:3	96:16	56:13,14 99:18	149:8 150:3	107:17,19
27:3,8 32:25	defendant's	168:19	differences	114:6 121:15
36:22 53:3,13	96:16	deposed 5:22,25	36:14 64:14	121:18 131:17
60:22 69:4	defendants 1:11	6:4	86:2 116:2	132:15 159:18
73:15 74:8	3:13,15 8:5	deposition 1:12	different 26:16	discusses 83:18
106:24 121:25	22:21 23:5	4:14 22:20	33:20 41:14	discussing 26:8
122:15,16,24	24:2 32:19	23:4	45:22 57:4	43:22 73:7
163:22,23	33:5 56:8	describe 30:13	58:16 83:12	101:4 114:12
debtor 15:18	57:25 73:3	49:16 55:8	85:16 90:20	131:4
16:9 17:5	85:15 107:13	146:23	91:10 96:22	discussion 53:9
28:22 39:24	113:13	described 18:20	104:17,18	97:9 148:11
61:13 63:18,24	defense 127:10	20:25 121:12	105:16 115:24	discussions
	•	•	•	•

Page	_	1	R	3
ı aqı	_	_	$\mathbf{\circ}$	J

				Page 103
60:11 145:4,22	68:6,23 109:21	dual 89:14 91:3	19:10,13 20:14	173:13
dismissal 28:19	135:11 143:25	94:14	20:16 23:6	entity 8:25 11:6
disposition 95:6	165:12,15	due 17:12 18:18	47:19 48:13	11:9 26:12,16
dispute 41:22	170:18	duly 5:3 175:6	88:24 96:8	102:15
127:3,19 128:4	documents		167:24	equally 52:8
128:7,11,16,18	11:12 17:14,22	E	elements 48:19	ERRATA 176:2
128:20 129:21	18:7,9 19:15	E 2:2,2 3:2,2 5:2	79:15 88:18,19	erroneous 37:13
131:18 132:14	19:19,21,23	98:4,4 173:2	eligible 59:25	errors 37:21
132:14,17	20:3,4,8,8,9	175:2,2	ELSER 3:7	escaping 58:22
134:16,20	21:4 48:7,10	e-mail 55:10	employ 175:16	ESQ 2:6,7,10,12
135:3,24	48:11,16,23	57:8,10 70:6	employed 6:14	2:14,18 3:6,10
136:10,12,13	49:8 53:12	70:10,17	6:16,23	3:11,14,17
136:25 137:13	65:24 67:7	110:24 131:4	employee 22:11	essentially 18:14
137:13,18,20	79:19 95:20	earlier 45:13	49:25	18:17 27:4,7
137:22 138:3,7	96:7 102:19,22	65:24 128:6	employees 9:9	36:19 47:17
138:9	105:15 108:21	131:5 148:12	9:21 10:3,19	61:24 81:21
disputed 127:23	108:23 109:6,9	163:14 164:21	10:21 12:24	90:19 125:7
disputes 126:21	109:10 119:11	East 2:17 3:9	21:18 122:10	136:8 137:15
133:6 137:8	119:13 159:21	6:12	162:5	139:17 141:20
138:11	159:22 160:3,6	EASTERN 1:2	enabling 96:14	143:23 149:21
distributed	160:11 161:9	easy 128:22	Encore 11:14,16	168:2
46:19,25 52:4	161:10 163:18	Eckhardt 146:4	12:7,13,21	established
52:8,14	163:23 164:11	EDELMAN 3:7	ended 28:6	13:10,20,23
distribution	164:15,17	EDNY 147:15	ends 28:25	estimate 41:18
46:5 52:11	165:2,3,9	education 7:12	enforceable	42:9 52:2
163:17	166:15,19	7:20	139:23	et 38:18 40:10
DISTRICT 1:2	169:3,18 174:2	effect 4:16 144:3	engage 138:6	61:5 80:13
1:2	doing 26:5 37:23	effectively 136:3	engagement	106:19 109:11
divided 151:12	43:10 89:19	efforts 63:18	53:7,8	110:9 134:17
document 19:11	107:3 129:9	111:24 132:18	enter 46:18	167:2 169:12
22:24 23:11,13	137:3 166:24	132:22 134:7	Enterprise	evaluate 17:14
23:16 48:19,21	dollar 152:3,5	134:10 135:2	125:13,15,18	19:7 40:2
53:11 65:21	152:10	Eight 6:25 7:5	126:2	125:8 134:18
66:4,7 67:23	dollars 36:9,15	either 6:2 12:12	Entin 3:5	evaluating 13:13
67:24 68:2	36:18 37:3,15	32:7 35:19	entire 79:14	17:10 102:17
79:21,22 92:9	149:4,6 150:9	60:12 67:23	90:16,22	103:9
92:13,15 115:2	151:16,20,22	69:19 71:22	139:15	evaluation 19:6
115:4 118:3,10	151:25 152:11	98:25 103:6	entirely 120:6	134:14,22
118:21,23	153:4	127:7,22 130:6	entirety 93:21	evaluations
126:18 136:22	DOREEN 1:4	130:8,16 138:8	entities 6:18	13:15
146:12 166:12	Doris 125:20	146:9 157:14	11:18,19 12:3	Evan 58:21
167:25 168:10	126:13,14	168:11	12:11,20 13:17	evenly 52:3,14
168:14 173:8	dotted 126:15	electronic 18:24	15:23 25:14	everybody
173:13	drafted 81:21	18:25 30:18	26:2,16,20,24	115:12
documentation	draw 24:6	89:5,25 90:4	145:10	exact 74:23
65:13,18,19	Drive 5:11 6:12	115:2,4 163:17	entitled 118:3	75:17 118:24
66:25 67:9,11	driving 150:13	163:24 164:5	118:10 141:17	exactly 56:10
		electronically		
L				

				1490 101
59:4 81:18	38:18	125:4	38:4 39:17,19	8:21 10:14
88:17 104:16	expecting 37:21	fee 109:18	42:25 43:10	29:18,20 30:7
137:12	experience	152:12	44:6 46:14,22	30:16,20 32:17
Examination	167:4	feel 92:6 116:15	47:5,18 48:4	32:18,24 33:3
5:13 98:6	experts 110:6	132:24 141:20	49:16,19,23	33:14,15,21,25
163:11 167:12	expire 41:19	144:19	52:15,18,20	34:11,21 35:10
173:3 175:4,12	42:5,10	Felt 58:25	53:4,12,16,17	35:13,18,19,20
Examined 5:4	expired 43:14	FERRO 3:10	53:19,23 54:3	35:24 36:3
example 8:5	44:7,12	field 80:18,19,20	54:9,20 55:18	37:9 38:12,23
12:16 18:9	expiring 42:11	81:4	57:13,20 58:8	39:5,8,12 41:9
37:8 42:12	explain 13:6	fields 68:21	59:15,18,23	46:2,4,19,23
87:12 92:16	14:5 25:25	80:14,23,24	60:4,13,21,25	47:2 48:8,25
106:5 107:16	36:7 164:17	81:7,11 82:5,6	62:2,12,19	53:2,9 55:2,7
166:16 170:23	165:8,10	84:15	64:19 65:11	55:11,13 56:7
172:3	explained 28:12	fifth 92:6	66:6,11,16,24	56:25 57:6,24
Excel 68:12	extent 11:20	figure 130:22	67:25 68:6,25	58:11 59:12
168:4,22	76:6	figures 113:19	69:6,6,18,21	61:2,6 67:8
exchange 31:3	extra 43:12	file 42:19 43:3	72:25 73:13,18	69:8,10,17
exclude 35:18		45:7 110:9	74:19 80:9,19	72:8 73:2,3
exclusions 41:17	F	112:25 129:24	81:3,14 82:23	74:12 78:21,23
62:17 106:19	F 98:4 175:2	156:9 165:20	83:6,16,18,24	79:10,16 80:11
107:9 108:2	facsimile 135:15	filed 24:22 25:3	83:25 84:2,3	84:13 85:14,16
exclusive 26:15	fact 19:18 27:6	27:12,16 30:10	84:25 85:8,20	86:2,21 87:17
executed 77:2	75:20 77:16,21	32:13 43:3	85:21 86:7	87:18 98:15
96:13 117:5	92:19 109:24	83:15 99:15	87:6 88:4,4,15	99:6 106:16,18
executing 94:10	119:12 120:12	130:8 132:24	88:18 98:15	107:12 108:19
exhibit 22:19,23	127:23 134:5	files 76:12	99:23 100:2	109:16,20,22
25:16,17 91:20	141:12 148:23	filing 4:6 31:15	109:25 110:2	110:5,8,20
118:2,10	factored 151:11	166:4	110:15,20	112:23 113:13
119:23 133:20	factors 35:12,17	filings 91:13,21	117:19 124:16	117:16 124:5
133:21 136:6	36:24 41:4,14	173:10	128:10,17	124:18 125:11
144:4,5 146:11	47:15 52:15	find 50:12 64:11	130:3 132:17	127:9 128:13
150:5 152:21	99:18,21	64:22 72:10,11	133:23 134:24	129:3,8,9,18
154:18 155:20	Facts 92:12	72:13 74:11,13	136:7 138:13	131:11,19
173:8,9,13	failed 28:23	77:5 78:8	139:6,18 140:8	132:9 134:17
174:4,4	failure 96:17	128:3 130:21	142:12,20	136:11,19
exhibits 119:21	fair 7:3 8:10	162:10	143:6 144:22	137:2,3,6,19
119:22 120:2,8	16:8 26:17	fine 33:11 45:18	144:24 148:13	138:8,12,20,21
120:9,14,20,22	28:20 66:15	78:2 83:5 94:4	148:19 149:5	139:2 140:5
144:6,10 173:6	81:19	118:22 143:17	149:16,17,23	141:21 145:15
exist 77:18 94:2	fall 12:20 54:11	153:8 154:13	152:4 154:18	147:23 148:5,6
122:13	familiarity	155:12	155:2,4 166:3	150:21 151:2
expect 37:19	23:10	FINK 2:16	166:5,10	151:13,21
88:10 123:15	fashion 42:21	FINKEL 2:8,10	firm's 38:17	155:6 156:5,21
expectation 38:2	64:20 117:19	firm 5:16 31:7	62:3	156:23 157:18
expectations	fast 101:22	31:12 32:19	firms 8:3,4,8,10	160:22 161:4
35:25 37:23	faster 68:10,23	36:15,23 37:25	8:13,15,17,19	165:14 168:25
	federal 124:22			
L	•	•		

				Page 165
firms' 124:9	four 32:19,22	Funding 1:8,8,9	124:4 131:20	166:14 170:15
125:3 145:11	33:4,12,13,15	9:5,6,7,8,14,15	156:17	goes 32:10 39:18
first 5:3,21	33:21,25 34:5	9:18,19 10:4,7	getting 8:20	44:18 47:8
22:19 23:15	34:7,11,21	10:8,11,19,20	52:6 102:18	63:2 68:14
42:4 58:12	35:12 38:12	11:2,3,6,21,24	GIULIA 3:10	80:10 81:5,9
81:22 89:9	41:9 46:4 52:4	12:2,10,13,15	give 15:4 23:7	87:22,25 89:3
93:7 100:2	55:7,11 56:7	12:25 16:10,16	24:16 42:12	89:10 90:6,7
102:6,25 103:3	57:24 69:7,10	16:18,23 17:7	106:5 118:17	90:21 94:9
120:24,25	73:2 76:20	21:14 25:21,22	138:21 157:21	110:3 124:24
126:24 130:13	85:15,15,16	25:23 26:3,7,8	161:14 162:23	131:6,15
135:16,18	86:21 98:15	26:10,11,20,21	163:13 166:16	134:13 148:11
five 6:5 71:12	99:6 107:12	27:4,5,12,22	170:18	163:13
72:22 100:23	113:13 129:2	32:14 39:10	given 25:5 27:16	Goggin 1:15
fix 79:11	132:8 156:21	44:24 45:10,20	49:20 53:12,19	3:12
FJERMEDAL	156:23	51:25 53:21	66:11 77:2,7	going 13:14
2:18	fourth 92:5	55:3 62:25	gives 20:21	16:13 22:18
floor 2:13 3:16	frame 85:5	83:16 91:14,22	GLENN 2:18	23:7 35:9,10
follow 39:22	FRANCOEUR	103:18 104:24	go 6:19 10:2,16	38:5 39:6 40:4
109:9 114:14	3:11 172:8	105:11 121:17	16:14 18:8	40:6 41:15,19
114:16 138:21	Frank 2:4,7 5:17	121:20,24	25:14 40:8,12	41:20 44:22
167:11	58:14	122:9 163:16	40:22,25 41:15	46:18 56:23
follow-up 98:12	fraud 61:5 127:4	173:10	43:7 45:5	59:2,4,5,10
163:10	127:10,20,24	Funding's 9:10	46:22,23 51:12	63:9,12 79:20
followed 136:23	128:5,12,16,19	43:4	52:4,6 59:10	86:10 92:4
following 120:2	128:23 129:5	funds 55:6	62:6 63:12	98:22 100:15
follows 5:5 88:3	129:21 134:12	further 4:9,13	65:19 66:7	106:15 107:8
98:18	134:17 137:15	136:18 167:10	67:21 69:2,2	108:3 110:12
force 4:16	137:16	future 33:22,24	69:10,16 71:23	124:3 141:19
foregoing 175:4	fraudulent	34:4,6,11,16	72:4,10,13	144:14 166:9
forever 95:4	128:7 129:14	34:20,24 35:7	77:5 78:7,8,24	170:14
forget 10:22	free 92:6 116:15	40:8,11 52:22	84:20 96:10	good 157:12
form 4:10 14:3	132:24 141:20	121:10	98:11 99:22	governed 133:25
14:11 18:22	144:19		101:18 102:14	government
25:7 41:12	frequency 68:17	G	103:6,23,24	15:23
45:5 46:16	frequent 56:18	Garbus 2:16	104:5 106:3,7	graduate 7:16
66:14 70:5	113:15	58:20,21 91:19	106:11,13	Greenwich 6:13
113:23 122:9	frequently 67:4	garnish 123:9	107:8 108:4,19	Greg 135:20
127:12 164:2	front 151:2	general 29:8	113:24 117:7	GREGORY 2:7
164:19 166:21	164:17	56:11,24 64:13	127:13 128:2	gross 146:13
format 110:22	FTP 19:11 20:14	95:13 122:25	130:22 131:3	150:5,7,8,9,14
Forster 2:16	47:23 95:17	123:5,12	133:11 134:23	150:16
58:20,21 91:18	168:4,22	133:22 135:15	136:16 137:12	group 11:16
forth 32:10 46:6	full 6:6	135:19 145:20	137:22 142:10	50:18 55:16,17
56:11 68:15	fully 81:21 95:5	147:22 148:3	143:20 150:24	55:25 56:3
forward 39:6	122:17	160:13	153:2 156:3	60:13 86:22
59:24 86:10	function 56:24	generally 24:12	160:20 161:5,7	103:22 104:9
135:14	76:9 122:9	31:10 83:4,5	163:19 165:14	106:16,20
		83:10 104:18		
	1			<u> </u>

-	-	\sim	_
Page	- 1	×	6
Lage		\circ	\circ

				Page 100
107:4 111:17	66:10,14 67:4	hope 38:7	70:17,20 71:2	87:22 88:2,20
114:3,8 125:13	104:14,16,18	hopefully 156:24	71:11 73:8	90:21 91:2,5,8
126:3,7,9	106:2 107:19	hosting 19:11	74:4,19 131:3	95:19 96:7
145:23 157:14	116:24 136:9	47:24	131:4,7	102:19 103:21
158:4 162:14	157:2	hourly 162:4,6,9	in-house 103:7	105:8 118:20
groups 158:4	hard 98:24	hours 159:18	103:13,25	130:24 131:18
guess 8:23 9:23	101:22 113:19	HR 123:10	111:16	135:7,10
16:8,10 20:15	hardship 41:22	162:11	include 35:19	146:16 163:18
21:12 36:21	head 50:20,23	hundred 11:17	105:7 110:10	164:7 167:2
50:5 58:20	57:16 125:18	21:22 37:20,22	144:15	174:2
60:8 61:10,24	158:16 159:5,5	38:6 66:17	included 146:24	initial 104:8,21
62:6,18 63:22	159:9	112:18,20	including	105:23
72:4 76:11	heads 158:11	149:6 152:2,8	124:23 135:8	initially 108:24
85:12,13,23	heavily 109:7	152:11 153:4	incoming 71:3	120:15
87:7,24 88:22	Hector 125:20	hundreds 15:9	indefinitely	initials 122:6
101:18 104:4	125:23 126:10	15:13	94:21	input 84:14
112:16 123:9	Heidi 92:20,24		indemnification	119:10,16,17
123:11 139:4	held 1:13 12:12	I	144:22,24,25	119:20 120:7
152:21 158:18	12:14 17:6	idea 96:22 145:4	indemnity 145:5	120:12
162:13 168:25	43:15 47:24	145:21 146:16	independent	inside 63:3
171:10	48:4,11 95:14	161:19,21	122:23	instance 41:18
guidelines	96:25 97:10	162:2	index 1:6 91:17	62:8,9,11
138:21	175:5	identification	indirect 9:16	73:17 79:7
	Hennen 92:20	22:25 91:25	12:6,15	80:16 82:8,9
H	hereunto 175:18	118:7 173:7	indirectly	83:6,12,17,24
H 5:2	Herring 51:5	identified 23:3	175:15	124:17
H-E-C-T-O-R	hey 79:10	82:6 93:8	individual 49:19	instances 19:17
125:22	hierarchy	94:13 96:10	49:25 61:8	20:15 59:16
H-E-R-R-I-N-G	102:12	identifiers 17:16	individually 1:5	98:13 105:25
51:7	high 38:8 167:7	identifying	inform 106:20	124:18 170:11
half 66:11	170:21 171:2,7	47:13	110:21 138:22	170:19,22
hallway 56:16	higher-up	ii 135:3	information	instructions
hand 175:19	126:11	iii 135:13	17:7,16,22,25	133:5,24 134:2
handed 115:17	highest 7:11	Illness 24:19	18:3,4,6,20	136:7 138:23
handle 138:22	historical 37:18	imagine 36:11	20:4 30:8,19	insurance
160:25	37:24	77:17 145:20	30:21 31:4,11	139:11,19,23
handles 102:4	histories 17:20	immediately	31:11 47:7,10	140:13,18,22
104:8,9 170:5	history 169:10	41:5,8 132:13	47:12,13,17,21	141:13
handling 133:5	hoc 13:24	132:16 134:9	48:3,5,13,14	intend 121:8
133:22	hold 16:20 75:8	135:24	49:6,7 50:7	intention 134:13
happen 43:13	holder 48:17	impediment	64:11 65:21	interacting
44:7,17 57:15	holding 10:8	37:12	70:16 78:15,22	139:2
60:15 69:20	122:11	import 119:4	79:3,4,24,25	interaction
73:23 143:16	holds 9:22 10:4	importance	80:15,18 81:4	58:14
156:18	53:20	109:5	82:7,7 86:14	interactions
happened 37:10	home 6:11	important 43:8	86:25 87:4,7	136:19
69:14 156:15	Honestly 20:20	169:15	87:10,11,17,19	interacts 161:8
happens 16:11	-	in-box 70:6,10		
	1	I	<u> </u>	I

				rage 107
interchange	13:21 14:8,13	49:17	133:20,23	43:10 44:5
30:18	169:7	kind 10:4 38:2	134:3,4 137:21	46:2,4,14,19
interested	issues 101:20	39:21 40:15	140:17 141:9	46:22,23 47:2
118:20 175:14	132:7	52:25 84:17	143:3,4 145:7	47:5,18 48:4,7
intermediary	item 39:25 44:25	91:3 110:3	145:9,13,15,19	48:25 49:16,19
159:13	items 131:16	138:4 150:13	146:3,6,7	49:23 53:2,4,8
internal 42:20		153:15 160:15	153:10 155:11	53:12,19 55:2
42:24 104:13	J	know 6:18 11:10	158:3 159:15	55:11,13,18
104:14 107:4	James 7:15	11:20 13:3,8	160:13 161:5	56:7,25 57:24
107:14,23	January 6:2	15:8 16:17	161:24 162:5	59:11,15,18,23
108:11,15	Jericho 2:9	20:20,22 21:16	162:12 166:6	60:4,13,21,25
111:19,22,23	Jerry 58:25	21:18,23,25	167:3 169:20	61:2,6 62:2,2
112:8 158:11	Jersey 3:5 15:16	22:4,13 24:15	169:20 170:7	62:11,19 64:19
158:12 159:6	34:17 148:10	25:2 27:2,10	170:13	65:11 66:11,16
internally 39:16	job 7:23 119:8,9	27:11,14,15,18	knowledge	66:24 67:8,24
40:13,17,21	159:17 170:8	28:5,7,8,24	29:21,22 116:9	68:6,25 69:6,6
63:9,11 81:15	Joe 87:25 88:3,6	29:11,14,16	145:9,14	69:7,10,18,21
108:6	88:13,14,15	30:22 32:20,24	known 135:9	72:8,25 73:2,3
internationally	JOHNSON 3:17	38:5 45:6 49:5		73:13,18 74:12
16:2,3	join 115:18	49:9,14 50:6,9	L	74:18 78:21,23
interruption	joined 156:13	50:11,14 52:5	L 2:10 3:6 4:2	79:10,16 80:9
98:20	JOSEPH 3:11	57:15 60:8,10	L-I-N-D-A-U	80:10 81:3,14
Inventory 104:3	judgment 28:6,9	64:8,8,9,12,15	112:5	82:23 83:16,18
investigate 78:9	28:16,18,21	64:21,25 66:23	lack 129:10	83:24,25 84:2
129:4	29:2,17,18,19	67:3,3,4,12,13	137:7 153:13	84:3,25 85:7,8
investigation	29:23,24 30:4	67:25 68:21	Landover 6:12	85:14,16,20,21
129:10 136:12	31:16 96:15	70:6,7,20,21	language 80:6,9	86:2,7,21 87:6
involved 6:19	110:9 165:20	72:9,12 74:10	80:21 81:25	87:17,18 88:4
55:12 101:5,8	judgments	74:21 75:17	82:3,11,24	88:4,15,18
111:11 113:8	29:13 96:24	76:6 78:2,3	83:9,19 84:7	98:15,15 99:6
131:2	jump 123:19	82:17,22 86:3	84:10,16	99:23 106:15
involvement	June 1:15	90:24 92:8,23	large 13:9,21	106:18 107:12
100:9 116:10	175:19	92:24 94:22	15:5,8,12	108:19 109:16
involves 24:22	jurat 171:18	96:21 97:5,7	21:16	109:20,22,25
Island 6:13	jurisdiction	99:16 105:12	law 5:16 8:3,4,7	110:2,5,15,20
issue 25:9 35:4,5	110:22	106:17 112:6	8:9,13,15,17 8:19,21 10:14	110:20 112:23
issued 28:16	jurisdictions 15:15 110:6	112:10,13	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	113:13 117:16
issuer 14:23	13:13 110:0	113:7,25	29:18,20 30:7	117:19 124:5,6
20:23 21:9	K	114:13,22,22	30:15,20 31:12	124:9,10 125:3
47:25 48:4	keep 105:18,21	114:24 115:21	32:16,18,19,24 33:2,13,15,21	125:11 127:9
67:21 69:3,19	keeping 31:21	116:8 117:15	33:25 34:11,21	128:10,17
73:5,14,18	95:3	117:24 123:10	35:10,12,18,19	129:3,8,9,18
74:7 95:16,25	keeps 95:7 105:5	123:18 125:24	35:20,24 36:3	131:11,19
105:8 108:20	Keith 58:14	125:25 127:14	37:25 38:4,12	132:8 134:17
108:22 168:17	kept 94:18	127:15,16,25	38:23 39:5,8	136:11,19
170:16 171:7	107:20	128:17 130:17	39:12,17,19	137:2,3,6,19
issuers 9:23	key 45:13 47:14	130:19 132:21	41:9 42:24	138:8,12,13,19
			71.7 72.27	

				Page 100
139:2,6,18	50:22 51:20	level's 32:15	location 161:15	M 2:18 3:14 5:2
140:5,8,9	57:2 63:2,9,12	Lexington 2:13	locked 84:11,17	M-A-D-G-E
141:21 142:20	65:9 71:12,18	liaison 8:23	log 20:18,21	91:16
143:6 145:11	71:20,24 75:18	limit 94:24	47:23 48:8,20	M-A-S-I-H
145:15 147:23	80:12 92:25	105:13	49:6,6 147:13	158:25
148:5,6,19	93:8 94:9 96:4	limitation	147:16 154:14	M-E-L-C-O
149:5,16,17,20	101:11,12,13	124:24 135:8	174:5,6	157:24
150:21 151:2	101:20 103:6	limitations 42:6	log-in 49:24	M-E-R-L 65:6
151:13,21	107:8,11,14,22	42:13 43:11,14	50:3	M-E-R-L-E
152:4 154:18	107:23,24	43:19,23,25	log-in/log-off	65:7
155:4,6 156:5	108:2,4,7	44:6,25 45:2	50:8	Madge 1:4
156:21,23	111:14,19,21	45:12 62:21	logged 49:8,12	91:16,24
157:2,18,19	111:22,23	107:18 108:10	logs 49:16	173:12
160:22 161:3	112:8,9,11	limited 15:14	long 6:23 49:13	Madison 2:5
165:13 166:3,5	120:19 125:12	16:4 59:22	74:17 82:17,22	7:15
166:10 168:25	126:11,12,15	Lindauer 112:5	82:25 90:24	mail 135:17
laws 124:22	128:9 130:23	line 39:24 44:25	91:7 94:17,20	mailbox 70:2,13
125:4	131:3,20	72:9 93:7	longer 8:20	130:23 131:12
lawsuit 26:23	132:10 145:2	126:15 132:12	34:24 122:13	131:16,17,21
31:15 42:19	145:11,17,23	lines 116:17	136:23 155:19	132:10 136:17
43:3,3 83:15	154:8 158:7,8	154:11 170:18	look 61:18 88:13	160:14
92:13 98:16	160:16	list 154:22	133:11 153:2,6	mailed 117:16
99:15 110:9	legalese 120:11	literally 9:21,25	155:18 169:13	117:18
112:25 132:7	legally 59:25	10:4 122:10	looked 38:21	Main 2:17
165:20	legitimate 129:4	litigation 66:21	49:12 78:14,16	maintain 141:21
lawsuits 24:22	let's 6:19 17:3	little 16:25 18:15	looking 17:2	maintained
32:13 130:7,7	25:14 27:10,17	33:20 82:21	35:22 37:2,3	107:20 117:13
lawyer 116:5	39:10,20 52:2	83:11 104:17	37:17,24 38:16	117:14
157:12,16	52:4,6,7 66:17	127:18 162:8	41:13 79:15	maintains
lawyer's 106:12	96:10 98:11	164:18	88:9 89:11	117:22
lawyers 71:14	99:14 105:24	LLC 1:8,9,9	102:22 139:10	maintenance
80:8,9 101:8	106:5 107:15	2:12 25:21,22	149:3,24	142:2
111:23 156:6	111:16 120:23	25:23 26:3,7	looks 36:5 92:19	making 32:9
158:4,5	131:3 137:12	26:10,11 91:14	146:4 150:25	77:17 106:11
LC 40:22 51:4	138:14 145:24	91:22 121:24	152:22 153:22	manage 7:25
leave 53:3	152:10 154:17	173:10	154:18	8:13,15,16,19
108:10	155:21 166:15	LLP 2:4,8,16,16	Lori 1:16 175:3	71:10
LEEANN 1:3	letter 31:12 53:7	3:4,4,8,8 5:17	175:22	management
left 42:13 146:9	53:8 104:21,24	LO 130:23	lot 13:21 17:12	1:10,12 6:17
legal 7:8 8:7	lettered 40:9,13	131:3 132:10	17:21 64:9	6:24 12:9,19
26:23 28:15	lettering 107:7	160:14	77:14 113:16	12:23 14:18
29:6 40:5,6,8	letters 42:17	LO-legal 70:23	142:23 152:23	17:8 18:21
40:12,15,25	79:7 104:15,25	73:8 136:16	157:5,9 167:4	19:18,22 25:11
41:15,21,24	105:9 106:10	138:24 160:15	169:6,8	25:20 26:22
42:2,8,15,20	108:6	local 124:22	lower 134:6	27:7 30:6
42:22,23,24	level 7:11 38:4	125:3 147:15	luncheon 98:2	32:12,23 45:25
43:7 46:18	47:11 170:23	located 61:13	M	50:7 52:24

				Page 109
59:17 63:14,14	171:15	80:25 81:15,20	42:5 43:16	164:11,13,22
64:7 71:16	match 88:10,16	81:20,24 82:13	45:8 47:6	164:23,25
72:2 80:4 93:4	matching 81:11	82:25 84:24	60:12 61:16	165:13,18,19
93:25 94:7,18	81:13 88:17	86:21 87:8	64:24 66:19	165:23,25
95:7,14 104:3	89:16	96:6,8,24,25	70:10 72:25	167:3,17,18,21
104:11,22	math 153:6	98:14,18 99:5	73:11 75:23	169:11,14,17
105:4,11,24	matter 5:18	99:16 103:20	76:20 82:9	169:25
115:10 117:22	57:21 175:16	105:15 108:19	89:5,8 94:6	meet 38:17
118:5,13	matters 127:3	108:19 110:21	107:11 110:11	107:16 108:8
121:21 125:14	127:19,23	111:7 115:13	119:23 123:9	meeting 35:25
125:16,19	137:14	117:14 119:8	123:14 124:11	36:3 56:15
126:3 128:19	MATTHEW	121:6,6,21	128:21 131:25	Melconian
129:3 145:10	3:17	122:22,22	143:14 147:24	157:23 158:6
151:22 156:7	MC-0813	124:8,16 125:2	150:7 151:13	member 75:12
157:17 163:22	118:15	129:7,16 130:2	151:18 153:15	75:15 76:6
164:14 173:15	MCM 7:2 8:21	130:3 131:12	157:7 160:12	78:13
Management's	8:23,25 9:2,11	133:11 134:12	160:21 167:6	members 111:9
145:17	9:13,16 10:3,6	135:12,15,19	167:15 168:9	memo 110:23
manager 56:2,3	10:9,12,23	136:3 138:6,17	168:13 170:25	memorialized
72:16	11:5,21,23	138:17 139:7	meaning 13:18	14:24
manager's 72:17	12:2,11 13:17	139:21 140:7	15:15 66:11	mention 39:14
manages 27:8	16:2,9,22 17:6	141:24 142:16	68:20 78:14	77:8 79:18
71:2 72:19	18:3 19:2,10	142:17,21	83:13,14 85:4	109:23
managing 8:2	20:5,17 21:2,8	143:5 144:23	87:11 89:6	mentioned 17:9
manner 123:24	21:13 22:11	144:25 146:4	103:24 104:23	19:14 30:24
124:14,20	24:2 27:7	147:22 148:3	122:10 124:16	38:16 42:4
manual 53:16,17	29:15 31:20	151:5,9,12	131:16 148:9	45:13,21 61:9
53:23 54:3,9	33:2,13,15,17	156:16 158:4	149:4 161:20	63:4,8 65:23
54:20 86:16	33:22 34:10,11	160:8 163:15	169:17	67:6 72:23
89:4,8,18	34:15,19,24	169:2,24	means 36:7	78:10 79:23
114:19 133:23	35:6 38:13,14	MCM's 15:20	93:13 123:6	81:6 92:14
136:7	39:8,15,16,23	44:2 47:22	158:18 165:10	100:24 109:4
manuals 114:13	40:2 41:3,5,7	63:17 168:24	168:11	110:5 136:6
115:5	42:14,16,19	MCM-0827	meant 16:17	138:24 161:13
map 29:3	43:2,15,17,24	119:24	46:21 89:22	168:24 169:8
mark 22:18	44:3,23 45:9	MCM-817	103:12	170:10 171:9
58:21 91:12	45:19 46:24	139:9	mechanics 68:13	mentions 121:14
marked 22:24	47:8,18 52:5	MCMCG.com	media 48:9,12	mer 17:16
91:25 92:14	53:15,17,21	70:25	48:15,21 49:2	merit 134:19
118:6,9	54:9 55:3,17	MCNALLY 1:3	49:5,15 65:22	Merle 65:5
Market 3:13	61:25,25 62:18	mean 10:23 11:2	66:2,3,5,8 67:7	met 5:15
marriage 175:13	62:24 63:21	12:18 14:5	67:15,15,16	method 70:11
Marshall 1:14	64:18 65:12	16:20 20:6	68:2 79:18,21	Mexico 15:24
3:12 23:22	66:25 67:21,22	26:20 28:8,14	109:5,6,13,17	middle 24:7
Masih 158:21	68:7 69:13,19	29:4 31:19	109:25 110:4,8	Midland 1:8,8,9
159:11	73:6,11,20	33:9,11 34:9	110:12,13,14	1:9,12 3:13,15
master 14:17	74:8,13 75:8	36:13 39:24	110:16 160:18	6:17,19,24 9:4
		I	ı	<u> </u>

				1490 170
9:6,7,8,10,13	157:16 163:16	78:5	61:1 62:1 63:1	168:1 169:1
9:15,17,19	163:21,21	months 18:19	64:1 65:1 66:1	170:1 171:1
10:4,7,8,11,19	164:6,14,21	40:14,23 44:2	67:1 68:1 69:1	172:1,13 173:4
10:20,22 11:2	173:10,14	75:4 165:5	70:1 71:1 72:1	mutual 144:21
11:3,4,6,6,21	Midland's 76:12	MOORE 1:4	73:1 74:1 75:1	mutually 26:15
11:24 12:2,8	95:23	morning 117:4	76:1 77:1 78:1	
12:10,12,15,18	Midland.com	MOSKOWITZ	79:1 80:1 81:1	N
12:19,23,25	70:24	3:7	82:1 83:1 84:1	N 2:2 3:2 4:2 5:2
14:18 16:10,16	Mike 65:5	motion 28:18	85:1 86:1 87:1	98:4,4,4 173:2
16:17,23 17:6	157:24	mouth 28:4	88:1 89:1 90:1	N.A 91:15,23
17:8 18:21	million 36:14	116:15 117:18	91:1 92:1 93:1	173:11
19:18,21 21:14	37:14 140:19	143:23	94:1 95:1 96:1	name 5:7 6:6
22:21 23:4	140:25 141:2,7	move 138:14	97:1 98:1 99:1	11:14 17:17
24:2,22 25:4,9	141:7 149:4	139:9 145:24	100:1 101:1	26:3,5,14,14
25:10,19,21,21	minimum 40:14	146:13 154:17	102:1 103:1	37:8,10 49:17
25:22 26:3,7,7	157:7	moved 59:24	104:1 105:1	49:18,20 50:25
26:10,11,20,20	Minnesota	62:11 63:20	106:1 107:1	51:6,15 55:21
26:21,21,24	161:18	64:19	108:1 109:1	58:16 70:21
27:4,5,6,12,22	minute 10:17	moves 62:8 90:6	110:1 111:1	72:17 79:17
30:6 32:12,14	minutes 23:7	Moving 32:18	112:1 113:1	80:17 87:12
32:22 39:9	118:17 162:19	126:18 132:12	114:1 115:1	111:6,18
43:4 44:24	162:23	141:16 144:17	116:1 117:1	125:21 154:19
45:10,20,25	mischaracterize	146:11 152:20	118:1,18 119:1	named 51:4
49:11 50:6	72:6	MRC 122:5,7	120:1 121:1	102:9 175:4,6
51:25 52:24	misstating 133:8	multiple 56:22	122:1 123:1	names 26:17
53:8,21 55:3	mistake 37:8	102:6,21,23	124:1 125:1	75:6 88:16
59:17 62:25	155:14,15	117:6	126:1 127:1	89:7 122:3
63:4,13 64:6	misunderstan	Murphy 1:13	128:1 129:1	155:2,8 157:21
73:4,6,9,11	103:11	5:1,9 6:1,8 7:1	130:1 131:1	naming 130:2
83:15,18 85:13	Mitch 58:25	8:1 9:1 10:1	132:1 133:1	138:17
91:14,22 93:4	Mitchell 3:6	11:1 12:1 13:1	134:1 135:1	national 15:19
93:24 94:7,18	58:17	14:1 15:1 16:1	136:1 137:1	nationally 127:8
95:6,14 101:23	mixing 12:17	17:1 18:1 19:1	138:1 139:1	127:23 130:6
103:18 104:10	moment 56:24	20:1 21:1 22:1	140:1 141:1	necessarily
104:22,23	92:3 111:6	23:1,2 24:1	142:1 143:1	33:16 75:6
105:4,10,11,24	122:8 161:14	25:1 26:1 27:1	144:1 145:1	111:5
106:9 107:21	monetary 98:18	28:1 29:1 30:1	146:1 147:1	necessary 79:4 79:24 82:10
109:14,16,18	107:17	31:1 32:1 33:1	148:1 149:1	
117:21 118:4	monitor 125:2	34:1 35:1 36:1	150:1 151:1	83:17 84:18 85:2,10 86:25
118:13 121:16	monitoring	37:1 38:1 39:1	152:1 153:1	113:4 126:16
121:20,24	124:8	40:1 41:1 42:1	154:1 155:1	134:10
122:9 128:8,19	monitors 71:2	43:1 44:1 45:1	156:1 157:1	need 23:8 32:12
129:3 145:9,10	139:22	46:1 47:1 48:1	158:1 159:1	34:21 35:12,24
145:16 146:8	month 23:17	49:1 50:1 51:1	160:1 161:1	41:16 65:17,19
150:20 151:21	27:19,20 56:20	52:1 53:1 54:1	162:1 163:1,5	67:9 68:9,23
151:23 152:2,4	56:22 77:21	55:1 56:1 57:1	164:1 165:1	70:12 74:23
152:7 156:7	monthly 30:9	58:1 59:1 60:1	166:1 167:1	75:6 79:11
				10.0 17.11

_	101
Paqe	191

				i age iji
80:16 84:3,5	113:15 114:5	0	41:3 44:12	ordering 166:7,8
86:11 87:20	122:15,18	O 4:2 98:4,4,4	59:14 82:2	167:21 168:2
100:3 102:20	127:7,22 130:6	oath 4:15 24:15	84:22 86:6	orders 167:18
110:18,18	148:10,10	98:9	90:4,25 103:12	organization
111:5 112:24	149:13 156:20	object 14:10	106:6 107:5	51:11 101:12
152:10 153:2,2	156:22 157:5,9	93:20 113:22	132:22 138:19	103:22 104:9
153:7,10,19	157:13,19	objected 54:14	144:18	158:8
157:11 166:16	169:13	objection 14:2	one-year 133:13	original 117:18
needed 26:14	newer 134:3	25:6 41:11	143:23	out-of-pocket
69:18 101:19	non-collection	45:4 46:15	ones 12:24 75:19	152:7
157:4	123:2,5,13	66:14 127:11	76:11	outcome 175:15
needs 77:12 85:6	notaries 116:13	164:2,19	ongoing 34:2	outside 15:23
88:4 169:3	notarized 90:12	166:21	52:19	44:5 63:3,21
negative 72:3	notarizing 90:8	objections 4:10	open 17:19 34:2	64:19 81:24
negotiate 109:7	notary 1:17 5:3	obtain 31:16	45:14	82:13,23 83:16
negotiating	90:14 116:18	40:24 96:15	opened 33:15	96:6 100:19
82:24,24	116:21,22,23	110:9 165:20	operates 83:24	103:24 104:6
109:12	172:19	obviously 33:9	operational 32:3	106:7,12
negotiation	noted 98:5	35:23 37:19	38:18 75:16	outsourced
82:19	144:11 147:20	40:19 41:14,23	operations	10:13
negotiations	154:16 172:10	43:10 44:9	32:11 50:19,20	outsourcing 7:8
109:12	notes 158:14	63:20 74:23	50:21,22 51:4	overseeing 160:9
net 150:11,15	notice 1:13	85:18 86:17	51:21 76:2	owned 9:4 10:11
network 156:19	22:20 23:4,25	87:16 88:20	78:11 104:13	owner 27:3
never 41:15	24:4 25:16	90:9 91:9	104:14 107:4	130:3 138:17
50:13 69:14	60:17 126:21	104:20 128:6	108:11,15	Owners 122:23
new 1:2,9,15,15	131:19	136:10,14	153:18 158:11	Owners' 121:6
1:18 2:5,5,10	notification	144:9 149:22	158:12 159:7	owns 9:20 12:10
2:13,13,17 3:5	104:22 138:3	150:2,18	160:24,25	16:16 104:24
3:9,9,16,16 5:4	notify 131:11	165:14 169:10	162:12,13	121:16
8:20 15:15,16	Notwithstandi	169:15	operative	
24:23 25:4,22	152:6	occasions	133:10,15,19	<u>P</u>
26:6,10,21,25	number 15:8	115:22	opine 143:2	P 2:2,2 3:2,2 4:2
27:13 32:23	18:18 21:18	occur 59:21	opinion 154:9	5:2
33:3,17 34:13	64:9,13,15,21	136:2	opportunities	P-E-N-R-O-D
34:15,16,22	64:23 76:19,23	occurrence	13:13	51:16
35:11,13,15,21	77:11 78:4,9	141:7	opposed 11:5	p.m 98:3,5
38:23 39:13	91:17 93:8	occurs 151:25	46:22 48:12	155:24,24
46:3,4 51:25	96:11 98:24	officer 4:15	150:9	163:2,2 172:10
52:6 55:7	101:23 112:13	offices 1:14	order 109:17	page 24:7 92:6
61:18 62:10	135:10 140:24	Okay 11:11	110:13,14,19	92:12 119:24
66:4 73:2 83:6	147:25	16:21 23:12	154:7 156:8	120:5,25
83:25 84:2,2	numbers 17:25	29:10 59:13	165:2,18,23	123:19 126:18
84:18,19 85:13	18:18 79:7	63:7 83:21	167:17 168:6,8	139:9 141:16
85:24 86:4	81:13,14 89:7	92:10 106:8	168:9,12,16	143:20 144:17
97:4 99:9	141:11 148:25	old 133:3	ordered 165:16	145:24,25,25
110:7,7 113:12	151:18,18	once 16:7 19:8	166:2	146:12 154:25
				171:18 173:3,7
	•	•	•	•

174:3	66:18 67:2	payment 17:20	37:25	place 34:16,24
PAGE/LINE	76:13 82:9	31:11 40:24	period 18:13	35:10 36:14
176:2	83:2,19 84:23	47:14	43:24 60:18	42:7 43:9
paid 63:5 95:6	84:25 86:7,8,8	pays 150:20	77:25 143:24	44:18,21 57:8
152:18 153:3	87:2,21 94:17	152:4	151:3	62:18 65:22
161:22	94:22 98:19	peer 51:2,10	Periodically	66:5 99:5
paragraph 93:7	103:5 104:19	Pennsylvania	55:14	109:24 110:2
96:11 123:20	111:5,17	3:14 62:11	permitted	111:7 113:3
126:19 132:13	112:23 115:7	Penrod 51:14	142:12,20	139:23 140:13
132:25 139:10	126:20 145:17	people 7:25 8:12	perpetuity 95:9	143:8 145:4,22
139:17 141:16	146:12 147:25	8:14 31:24,24	105:5	175:5
142:9	148:19 151:17	55:20 57:19	person 50:18	placed 16:10,17
paragraphs	156:8,21	58:4 71:16	89:6,11,11,12	23:2 31:6
144:19	157:16,18	72:2 76:16	89:18 114:3,6	36:22 37:4,5,8
paralegal 72:16	161:14 163:19	112:10	159:2,16	37:14 46:13
72:17,20	169:24 170:3	percent 11:18	160:21,23	47:5 57:3
paralegals 71:4	170:25 171:6	37:15,20,22	161:7	59:11,15,18,23
71:10,20 72:15	particularly	38:6 60:9 64:3	personal 145:8	60:3,25 61:21
72:19 100:5,13	121:12	66:12 149:7	145:14	63:2 65:25
100:16,24	parties 4:5 10:14	152:2,8 153:4	personally 51:8	66:3 104:11
101:3,18	107:23 126:25	167:6,14,15	55:12 56:6	107:10 123:21
136:18 138:25	130:3 154:23	171:4	58:5 60:12,16	127:9 128:9
Pardon 139:6	175:14	percentage	65:2 78:8	137:2 138:12
parent 11:18	partnership	36:10,16,18,20	100:9 113:8	166:10
parse 132:25	38:19	37:3 60:5,6	128:2	placement 10:7
Parsippany 3:5	parts 140:15	64:4,5 66:24	persons 57:24	62:16 110:10
part 45:7 101:9	party 8:23	67:3,13 96:25	perspective	124:15 128:11
107:4 108:12	107:21 175:9	127:22,25	71:17 72:2	166:2
109:11 111:21	pass 44:5 79:9	128:3 130:7,18	pertinent 93:9	placements
116:7 119:7,9	106:19 108:4	130:19 148:4	93:14,23 94:2	46:20
124:12 142:7	passed 149:4	148:15 149:9	94:6 95:12	places 69:13
151:19 154:7	passes 60:2	149:14,25	Philadelphia	placing 33:17,24
158:6 167:20	62:16 81:8	152:5,13	3:14	34:4,5,11,20
participate	89:3,10 90:5	166:18 167:6,8	phone 31:13,15	39:17 110:15
17:11	90:10 107:9	170:22 171:2,8	57:8,10 98:22	165:21
participates	password 49:18	percentages	104:15 106:11	plaintiff 26:25
102:8	49:21	37:4 149:3	phrase 56:21	27:5 91:15,23
participating	pay 63:18 64:18	perfect 90:4	170:11	96:14 173:12
56:15 109:3	109:15,17,18	perform 12:3	physical 164:15	plaintiffs 1:6 2:4
particular 13:17	150:10 152:12	performance	pick 149:6	2:9 5:18
15:15 31:6	152:13	35:23 36:5,6,7	piece 110:12	plaintiffs' 22:19
39:24 42:14	paying 18:11	36:8 37:19,24	165:12	22:23 23:3
45:2 51:20	41:23 63:11,13	38:3,15,20	pieces 70:15	25:17 91:20
52:20 55:6	63:24 64:6	52:16,18,19	90:20	96:18 118:2,9
57:13,20 59:14	106:2 145:11	57:4	PIERRE 1:4	173:7
61:22 62:19	145:16 150:22	performing 76:8	pin 29:6	please 5:7 6:6
63:15 65:12	152:9	performs 9:3	Pine 1:15 3:16	13:6 30:14
1	I	1	I	1

	_	_		rage 193
157:22	102:3	38:10 41:8	142:7	purchase 12:24
point 16:11	precisely 169:23	50:25 53:6	programmed	14:15,16,22
57:12 117:7	prefer 40:16	65:3 74:14	82:4 84:9,12	15:2,12 16:7
119:2 121:22	prepared 24:12	104:17 144:5	programming	65:25 95:18
147:5	74:24	174:4	80:13	103:10 163:15
policy 94:23	prereview 88:22	procedures	prohibited	164:3,8,24
95:2 105:17	prescribed	53:13 114:23	154:23 155:7	165:4,7,17
115:11	151:3	114:24 115:6	promise 143:17	166:24 167:20
populate 80:22	presence 90:13	124:21 133:4	promised 163:6	167:24 168:15
86:25	116:23	133:22	proper 140:12	169:16,21
populated 80:15	Pressler 3:4,4,4	process 10:16	proprietary	171:16 172:2
80:25 81:7	3:4 34:14,14	13:3 19:7 21:4	147:9,10 154:5	purchased 11:25
88:23 91:4	35:14,14 58:23	28:15 30:7,13	protected 44:21	12:5 14:13
populates 81:4	58:24	43:8 47:4	82:2	15:18 16:9
populating	presumably	61:14 65:11,15	protocol 53:11	17:6 19:8
79:16 86:15	91:6	68:5,8,11,19	114:15,19,21	45:19 62:24
population 87:8	presume 11:4	69:9,16,22,25	protocols 52:25	103:18
portal 48:9,12	70:18 90:5	70:13 71:16,19	53:2 115:5	purchases 9:23
48:15,21 49:2	117:12 155:3	73:7,13,22	prove 112:24	10:6 15:14
49:5,15 65:22	162:10	77:9 78:16,20	provide 30:8	16:22 21:8
66:2,3,5,8 67:7	pretty 76:22	82:17,25 84:17	52:24 64:15	39:9 44:23
67:16 68:3	94:21 113:15	84:21 86:20	67:12 70:15	45:9 163:22
79:21 164:11	157:5	93:12,16 94:8	71:17 87:7	164:21
164:13,16,25	prevent 163:9	100:10 102:8	98:19 99:23	purchasing 10:3
165:13	previously 38:13	106:14,22	101:24 110:23	12:4 13:15,18
portfolio 16:7,8	47:21 51:23	107:6 109:4	119:16 147:13	21:13 109:3
17:5,10,12	62:23 78:10	114:17 137:23	147:16	169:3
39:9,12,23,25	85:14 95:15	138:18 139:21	provided 17:7	pure 36:17
41:3 44:23	102:2 105:4	140:7 141:24	17:22 18:3,6,7	purely 36:21
45:9,19,22	107:19	141:25,25	19:8 20:9,11	149:24 151:23
62:24 64:4,5	Primarily 16:4	143:8 156:4	23:20 48:5	purpose 14:25
64:10,13 102:3	primary 68:17	159:20 160:6	54:25 62:16	63:22 96:14
102:17 103:13	prior 19:7 39:16	165:9 168:20	81:14 106:19	132:21 134:9
103:17,19	63:9,13 106:15	169:16	108:24 109:21	pursuant 1:13
109:3 163:23	110:15 132:16	processes 13:14	119:17 167:17	13:23 23:25
169:4 171:17	142:15,22	102:23 120:10	provides 80:19	92:13
portfolios 64:14	166:2,4	137:9 168:21	124:4	pursued 26:23
103:10	privilege 147:7,9	produce 54:2	providing	pursuing 107:24
position 75:7	147:11,13,16	98:14 99:17	148:12 165:9	put 28:4 67:16
possessed 96:7,8	153:25 154:3	produced 11:13	Public 1:17 5:4	80:17 81:23
possession 47:22	154:14,19	54:9,18 74:8	172:19	95:21 103:5
66:22 81:17	174:5,6	91:18 96:24	publicly-traded	109:10 116:15
possible 164:23	proactive 165:8	99:2 105:15	11:17	117:17 143:22
possibly 131:12	proactively	production	Puerto 15:25	144:12 164:11
post-high 7:21	165:17,23	74:18 147:17	pull 20:18 88:15	164:24 167:25
practicality 95:3	probably 6:5	program 125:7	pulling 79:21	putting 160:9
preanalysis	16:19 23:17	140:3,4 142:5	pun 139:6	0

				. Idge 171
qualification	reads 90:16,22	38:4 88:23	152:24 154:3	relying 138:11
94:5	ready 92:8	91:2 130:24	154:15 174:5,6	remember 33:6
qualify 10:24	really 18:17 20:7	142:15 149:23	redefines 157:3	33:10 35:2,3
question 4:10	36:4 40:14	receiving 33:22	reduced 169:18	57:23 58:4
5:21 17:13,15	48:14 58:25	45:14 46:20	reducing 35:20	61:19 69:24
23:19 25:13	69:7 71:25	47:2 67:15	refer 6:20 7:2	74:22 75:2
43:21 49:10,22	76:8 80:14	104:21	10:22	78:4 99:9
50:5,13,14	81:20 105:5	recess 59:6 98:2	reference 133:23	113:12 122:3,6
51:13 64:24	107:5 113:4	155:23 162:25	referring 11:5,9	133:3,5 137:24
77:13,15 78:9	116:9 120:9	recognize 127:2	12:20 25:10	149:14,15
83:11 85:23	129:6 134:13	record 5:8,15	69:7 92:17	150:20 156:10
87:23,24 94:8	151:15 157:10	6:7 10:21	100:16 120:20	158:15,16,22
96:21 103:15	163:4 168:13	19:22 54:17	144:21	159:2,4 170:12
103:17 106:4	169:9 170:8	59:9 92:14	refers 93:23	removed 141:14
107:15 127:20	reask 103:14	95:22 96:2	reflects 18:16	renews 143:24
130:18 141:11	106:4	97:8,10 116:8	regarding 70:16	report 32:5
150:23 152:22	reason 24:16	118:8 119:23	145:5 169:21	60:21 71:7
166:13 167:5	34:19 35:15	120:25 122:21	regardless	101:2 126:10
168:16	43:2 52:13	124:4,13	110:13	126:11,13,14
questions 5:20	82:10 85:6	139:16 143:20	regards 58:2,3	142:13,21
35:8 90:3 92:4	86:11 100:5	156:2 175:11	regular 68:16	143:6 158:7
98:13 118:19	142:20 170:7	Recordkeeping	119:8,9 135:16	reported 31:9
162:18,22	reasonable	141:17	regularly 77:22	Reporter 1:17
163:4,10	117:9	records 18:25	regulations	5:6
167:10 172:8	reasons 40:18,19	19:9 49:6,11	124:23	reporting 18:14
quickly 32:18	recall 52:10 58:9	79:18 81:12	reimbursed	30:5,25 126:17
quite 133:3	113:11 122:8	89:16 93:10,15	151:4	128:18 142:10
quota 77:17	159:14	93:24 94:2,7	reimburses	142:14 159:3
	recalled 60:19	94:12,17 95:3	151:9 152:2	reports 31:18,20
R	receipt 132:13	95:7,12,13,15	reject 88:11	31:22 32:2,6
R 2:2 3:2 5:2	132:17 135:24	95:24 105:5	related 11:23	71:15 143:5
98:4 175:2	receivables	141:22 142:2	12:2 135:7	represent 5:17
R-I-C-H 51:15	121:8,10,11	recovered 36:19	160:18	38:14 55:3
random 46:5,9	122:5,7	recoveries	relating 123:3	133:8
46:10 151:17	receive 20:11,12	148:16	127:3,19,24	represented
randomly 46:19	20:13 29:17	recovery 106:17	137:14	38:13 175:10
46:25	35:6 45:13	106:23 108:10	relationship	represents 92:25
rate 37:20,22	60:17 65:20,21	108:12 151:11	9:10 13:25	reps 166:25
read 93:20 96:11	66:3 131:21	151:12 159:5,6	14:7,8 34:3	171:10,13
120:25 122:21	134:20 161:3	159:8,16	113:5 126:16	172:3
124:3,12 130:8	163:24 166:11	165:22 166:9	relationships 8:2	request 65:20
132:24 139:15	167:23 171:3	redacted 120:6	13:9,20,22	66:25 67:18,20
139:16 141:19	171:10	147:6,8 153:24	relatively 43:24	68:6,9,22,24
141:20 142:11	received 105:8	154:19	relevant 35:21	69:20,22 70:16
143:21 144:19	134:12 138:19	redaction	143:12,14	72:9 73:4,8
170:13	165:16	154:20	155:10	74:18 78:20
reading 79:13	receives 18:22	redactions	rely 138:8	86:23 99:24
81:10 89:12				
	•	-	•	-

				. Tage 173
131:6 132:2	134:6 145:5	Rich 51:14	159:19 160:5	Science 102:9,10
143:10,13,14	148:23 171:11	78:10	160:10,19	102:15
144:10,11	respective 4:5	Rico 15:25	161:2	screen 91:3,6
147:17,20	responsibilities	rid 41:17		93:18 94:14
154:16 160:5	13:12 76:5	right 40:16	S	screens 89:14
160:20 161:9	responsibility	44:13 47:25	S 2:2 3:2 4:2,2	sealing 4:6
166:15,18,19	32:11 103:19	56:4 63:10	98:4,4,4	second 46:21
167:19 168:22	responsible 8:2	89:14 91:6	S-E-L-I-P 58:17	122:20 123:19
170:17	13:11 21:13	110:6 113:17	S-H-A-N-E	secondary 60:4
requested 66:4	31:17,21 55:17	119:15 128:23	55:22	62:15
72:8 73:18	114:4 145:11	137:10 149:3	S-H-I-P-M-A-N	section 143:21
74:19 86:19	145:16 150:21	153:17 158:17	91:17	144:17 150:24
88:14,18	160:8 162:13	159:14 160:14	sake 85:19	172:4
170:19 174:2	rest 134:23	risk 42:11	sale 165:24	see 25:15 54:15
requesting	restriction 69:13	125:13,16,18	San 5:11	54:17 88:14
80:11 84:13	rests 103:20	126:2	saw 11:14 23:15	92:20 93:10
86:20	result 66:20	Rita 157:23	saying 65:17	96:19 123:21
requests 54:12	130:8	Road 3:5	105:17 134:20	124:6 126:22
131:22,24	resworn 117:10	ROBERT 2:12	says 24:7 93:8	127:5 132:19
144:16 159:19	retain 105:14	2:14	93:14 94:6	139:12 141:17
160:9,10,13,18	retention 95:2	Rochester 2:17	96:12 121:4,19	141:22 144:21
161:2 164:16	105:16	Ron 58:21 146:4	123:24 127:19	146:14 153:3
required 31:3	return 135:6	146:6	129:22 132:13	seek 71:20
110:8,12,22	returned 79:10	Rothman 2:12	134:7 136:5	seen 23:13 54:7
114:14,16	136:3	34:13,20,25	140:25 143:23	89:13 118:23
138:2 139:23	retype 88:5	35:5 47:9	150:5,14	118:24 119:3,6
142:3 147:15	revealing 146:22	49:24 50:2	schedule 24:7	selected 35:6
165:18,19,25	review 20:19	58:12,13,14	75:3	selecting 38:12
requirement	23:8,9 24:4	118:5,14	school 7:21	Selip 58:18
30:5,25 140:18	31:25 43:11	124:17 133:11	Schwartz 3:14	seller 17:8 18:22
140:22 141:13	70:23 76:11	173:15	11:14 14:2,10	19:2,19 20:12
requirements	80:12 86:16	rough 52:10	16:12,14 23:20	20:16,20,22
77:10 156:8,23	89:4,9,23,24	64:4	25:6 41:11	21:2 65:20
168:24 169:2	90:11 91:7	Rubin 2:12	45:4,16 46:15 54:4,8,13,19	69:3 73:15,19
169:24	92:3,7 100:6	34:13,20,25	58:23 66:13	74:7 81:15
requires 124:5	103:3 118:18	35:5 47:9	93:19 113:22	88:21 95:25
139:18 141:21	119:12 136:16	49:24 50:2	127:11 130:12	105:9 108:20
reserved 4:11	138:7,25,25	58:12,13 118:5	130:16 133:17	108:22 161:10
resort 40:16	160:15	118:13 124:16	141:4,9 144:12	163:15,25
respect 16:24	reviewed 24:10	133:10 173:15 rule 22:20 23:3	146:21 147:8	164:6 166:14
35:14 38:9	32:6	rule 22:20 23:3 rules 124:22	147:12,19	166:25 168:3
48:3 50:8 55:11 76:12	reviewing 31:18 31:22 76:7	147:15	153:23 154:2,6	168:18,19 169:4,25
83:2 98:16	79:13,20,22,23	run 45:12 56:14	154:21 155:2,5	170:16
112:22 114:16	reviews 23:11	125:9	155:11,17	seller's 168:19
116:13 120:7	92:9 118:21	runs 125:11	162:7,24 163:8	sellers 108:19 sellers 109:8
120:14 121:21	Rhode 6:13	runs 123:11 rush 68:24	163:12 167:9	161:8 167:5
120.14 121.21	Mitut 0.13	1 u3 11 00.24	172:7 173:5	101.0 107.3
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

				Page 190
169:7,8	SHARKEY 1:4	sitting 41:10	114:3 118:19	stated 95:12
send 30:19,20	SHEET 176:2	situated 1:5	126:8 159:9	136:23
41:20,24 42:2	Shipman 1:4	situation 38:9	169:18	statement 18:10
42:15,17 46:2	91:16,24	61:12 96:4	specifically	165:24
61:6,7,25	173:12	129:13	86:22 126:2,6	statements
65:16 66:5	shipped 129:16	situations 64:17	126:19 139:10	17:23,24 19:24
70:8 86:23	short 43:24	65:10	148:2	19:25 48:17,17
87:18,21,21	155:21 162:25	six 43:25 165:5	specifics 56:23	48:24 166:17
88:7 100:7	Shorthand 1:17	size 15:11	124:25 146:22	states 1:2 15:21
128:13 138:2	shortly 19:4	Slamowitz 3:8	specified 80:3	15:24 16:4
160:22	show 28:23 53:6	58:15	speculate 123:15	44:11,14,16
sending 87:16	shows 28:25	Slightly 76:18	143:3	45:22 55:9
106:10	sign 75:20 76:13	slot 43:5	spell 6:9 125:21	69:9 126:24
sends 31:12 81:3	77:12 116:22	small 60:4	split 151:20,23	133:13 135:16
sense 11:15	117:4,6,8	121:23	151:25 152:17	148:9 149:9
40:18,20 42:2	signatory 146:3	Smith 88:2,3,6	spoken 58:5	status 30:20
80:23 84:21	signature	88:13,14,15	spreadsheet	142:13
100:7	145:25	sneak 143:18	68:8,12,14,19	statute 41:18
sent 31:20 61:24	signed 4:14,16	so-called 161:2	68:20 159:20	42:5,6,11,13
88:11 104:25	23:6 77:6,20	Social 17:18	160:6,10 168:4	43:11,14,18,22
105:10 106:18	77:24 78:5,13	sold 67:22	168:22	43:25 44:6,12
107:21 117:19	87:2 92:20	sole 142:18	St 161:18	44:25 45:2,11
138:4 163:23	116:25	sorry 16:12	stable 76:22	62:20 107:18
167:24	significant	30:24 45:5	stamped 118:15	108:9
sentence 93:21	105:20	51:3,8,17 62:6	stand 30:22	stay 46:23 103:6
126:24 129:23	signing 86:17	66:13 89:22	standards 44:2	103:25 108:5
132:16	90:8 91:8	90:12 93:19	start 39:20,21	108:14
separate 29:23	117:10	98:21 100:23	84:13 106:2	staying 39:8
71:5 74:4 91:5	signs 90:13	113:24 114:10	120:23	stenographica
125:13 137:9	116:17	120:17 130:12	started 146:10	175:8
separated	similar 19:23	140:4 154:22	starting 119:23	step 78:19 81:22
137:10	85:24 86:10	sort 13:23 14:9	state 1:17 5:4,7	103:14 105:3
served 31:16	87:11 102:16	47:24 52:25	6:6 24:23 25:4	106:13,21
service 12:12,14	102:23 119:4	53:10 77:9	26:24 27:13	108:25
services 9:2,4	121:24 148:24	87:24 94:24	32:23 34:22	steps 16:23
10:10	149:20 156:24	96:21 143:25	39:13 46:3,20	102:21 106:23
servicing 12:9	similarly 1:5	157:2	47:3 51:25	125:2
40:3 104:23	simply 37:12	South 91:15,23	53:24,24 55:7	stick 55:6
set 79:2 83:23	108:14 137:22	173:11	62:9,19 67:19	STIPULATED
86:7 175:18	single 14:24	speak 50:11	73:2 84:2,9	4:4,9,13
setting 83:7	83:14	57:20 162:7	85:9,13,24	stopped 18:11
settlement	sit 33:21 161:15	specialist 93:2,9	86:8 97:3	63:24
131:22	site 19:11,12	94:9 96:5	112:24 124:22	stops 18:14
seven 94:24	20:14 47:24,24	160:23	125:4 127:7	straight 39:19
141:22 142:3	49:3,5 95:17	specialists 75:18	148:21 149:13	strategy 40:3
Shane 55:21	168:4,23	specific 57:23	149:19 156:8	62:15 110:11
114:5 157:14	sits 44:21 115:3	70:11,13 83:19	156:22	Street 1:15 2:17
	-	-	-	-

				Page 197
3:9,13,16	112:2	115:14,16,20	110:17 111:15	158:5 159:6
strictly 35:4	supervisor 21:25	124:8,11	128:15 130:23	162:14 169:6
38:14	22:4	167:25	134:15 136:17	teams 8:16
strike 82:20	support 101:13	systemic 79:9	148:15 150:17	telephone 2:14
structure 161:20	131:20 135:11	81:7 86:13	156:4 163:16	98:20 135:10
161:21,22,25	158:8 160:16	88:9,25 89:17	164:10,20	tell 16:25 56:10
162:3	supporting	89:24 90:4	165:11,18,22	75:10 100:3
struggling 157:6	78:22 87:22	systemically	167:22	110:8
stuff 125:17	sure 6:22 7:4,25	153:16	talking 12:8,8	telling 66:6
165:15	10:18 11:16		42:23 48:23	template 80:20
Stylianou 58:19	13:7 14:11	T	50:21 55:16	81:10 84:24
subdivision	25:15 29:2	T 4:2,2 98:4	57:2,18 92:15	85:7 86:6 87:2
21:12	30:15 32:9	175:2,2	95:22 103:8,9	90:20
subject 21:6	35:22,24 36:8	T-E-U-S-C-H	107:24 110:7	templates 80:6
56:12 57:21	37:17 38:7	55:23	113:12 129:7	84:8 85:22
105:16 127:10	39:18 41:16	take 37:13 45:17	156:20 160:19	temporal 77:25
128:4	42:10 43:6	57:7 58:10	161:12 164:16	94:24
subparagraph	44:12 61:15,17	74:17 78:19	target 146:13	ten 21:21,21,23
126:19,21	62:22 68:16	83:8 92:3	147:23 148:4	76:21 94:24
139:11,12	70:4 74:24	103:14 105:25	148:12,18	112:17,17,19
144:20	75:12 79:3,5	106:23 107:15	149:6,10,13	112:20
Subscribed	81:6 83:22	108:25 111:7	150:6,8	tens 15:9
172:15	86:4 90:3	113:2 120:23	targets 13:18	term 16:8 28:13
subset 34:6,8	102:18,20	122:14,18	147:2,3,5	80:2 133:12,13
108:13	103:16 105:19	125:2 143:8	148:9,16,17	143:21 150:6
subsidiaries	126:14 134:15	145:22 155:17	team 7:25 8:12	153:14 159:7
8:21 12:7,16	136:11,14	155:21 161:14	8:14,18,22	168:12
121:5,14,19,23	144:13,14	taken 1:13 16:24	21:12 32:3,7,8	termed 101:19
122:4	147:19 153:18	26:4,14 38:11	32:11 38:25	terminated
subsidiary 9:12	162:24 164:5	59:6,16 60:14	39:4 71:4,8,15	33:22
9:13,15,16	164:20	98:3 145:4	71:18,25 72:14	terminating
121:15,20	SVP 22:14,15	150:15 155:23	74:15 75:13,14	144:2
substance	sworn 4:14,16	163:2 175:8	75:16,25 76:2	terminology
116:11	5:3 87:3 90:11	takes 9:19,20,25	76:5,17 77:3,7	16:20 62:13
substantiate	90:12 116:18	10:5 82:18,22	78:14 100:22	terms 17:15,24
129:18	116:20,22	83:2 90:24	100:23,25	19:25 71:25
substantiated	117:3,8 172:15	91:7	101:9,15 102:5	82:24 93:22
136:13 138:19	175:6	talk 31:13 54:16	102:14 103:2,4	120:11 167:22
subtract 150:11	system 20:18	84:20 95:11	103:22 109:3	territories 16:5
successful 40:25	30:16,17,19	108:7,25 109:7	111:8,10 113:7	testified 5:5
sudden 129:15	79:2 80:4 81:5	talked 46:17	114:9,10,12,14	131:5 163:14
Suite 2:9,17	81:23 82:2,4	47:12 52:16 57:4 60:3	114:15 115:6,7	testify 23:25
3:13	84:11 88:8,16	57:4 60:3 62:15 67:10	115:18 120:17	24:12
summary 28:18	88:19 89:3,9	75:16 84:15	120:18 125:9	testimony 24:17
29:24	89:10 91:3	86:12 93:16	138:24 140:11	175:7,8
super 169:15	94:14 95:22	108:2,18	143:11 153:9	Teusch 56:17
supervising	96:2,6 109:11	108.2,18	153:12,13,18	Teusch's 55:24
		107.10,23		

				Page 196
thank 11:11	33:2 107:12	title 7:7 9:19,25	truthful 24:16	unartful 127:18
49:22 172:7,9	115:10	10:5 17:25	try 42:17 85:19	unaware 169:23
thereof 137:7	third-party's	22:13 51:17	86:5 109:8	170:2,2
thereto 135:7	95:17	55:24 65:8	164:22	uncollectible
thing 39:14 42:4	THOMAS 1:4	75:17 92:12	trying 33:6	60:22 62:4
77:8 80:3	thought 26:4	112:6 114:21	40:24 47:7	underneath
96:12 110:4	103:9 137:8	114:22 121:25	66:19 77:23	146:17,19
124:3 125:15	159:24	122:14 126:20	99:25 113:19	147:21
139:15 141:20	thousand 99:11	139:12 165:24	132:25 133:3	understand
153:23 166:23	99:13 149:6	titled 163:16	150:14 158:15	17:13 23:24
things 17:18,20	151:16,19,22	titles 116:8	168:8	24:23 28:14
17:21 18:2	151:25	today 24:2,17	turn 92:11 98:22	29:18 36:12
20:2 28:19	thousands 15:9	33:14,21 41:10	Turnpike 2:9	37:18 43:20
31:9 36:2	15:10	163:5	two 26:2 29:8	49:10 52:2
38:19 41:22	three 23:18	told 133:9 145:3	38:23 40:14,23	54:19 68:13
42:3 44:13	40:14,23 54:24	top 25:16 57:16	54:24 85:14	80:24 86:6
45:15 48:18	76:21 162:19	144:18 152:14	131:16 137:9	98:8 99:25
57:5,6 60:3	threshold 98:17	topics 24:8,10	144:19 151:4	100:4 104:16
74:25 79:6,8	99:4,8 107:17	24:13	154:10 157:20	109:5 113:20
79:17 89:2	108:9	total 36:21	157:22 158:5	116:5,6 127:18
98:11 120:13	thresholds 41:25	96:25 112:13	162:19,23	137:11 149:25
131:22 140:6	108:4	totally 46:9	type 13:25 19:21	150:14 151:9
156:3 160:16	time 4:11 5:24	touch 44:22	29:19 31:9	151:13 153:8
160:17 163:19	18:13,16 21:8	touched 39:21	65:18 84:8,19	157:13 165:19
171:7	23:15 41:20	train 163:7,9	84:23 85:10,17	168:8 169:11
think 9:16 15:25	43:7,24 54:20	transaction 15:7	85:25 86:8	understanding
39:21 40:8,11	54:21,25 59:24	transcribed	87:20 103:25	13:12 15:4
40:22 43:8	60:18 66:18	175:9	108:21 119:20	25:20 26:13,18
55:23 58:15	74:22,23 75:3	transcript 175:5	120:7 131:18	28:2,11 29:8
68:12 69:8	76:19,20 83:14	175:11	149:20 156:25	47:8 66:9,23
77:14 83:10	85:5 90:17,22	transferred 15:7	types 48:11	72:7 74:16
93:21 99:25	98:5 105:12,19	46:13 47:10	83:23 84:4,5	75:22 76:24
109:4 112:9,21	105:20 116:17	95:19,20,21	91:10 113:21	77:20,23 78:12
113:23 134:4	117:7,7,9	96:3 103:21	115:22,24,25	93:13 94:16
143:12 150:18	121:22 127:2,2	transmit 20:16	148:24 156:15	105:21 115:23
152:25 153:10	145:14 147:2,5	132:9	169:18	116:4 123:4,7
153:19 156:17	151:3 163:5	transmitted	typically 111:8	123:12 127:8
159:9,16,19	164:3,8,24	19:2,9,13 47:6	157:15	127:21 130:5
162:20,22	165:4,7,16	47:7,15,18	U	133:18 142:19
164:20 165:11	166:8 167:23	48:7,13,25	$\frac{0}{\text{U}4:25:2}$	142:23 143:2,7
166:13	168:14 172:10	55:5 87:4 88:3	ultimate 39:5	143:15 151:7
third 8:23 10:14	175:5	167:19 168:17	151:11	169:14
92:5,11 107:21 107:23 154:23	times 6:4 54:24	travel 74:24	ultimately 38:25	understandings 28:21
	56:9,20,22	trial 4:11 29:24	43:9 66:20	
third-party 8:3	66:10 90:15 102:23 113:20	true 139:20 144:4 151:6	158:20 159:11	unique 148:18 United 1:2 15:24
8:4,7,13,17 10:13 30:7		175:11	159:12	16:4 135:16
10.13 30.7	157:7,8	1/3.11	umbrella 12:21	10.4 155.10
		<u> </u>		

				Page 199
universe 94:3	volume 35:4,8	went 153:6	89:19 118:25	53:1 54:1 55:1
universe 94.3 university 7:14	36:2,10,17	weren't 90:3	126:5	56:1 57:1 58:1
7:15,20	150:3	WHEREOF	worked 39:16	59:1 60:1 61:1
unsued 59:25	VP 51:4 65:9			
	VP 31:4 03:9	175:18	63:9 106:16 108:6	62:1 63:1 64:1
updated 54:20	\mathbf{W}	WILLIAMSON		65:1 66:1 67:1
54:23,25 136:6 144:4 146:25	waived 4:7	3:6	working 52:5	68:1 69:1 70:1
174:4	want 17:11 24:6	willing 99:16 WILSON 3:7	57:5 80:8 83:7 128:8	71:1 72:1 73:1 74:1 75:1 76:1
	28:4 29:6,7	wind 41:8		77:1 78:1 79:1
upfront 20:9,11 109:9 164:23	38:10 39:17	wish 92:7	works 55:8 81:24 137:12	80:1 81:1 82:1
	42:10 43:6			
167:23	45:16 56:21	withheld 142:17	146:7	83:1 84:1 85:1
ups 167:11	69:8 72:6	witness 23:11	worth 149:5	86:1 87:1 88:1
URL 70:20	77:25 78:3	45:18 69:19,22	wouldn't 42:19	89:1 90:1 91:1
use 27:10 28:13	93:25 100:4	69:23 70:3,7	43:2 44:5,15	92:1 93:1 94:1
35:17,20 39:10	102:17,20	70:12,15,16	52:14 63:13,20	95:1 96:1 97:1
52:3 72:3	112:16 116:14	73:4,5,6,9,14	91:10 108:10	98:1 99:1
77:25 99:14	117:17 123:11	73:15,18 74:6	129:13 143:10	100:1 101:1
100:23 168:12	133:12 134:15	74:7,9,18,20	writing 18:17	102:1 103:1
user 49:17,18,20	136:10,14	74:24 75:7	54:15 144:13	104:1 105:1
uses 85:14	139:16 143:2	76:4 92:9	169:19	106:1 107:1
utilize 70:12	143:22 144:18	98:14,19,21,25	written 13:24	108:1 109:1
V	147:13 150:24	99:17,23 100:3	14:6,9,12 21:6	110:1 111:1
valid 137:18	152:23,25	100:4,5,8,10	21:10 115:6	112:1 113:1
138:9 139:22	155:14 156:3	101:24 118:21	136:24 142:16	114:1 115:1
validity 129:11	163:18 165:6	130:17 131:6	142:22 167:19	116:1 117:1
136:25 137:6	wanted 54:17	141:6 155:9,19	wrong 18:15	118:1 119:1
variable 82:6	143:6 162:10	159:25 172:9	37:10,11	120:1 121:1
84:15	Warner 1:14	173:3 175:4,6	133:16 143:13	122:1 123:1
varies 20:22	3:12	175:12,18	146:5	124:1 125:1
64:9 77:14	warranties	witnesses 72:8	X	126:1 127:1
91:9	166:25 171:10	159:19 160:17	$\frac{1}{x}$ 1:3,11 5:1,2	128:1 129:1
variety 35:11	171:13 172:4	wondering	6:1 7:1 8:1 9:1	130:1 131:1
41:13 47:15	way 20:19 33:20	31:21 37:6	10:1 11:1 12:1	132:1 133:1
52:15 57:17	48:10 53:14	49:11 50:18	13:1 14:1 15:1	134:1 135:1
61:6 168:3	64:22 68:18,25	53:10 58:4	16:1 17:1 18:1	136:1 137:1
various 84:3,4	69:15 72:3	66:22 98:17	18:18 19:1	138:1 139:1
114:23 147:4	96:22 123:20	134:8 156:25	20:1 21:1 22:1	140:1 141:1
VAZQUEZ 1:5	137:21 143:3	word 79:14	23:1 24:1 25:1	142:1 143:1
vendor 160:23	156:4 160:12	129:10	26:1 27:1 28:1	144:1 145:1
verbal 111:2	ways 87:15,25	words 10:6	29:1 30:1 31:1	146:1 147:1
verdict 29:24,25	168:4	14:21 28:4	32:1 33:1 34:1	148:1 149:1
verifies 142:2	weekly 30:9	48:22 85:12	35:1 36:1 37:1	150:1 151:1
version 118:25	weeks 23:18	116:15 117:17	38:1 39:1 40:1	152:1 153:1
versus 25:21	151:4	127:17 143:22	41:1 42:1 43:1	154:1 155:1
29:19,23,24	weird 79:6	work 9:7 38:22	44:1 45:1 46:1	156:1 157:1
36:23 102:15	well-established	65:15 68:11	47:1 48:1 49:1	158:1 159:1
149:10	169:9	84:6 85:21	50:1 51:1 52:1	160:1 161:1
117.10	107.7		30.1 31.1 32.1	

162:1 163:1					Page 200
164:1 165:1 166:1 167:1 166:1 167:1 62:10 73:3 1700 2:17 27118:6,14 170:1 171:1 172:1 173:2 86:4 97:4 99:9 110:7,7 113:12 173:16 173	162.1 162.1	20.12 46.4 4	162 172.5	52.2.7	171.5
166:1 167:1		,			
168:1 169:1 170:1 171:1 86:4 97:4 99:9 172:1 173:2 170:7 171:1 1999 7:17 173:16					
170:1 171:1 172:1 173:2				,	0073 3.11
172:1 173:2 110:7,7 113:12 11999 7:17 28 2:17 9144:17 91173:9 92123 5:12		,			9
X-E-N-I-A 6:10 Xenia 1:13 5:9 13:15 114:5 127:7,22 130:6 148:10 149:13 156:20,22 157:5,9,13,19 22:123:20 22:123:20 22:13:24 23:126:19 23:3 10:135:3 52:2 54:24 56:9,21 77:21 157:8 94:24,25 141:2 142:3 YGC 30:16,20 30:22 31:2 141:7 173:8 141:2 142:3 YGC 30:16,20 30:22 31:2 141:7 173:8 141:2 142:3 YGC 30:16,20 30:22 31:2 141:7 173:8 141:2 142:3 YGC 30:16,20 30:23 31:2 141:7 173:8 12:24 25:17,17 48:18,19 60:16 60:20,25 61:23 66:17,18,19,20 67:25 68:17 60:25 70:4,8 66:17,18,19,20 67:25 68:17 69:25 70:4,8 76					9 144:17
Table Tabl		*	1999 / .1 /	20 2.17	
6:8 172:13 148:10 149:13 156:20,22 156:20,22 157:5,9,13,19 291:21 140:19 3118:3,10 173:13 3118:3,10 173:13 3118:3,10 173:13 318:3,10 173:13 318:3,10 173:13 318:3,10 173:13 30:70:717:2:10 30:83:83:83:83:83:83:83:83:83:83:83:83:83:			2	3	
173:4		,	2 91:21 140:19	3 118·3.10	
This is a second color of the				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Y Y 5:2 Z Z.3 126:19 30 83:8 30(b)(6) 22:20 23:4 30(b) (6) 22:20 23:4 30(b) (2) 22:0 23:4 30(b) (6) 22:20 23:4 30(b) (2) 22:0 23:4 30(b) (2) 22:0 23:4 4 24 24:4 24:4 24:4 24:1 24:1 24:1 24:1 24:1 24:1 24:1 24:1 24:1 24:1 24:1 24:1 24:1 24:1 24:1 24:1 24:1 24:1 25:1 26:1 <th< td=""><td>1/3.4</td><td>*</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	1/3.4	*			
Y 5:2 YCG 61:22 74:2 year 25:5 27:11 27:16,24 29:12 30:11 35:3 52:2 54:24 56:9,21 77:21 157:8 years 6:25 7:5 94:24,25 141:2 142:3 YGC 30:16,20 30:22 31:2 47:11,16 48:7 48:18,19 60:16 60:20,25 61:23 65:16 66:6 67:17,18,19,20 67:25 68:17 69:25 70:4,8 78:22 79:12 86:23 87:5,6 87:11,15,17,25 128:13 130:25 128:13 130:25 144:14:14 118:25 133:2 173:16 170 144:14:14 118:25 133:2 173:16 170 173:5 174:14:14:14 118:25 133:2 173:16 170 173:5 174:14:14:14 118:25 133:2 173:16 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170	Y	137.3,9,13,19			
VCG 61:22 74:2 year 25:5 27:11 0 23.1 126:20 23:4 23:4 23:4 23:4 23:4 30th 22:21 23:5 23:4 30th 22:21 23:5 376:18,20,21 30th 22:21 23:5 376:18,20,21 30th 22:21 23:5 376:18,20,21 44 22:48:13:9 44 42:48:14:16 24:45:14:16 24:45:14:16 24:45:14:16 24:45:14:16 24:45:14:16 24:45:14:16 24:45:14:16 24:45:14:16 24:46:14:19 24:41:13:13 380:2:13 41:26:18 42:14:17 17:3:4 5:14:20:25 5:51:39:91 5:51:42:20 5:51:42:20 5:51:42:20 5:51:42:20 5:51:42:20	Y 5:2	$\overline{\mathbf{Z}}$			
year 25:5 27:11 27:16;24 29:12 30:11 35:3 52:2 54:24 56:9,21 77:21 157:8 years 6:25 7:5 94:24,25 141:22 142:3 YGC 30:16,20 30:22 31:2 47:11,16 48:7 48:18,19 60:16 60:20,25 61:23 65:16 66:6 67:17,18,19,20 67:25 68:17 69:25 70:4,8 78:22 79:12 86:23 87:5,6 87:11,15,17,25 128:13 130:25 131:13 York 1:2,9,15,15 1:18 2:5,5,10 2:13,13,17 3:9 3:9,16,16 5:4 15:15 24:23 25:4,22 26:6 26:10,21,25 27:13 32:23 33:3 34:13,15 34:22 35:13,15 0 02818 6:13 07054 3:5 0837 118:16 141:13 2.4.1 139:11,24 141:14 2.4.6 142:9 2:46 142:9 2:45 161:12 2.4.5 141:16 2.4.6 142:9 2:27 155:24 2.48 155:24 2.18 155:24 2.19 129 2:57 163:2 2006 3:13 27:18 2006 213 27:18 2006 213 27:18 2008 27:17 2009 52:6 2010 27:11,14 2009 52:6 2010 27:11,14 2009 52:6 2010 27:11,14 2010 27:				, , , ,	
27:16,24 29:12 30:11 35:3 52:2 54:24 0837 118:16		0			
30:11 35:3 52:2 54:24 56:9,21 77:21 157:8 years 6:25 7:5 94:24,25 141:7 173:8 121:24 93:8 140:25 141:7 173:8 121:11,16 48:7 48:18,19 60:16 60:20,25 61:23 65:16 66:6 67:17,18,19,20 67:25 68:17 69:25 70:4,8 78:22 79:12 11:9 59:7 10168 2:13 11:9 59:7 13:13 13:13 17:25 2:10 18:25,131:3 17:25 2:10 18:25,131:3 17:25 2:10 18:24,25 13:13 17:25 2:10 18:17 3:13 12:28 98:3 17:25 4:22 26:6 26:10,21,25 27:13 32:23 33:3 34:13,15 33:3 34:13,15 33:3 34:23,31 34:23,15 34:22 35:13,15	•	02818 6:13			
52:2 54:24 66:9,21 77:21 1 141:14 380 2:13 years 6:25 7:5 94:24,25 141:22 142:3 4126:18 42:46 15:24 YGC 30:16,20 30:22 31:2 141:7 173:8 1:21 98:5 10 60:8,9 66:12 149:7 10,000 37:9 10,000 37:9 10,000 37:9 10005 3:16 200 42:12 43:5 5 139:9 144:17 173:4 5 139:9 144:17 173:4 5 139:9 144:17 173:4 5 144:20,24 5 149:7 173:4 5 139:9 144:17 173:4 5 139:9 144:17 173:4 5 139:9 144:17 173:4 5 139:9 144:17 173:4 5 139:9 144:17 173:4 5 139:9 144:17 173:4 5 139:9 144:17 173:4 5 139:9 144:17 173:4 5 139:9 144:17 173:4 5 139:9 144:17 173:4 5 139:9 144:17 173:4 5 144:20,24 5 139:9 144:17 173:4 5 139:9 144:17 173:4 5 144:20,24 5 139:9 144:17 173:4 5 144:20,25 5 139:9 144:17 173:4 5 139:9 144:17 173:4 5 139:9 144:17 173:4 5 144:20,25 173:16 2007 7:5 5 2000 77:5 5 2000 99:11,12 5 2000 99:11,12 5 2000 99:11,12 2 2015 5:16 3 37:15 137:15	*	07054 3:5	· -	, ,	
56:9,21 77:21 1 22:45 141:16 4 126:18 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 126:18 4 4 4 4 4 126:18 4 4 4 4 126:18 4 4 4 126:18 4 <th< td=""><td></td><td>0837 118:16</td><td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td><td></td><td></td></th<>		0837 118:16	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
157:8 years 6:25 7:5 94:24,25 141:22 142:3 YGC 30:16,20 30:22 31:2 47:11,16 48:7 48:18,19 60:16 60:20,25 61:23 65:16 66:6 67:17,18,19,20 67:25 68:17 69:25 70:4,8 78:22 79:12 86:23 87:5,6 87:11,15,17,25 128:13 130:25 131:13 York 1:2,9,15,15 1:18 2:5,5,10 2:13,13,17 3:9 3:9,16,16 5:4 15:15 24:23 33:3 34:13,15 34:22 35:13,15 34:22 35:13,15 34:42 35:13,15 34:22 35:13,15 11 22:24 25:17,17 93:8 140:25 144:7173:8 1:21 98:5 10 60:8,9 66:12 149:7 10,000 37:9 10 60:8,9 66:12 149:7 10,000 37:9 10:15 1:16 200 42:12 43:5 2000 3:13 27:18 27:20 2006 118:6,14 118:25 133:2 173:16 2007 7:5 2008 27:17 2009 52:6 2010 27:11,14 2014:9 218 3:16 60 83:8 11:19 59:7 144 174:5 213:13 25:4,22 26:6 26:10,21,25 27:13 33:23 33:3 34:13,15 34:22 35:13,15 154 174:6 16 8:14					
years 6:25 7:5 94:24,25 141:22 142:3 141:7 173:8 141:7 173:8 141:7 173:8 121 98:5 141:7 173:8 121 98:5 10 60:8,9 66:12 149:7 10,000 37:9 10:15 1:16 10005 3:16 10016 2:5 10016 2:5 10016 2:5 10016 2:5 10016 2:5 131:13 13:25 131:13 13:25 131:13 13:25 13:13 13:15 15:15 24:23 25:4,22 26:6 26:10,21,25 27:13 32:23 33:3 34:13,15 34:22 35	· ·	-		4	
94:24,25 141:22 142:3 YGC 30:16,20 30:22 31:2 47:11,16 48:7 48:18,19 60:16 60:20,25 61:23 65:16 66:6 67:17,18,19,20 67:25 68:17 69:25 70:4,8 78:22 79:12 86:23 87:5,6 87:11,15,17,25 128:13 130:25 131:13 York 1:2,9,15,15 1:18 2:5,5,10 2:13,13,17 3:9 3:9,16,16 5:4 15:15 24:23 25:42 26:6 26:10,21,25 27:13 32:23 33:3 34:13,15 34:22 35:13,15 34:22 35:13,15 93:8 140:25 141:7 173:8 12:198:5 140:60:8,9 66:12 149:7 10,000 37:9 10,000 37:9 10,000 37:9 10,000 37:9 10005 3:16 10005 3:16 10005 3:16 10006 2:5 100016 2:5 10016 2:5 10017 3:9 10168 2:13 11:19 59:7 11725 2:10 118 173:13 12:28 98:3 14145:24,25 14-6v-00018-L 1:7 144 174:4 146:12 150 3:9 2:48 155:24 2:56 163:2 2:172:16 200 42:12 43:5 2000 3:13 27:18 27:20 2006 118:6,14 118:25 133:2 173:16 2007 7:5 2008 27:17 2009 52:6 2010 27:11,14 2010 2		,		4 126:18	
141:22 142:3 YGC 30:16,20 30:22 31:2 47:11,16 48:7 48:18,19 60:16 60:20,25 61:23 65:16 66:6 67:17,18,19,20 67:25 68:17 69:25 70:4,8 78:22 79:12 86:23 87:5,6 87:11,15,17,25 128:13 130:25 131:13 York 1:2,9,15,15 1:18 2:5,5,10 2:13,13,17 3:9 3:9,16,16 5:4 15:15 24:23 33:3 34:13,15 34:22 35:13,15 34:24 35:5 20:13 2:12 25:57 163:2 22:57 163:2 25:57 163:2 25:57 163:2 25:57 163:2 25:57 163:2 25:57 163:2 25:57 163:2 25:57 163:2 25:57 163:2 25:57 163:2 25:57 163:2 25:10 173:16	•			4.1 143:21	
YGC 30:16,20 30:22 31:2 47:11,16 48:7 149:7 20 152:12 5 5 139:9 144:17 173:4 173:4 173:4 5.1 144:20,24 5.2 144:20,25 5 139:9 144:17 173:4 5.1 144:20,24 5.2 144:20,24 5.2 144:20,25 5.2 144:20,25 5.2 144:20,25 5.2 144:20,25 5.2 144:20,25 5.2 144:20,25 5.2 144:20,25 5.2 144:20,25 5.2 144:20,25 5.2 144:20,25 5.2 144:20,25 5.2 144:20,25 5.2 144:20,25 5.2 144:20,25 5.2 15:21 37:15 5.5 15:21 37:15 5.5 15:21 37:15 5.5 15:21 37:15 5.5 16:21 37:15 5.5 16:21 37:15 5.5 16:21 37:15 5.5 16:21 37:15 5.5 16:21 37:15 5.5 16:21 37:15 5.5 16:21 37:15 5.5 16:21 37:15 5.5 16:21 37:15 5.5 16:21 37:15 5.5 16:21 37:15 5.5 16:21 37:15 5.5 16:21 37:15 5.5 16:20 37:15 5.5 16:20 37:15 5.5 16:20 37:15 5.5 16:20 37:15 5.5 16:20 37:15 5.5 16:20 37:15 5.5 16:20 37:15 5.5 16:20 37:15 5.5 16:20 37:15 5.5 16:20 37:15 5.0 16:21 37:15 5.0 16:21 37:15 5.0 16:21 37:15 5.0 16:21 37:15 5.0 16:21 37:15 5.0 16:21 37:15 5.0 16:21 37:15 5.0 16:21 37:15 5.0 16:21 37:15 5.0 16:21 37:15 5.0 16:21 37:15 5.0 16:21 37:15	′			42nd 3:9	
30:22 31:2					
47:11,16 48:7 48:18,19 60:16 60:20,25 61:23 65:16 66:6 67:17,18,19,20 67:25 68:17 69:25 70:4,8 78:22 79:12 86:23 87:5,6 87:11,15,17,25 128:13 130:25 13:13 York 1:2,9,15,15 1:18 2:5,5,10 2:13,13,17 3:9 3:9,16,16 5:4 15:15 24:23 25:4,22 26:6 26:10,21,25 27:13 32:23 33:3 34:13,15 34:22 35:13,15 34:22 35:13,15	,	· ·			
48:18,19 60:16 10,000 37:9 200 42:12 43:5 173:4 60:20,25 61:23 65:16 66:6 10005 3:16 2000 3:13 27:18 5.1 144:20,24 67:25 68:17 10016 2:5 2006 118:6,14 5.2 144:20,25 69:25 70:4,8 10168 2:13 11:19 59:7 11:33 59:7 11:33 59:7 11:33 59:7 2008 27:17 500,900 36:16 37:15 55:9 69:9 50/50 151:20 500,900 36:16 37:15 500,000 36:					
60:20,25 61:23 65:16 66:6 67:17,18,19,20 67:25 68:17 69:25 70:4,8 78:22 79:12 86:23 87:5,6 87:11,15,17,25 128:13 130:25 131:13 York 1:2,9,15,15 1:18 2:5,5,10 2:13,13,17 3:9 3:9,16,16 5:4 15:15 24:23 25:4,22 26:6 26:10,21,25 27:13 32:23 33:3 34:13,15 34:22 35:13,15 34:22 35:13,15 34:22 35:13,15 34:22 35:13,15 34:22 35:13,15 34:22 35:13,15 34:22 35:13,15 34:22 35:13,15 34:22 35:13,15 34:22 35:13,15 36:20 10005 3:16 10005 3	,	· ·			
65:16 66:6 67:17,18,19,20 67:25 68:17 69:25 70:4,8 78:22 79:12 86:23 87:5,6 87:11,15,17,25 128:13 130:25 131:13 13:13 14:145:24,25 144:25,25 15:15 24:23 25:4,22 26:6 26:10,21,25 27:13 32:23 33:3 34:13,15 34:22 35:13,15 34:22 35:13,15 10016 2:5 10016 2:5 10017 3:9 10168 2:13 11:19 59:7 10168 2:13 11:19 59:7 11:33 59:7 11:33 59:7 11725 2:10 118:173:13 12:28 98:3 14:145:24,25 14-cv-00018-L 1:7 2018 2:9 2010 27:11,14 2014 6:2 27:17 2015 1:16 6:3 22:22 175:19 2018 2:9 210 42:9 7 73:5 750 99:14,14,17 86:12 146:12 25,000 27:24 28:3,6 29:12 143:20 28:3,6 29:12 28:3,6 29:12 28:3,6 29:12 28:3,6 29:12 27:20	'				
67:17,18,19,20 67:25 68:17 69:25 70:4,8 78:22 79:12 86:23 87:5,6 87:11,15,17,25 128:13 130:25 131:13 12:28 98:3 14 145:24,25 14-cv-00018-L 1:7 144 174:4 15:15 24:23 25:4,22 26:6 26:10,21,25 27:13 32:23 33:3 34:13,15 34:22 35:13,15 34:2	,				
67:25 68:17			2006 118:6.14		
10168 2:13 173:16 2007 7:5 2008 27:17 2008 27:17 2009 52:6 2010 27:11,14 2014 6:2 27:17 2015 1:16 6:3 22:22 175:19 2018 2:9 210 42	, , ,				
78:22 79:12 86:23 87:5,6 11:19 59:7 2007 7:5 500,99:11,12 500,000 36:16 37:15 37:15 37:15 5036 2:9					
86:23 87:5,6 87:11,15,17,25 128:13 130:25 131:13 11:33 59:7 11725 2:10 118 173:13 12:28 98:3 14 145:24,25 14-cv-00018-L 1:7 144 174:4 15:15 24:23 25:4,22 26:6 26:10,21,25 27:13 32:23 33:3 34:13,15 34:22 35:13,15 2008 27:17 2009 52:6 2010 27:11,14 2014 6:2 27:17 2015 1:16 6:3 22:22 175:19 2018 2:9 210 42:9 210 42				,	
87:11,15,17,25 11725 2:10 2009 52:6 37:15 128:13 130:25 131:13 12:28 98:3 2010 27:11,14 2014 6:2 27:17 1:18 2:5,5,10 1:7 2:13,13,17 3:9 2:13,13,17 3:9 2:144 174:4 2018 2:9 2018 2:9 3:9,16,16 5:4 14614 2:17 21st 3:16 22 173:8 7 15:15 24:23 25:4,22 26:6 26:10,21,25 27:13 32:23 25:1:16 2300 3:13 25:1:16 25,000 27:24 8 86:12 96:11 143:20 143:20				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
128:13 130:25 118 173:13 2010 27:11,14 5036 2:9 York 1:2,9,15,15 14 145:24,25 2014 6:2 27:17 6 1:18 2:5,5,10 2:13,13,17 3:9 2:13,13,17 3:9 2:2:22 175:19 2018 2:9 3:9,16,16 5:4 144 174:4 2018 2:9 2018 2:9 15:15 24:23 146:14 2:17 210 42:9 7 25:4,22 26:6 26:10,21,25 27:13 32:23 146:12 33:3 34:13,15 146:12 150 3:9 34:22 35:13,15 154 174:6 25,000 27:24 8 25:000 27:24 28:3,6 29:12 143:20	,		2009 52:6		
131:13 York 1:2,9,15,15 14 145:24,25 2014 6:2 27:17 6 1:18 2:5,5,10 1:18 2:5,5,10 2:13,13,17 3:9 22:22 175:19 2018 2:9 3:9,16,16 5:4 144 174:4 2018 2:9 2018 2:9 15:15 24:23 14614 2:17 21st 3:16 7 25:4,22 26:6 15 119:24 2300 3:13 25 1:16 26:10,21,25 146:12 25,000 27:24 8 33:3 34:13,15 154 174:6 28:3,6 29:12 86:12 96:11 143:20 143:20				5036 2:9	
York 1:2,9,15,15 14 145:24,25 1:18 2:5,5,10 2:13,13,17 3:9 3:9,16,16 5:4 144 174:4 15:15 24:23 14614 2:17 25:4,22 26:6 147 174:5 26:10,21,25 15 119:24 27:13 32:23 146:12 33:3 34:13,15 154 174:6 34:22 35:13,15 154 174:6 16 8:14 2015 1:16 6:3 2018 2:9 2018 2:9 210 42:9 21st 3:16 22 173:8 2300 3:13 25 1:16 25,000 27:24 28:3,6 29:12 8 86:12 96:11 143:20					
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$,	2015 1:16 6:3		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1 1 1		22:22 175:19		
3:9,16,16 5:4 144 1/4:4 15:15 24:23 14614 2:17 25:4,22 26:6 147 174:5 26:10,21,25 15 119:24 27:13 32:23 146:12 33:3 34:13,15 154 174:6 16 8:14 210 42:9 21st 3:16 7 22 173:8 2300 3:13 25 1:16 8 25,000 27:24 8 28:3,6 29:12 143:20				00 83:8	
15:15 24:23 14614 2:17 25:4,22 26:6 147 174:5 26:10,21,25 15 119:24 27:13 32:23 146:12 33:3 34:13,15 150 3:9 154 174:6 28:3,6 29:12 21st 3:16 73:5 22 173:8 2300 3:13 25 1:16 8 25,000 27:24 86:12 96:11 143:20 143:20				7	
25:4,22 26:6 26:10,21,25 27:13 32:23 33:3 34:13,15 34:22 35:13,15 147 174:3 15 119:24 146:12 150 3:9 154 174:6 16 8:14 222 173:8 2300 3:13 25 1:16 25,000 27:24 28:3,6 29:12 750 99:14,14,17 8 8 6:12 96:11 143:20	' '				
26:10,21,25 27:13 32:23 33:3 34:13,15 34:22 35:13,15 15 119:24 146:12 150 3:9 154 174:6 16 8:14 2300 3:13 25 1:16 25,000 27:24 28:3,6 29:12 280 3:13 25 1:16 25,000 27:24 28:3,6 29:12					
27:13 32:23 33:3 34:13,15 34:22 35:13,15 146:12 150 3:9 154 174:6 16 8:14 25,000 27:24 28:3,6 29:12 8 8 6:12 96:11 143:20	'				
33:3 34:13,15 34:22 35:13,15				8	
34:22 35:13,15 154 1/4:6 28:3,6 29:12 143:20			25,000 27:24	8 6:12 96:11	
1 16 8·1/1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	,				
		16 8:14	,		
				<u> </u>	1